UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☑ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2013

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the Transition Period From to

Commission file number: 001-34666

MaxLinear, Inc.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**14-1896129**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
2051 Palomar Airport Road, Suite 100 Carlsbad, California	**92011**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

(760) 692-0711

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	**Name of the exchange on which registered**
Class A Common Stock, $0.0001 par value	**New York Stock Exchange**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Action: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☑

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the Registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☑
Non-accelerated filer	☐ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company	☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☑

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock, $0.0001 par value per share, held by non-affiliates of the registrant on June 30, 2013, the

last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was $202.9 million (based on the closing sales price of the registrant's Class A common stock on that date). Shares of the registrant's Class A or Class B common stock held by each officer and director and each person known to the registrant to own 10% or more of the outstanding voting power of the registrant have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not a determination for other purposes.

As of January 27, 2014, the registrant has 27,519,400 shares of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001, and 7,829,822 shares of Class B common stock, par value $0.0001, outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Information required by Part III of this Form 10-K is incorporated by reference to the registrant's proxy statement (the "Proxy Statement") for the 2014 annual meeting of stockholders, which proxy statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Form 10-K.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAXLINEAR, INC.

PART I

Forward-Looking Statements

The information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, or this Form 10-K, contains forward-looking statements and information within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, which are subject to the "safe harbor" created by those sections. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements concerning our strategy, future operations, future financial position, future revenues, projected costs, prospects and plans and objectives of management. The words "anticipates", "believes", "estimates", "expects", "intends", "may", "plans", "projects", "will", "would" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements contain these identifying words. We may not actually achieve the plans, intentions or expectations disclosed in our forward-looking statements and you should not place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements. Actual results or events could differ materially from the plans, intentions and expectations disclosed in the forward-looking statements that we make. These forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements, including, without limitation, the risks set forth in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in this Form 10-K. We do not assume any obligation to update any forward-looking statements.

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Corporate Information

We incorporated in the State of Delaware in September 2003. Our executive offices are located at 2051 Palomar Airport Road, Suite 100, Carlsbad, California 92011, and our telephone number is (760) 692-0711. In this Form 10-K, unless the context otherwise requires, the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer to MaxLinear, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiaries. Our website address is www.maxlinear.com. The contents of our website are not incorporated by reference into this Form 10-K. We provide free of charge through a link on our website access to our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K, as well as amendments to those reports, as soon as reasonably practical after the reports are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC. The names "MxL" and "digIQ" are our registered trademarks. All other trademarks and trade names appearing in this Form 10-K are the property of their respective owners.

Overview

We are a provider of integrated, radio-frequency and mixed-signal integrated circuits for broadband communications applications. Our high performance radio-frequency, or RF, receiver products capture and process digital and analog broadband signals to be decoded for various applications. These products include both RF receivers and RF receiver systems-on-chip, or SoCs, which incorporate our highly integrated radio system architecture and the functionality necessary to receive and demodulate broadband signals. Our current products enable the display of broadband video content in a wide range of electronic devices, including cable and terrestrial and satellite set top boxes, DOCSIS data and voice gateways, and hybrid analog and digital televisions.

We combine our high performance RF and mixed-signal semiconductor design skills with our expertise in digital communications systems, software and embedded systems to provide highly integrated semiconductor devices that are manufactured using low-cost complementary metal oxide semiconductor, or CMOS, process technology. In addition, our ability to design analog and mixed-signal circuits in CMOS allows us to efficiently combine analog and digital signal processing functionality in the same integrated circuit. As a result, our RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs have high levels of functional integration and performance, small silicon die size and low power consumption. Moreover, our proprietary CMOS-based radio system architecture provides to our customers the benefits of superior RF system performance, shorter design cycles, significant design flexibility and low system cost across a wide range of broadband communications applications.

We sell our products to original equipment manufacturers, or OEMs, module makers and original design manufacturers, or ODMs. During 2013, we sold our products to more than 120 end customers. For the year ended December 31, 2013, our net revenue was $ 119.6 million as compared to $97.7 million in the year ended December 31, 2012.

Industry Background

Technological advances in the broadband data and broadcast TV markets are driving dramatic changes in the way consumers access the internet and experience multimedia content. These advances include the ongoing worldwide conversion from analog to digital television broadcasting; the increasing availability of high-speed broadband and wireless connectivity;

rapid improvements in display technology; the transition from standard to high to ultra high definition television; the proliferation of multi-channel digital video recording, or DVR; and the proliferation of multimedia content accessible through terrestrial broadcast digital television, cable, satellite and telecommunications carrier services. As a result, system designers are adding enhanced television functionality to set top boxes and digital televisions, and expanding voice, video and data access functions and capabilities to home broadband gateways. We believe that several trends, across multiple target markets, are creating revenue opportunities for providers of RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs. These trends include the following:

- *Terrestrial:* Increasingly, consumers are demanding advanced features in their televisions and are also using non-traditional consumer electronic devices, such as personal computers, netbooks, tablets, in-cabin automobile, portable media players, and mobile phones to access broadcast television and other multimedia content. In the traditional television market, system designers are introducing cable and satellite ready televisions equipped with enhanced features such as picture-in-picture and DVR.

- *Cable / Satellite / Broadband Access:* Competing cable, satellite, and other broadband service providers differentiate their services by providing consumers with bundled video, voice, and broadband data access, referred to as triple-play services. These services include advanced features such as; channel guide information, video-on-demand, multi-channel digital video recording, or DVR, and picture-in-picture viewing. Many set top boxes, including those used for triple-play services, now enable consumers to simultaneously access, and manage multimedia content from multiple locations in the same house. These advanced features require either a home gateway or a set top box to simultaneously receive, demodulate, and decode multiple signals spread across several channels of frequency bandwidth. Traditional architectures would require that each simultaneously accessed signal require a dedicated RF receiver. In these emerging home gateway or media servers, where content may be delivered using internet protocol or IP, there may be “thin or remote clients” that may not have traditional TV tuners, but necessarily include a broadband RF receiver such as MoCA or WiFi. This greatly increases the number of RF receivers required to be deployed in each set top box. In addition, in order to deliver increasing data bandwidth to the home, cable MSOs have deployed DOCSIS 3.0 equipment and services, which enable channel bonding, or the concurrent reception of multiple channels, resulting in higher aggregate “sum of the channels” bandwidth available to DOCSIS 3.0 cable subscribers.

As a result of these trends, RF receiver technology is being deployed in a variety of devices for the terrestrial, cable, and satellite markets. The proliferation of applications with advanced features has led to an increase in the number of devices with multiple RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs. RF receivers incorporate RF, digital and analog signal processing functions.

Challenges Faced by Providers of Systems and RF Receivers

The stringent performance requirements of broadband communications applications and the distinct technological challenges associated with the terrestrial, cable, and satellite markets present significant obstacles to service providers and system designers. In particular, designing and implementing RF receivers to capture broadcast digital television signals is extremely challenging due in part to the wide frequency band across which broadcast digital television signals are transmitted. As compared to other digital radio technologies, such as cellular, WiFi and Bluetooth, television signals broadcast over air, on cable, and by satellite are acquired over a much wider frequency band and encounter many more sources of interference. As a result, traditionally, design and implementation of these RF receivers have been accomplished using conventional radio system architectures that employ multiple discrete components and are fabricated using expensive special purpose semiconductor manufacturing processes, such as silicon germanium, gallium arsenide, and special purpose CMOS-based RF process technologies.

The core challenges of capturing and processing high quality broadband communications signals are common to the terrestrial, cable, and satellite markets. These challenges include:

- *Design Challenges of Receiving Multiple RF Signals.* System designers and service providers across various markets seek to enhance consumer appeal through the addition of new features in their products. Incorporating more than one channel of RF reception in an electronic device enables many of these features and advanced applications that are rapidly becoming a part of the standard offering from device makers and service providers. For example, in the cable set top box market, it is necessary to support the simultaneous reception of multiple channels for voice, video and data applications in many system designs. In order to meet such requirements, OEMs must employ either multiple narrow or wideband RF receivers or Full Spectrum Capture (FSC ™) receiver SoCs in their system design. Each additional RF receiver poses new challenges to the system designer, such as increased design complexity, overall cost, circuit board space, power consumption and heat dissipation. In addition, a high level of integration in multiple-receiver designs is necessary to combat the reliability and signal interference issues arising from the close proximity of sensitive RF elements.

- *Signal Clarity Performance Requirements.* Television reception requires a robust and clear signal to provide an adequate user experience. One of the core attributes of system performance is signal clarity, often measured by the signal-to-noise ratio parameter, which measures the strength of the desired signal relative to the combined noise and undesired signal strength in the same channel. Television reception requires an RF receiver that has a wide dynamic range and the ability to isolate the desired signal from the undesired signals, which include the noise generated by extraneous radio waves and interferers produced by home networking systems such as wireless local area network, or WLAN, and Bluetooth. Traditional RF receiver implementations utilized expensive discrete components, such as band-pass filters, resonance elements and varactor diodes to meet the stringent requirements imposed by broadband television reception. In high speed mobile environments, a method known as diversity combining of radio signals, in which the desired signal is captured using multiple RF receivers and reconstructed into a single signal, has been employed to improve the signal-to-noise ratio. Diversity combining of radio signals requires substantial RF, digital signal processing and software expertise. Both the traditional broadband reception and diversity combining of RF signals in mobile environments are difficult to implement and pose challenges to RF receiver providers.

- *Multiple Standards.* Worldwide, there are several regional standards for the transmission and reception of broadband analog and digital TV signals. Technical performance, feature requirements and the predominance of a particular means of TV transmission vary regionally. Further, each major geographic region has adopted its own TV standard for cable, terrestrial, and satellite transmissions, such as DVB-T/T2/C/C2/S/S2, ATSC, NTSC, ISDB-T, PAL, SECAM, DTMB, CMMB, etc. As a result of these multiple standards, there are region-specific RF receiver requirements and implementations, which make global standards compliance extremely challenging. Many system designers prefer a multiple standards and protocol compliant solution that was previously not possible. Providers of RF receivers face the design challenge of providing this flexibility to the system designer without any increase in power consumption, or any loss of performance quality or competitiveness.

- *Power Consumption.* Power consumption is an important consideration for consumers and a critical design specification for system designers. For example, in battery-operated devices such as mobile handsets, netbooks and notebooks, and voice-enabled cable modems, long battery life is a differentiating device attribute. In addition, government sponsored programs, such as Energy Star in the U.S., induce consumers to purchase more energy efficient products. For example, in September 2009, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency announced that Energy Star compliant televisions would be required to be 40% more energy efficient than their noncompliant counterparts. The addition of one or more RF receivers to a system in order to enable digital TV functionality significantly increases the overall power consumption imposing severe platform level design constraints on multiple channel receiver systems. In fact, in some multiple receiver system designs, a majority of the system's overall power consumption is attributable to the RF receiver and related components. Providers of RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs are confronted with the design challenge of lowering power consumption while maintaining or improving device performance.

- *Size.* The size of electronic components, such as RF receivers, is a key consideration for system designers and service providers. In the mobile market, size is a determining factor for whether or not a particular component, such as an RF receiver is designed into the product. In the television market, as system designers create thinner flat-screen displays, the size of RF receivers is becoming a significant consideration, especially when multiple RF receivers are incorporated in a single system.

Limitations of Existing RF Receiver Solutions

For the past several decades, the RF receiver technology of choice has been the electro-mechanical can tuner. Despite field-proven performance attributes such as signal clarity, can tuners are often prohibitively large in size and have high power consumption, low reliability and high cost, especially in systems requiring multiple RF receivers in a single device. Further, can tuners utilize multiple external discrete components that limit the use of a system design to a single region or TV reception standard. Regional or standard specific customization can be tedious, time consuming and costly for the system designers.

Silicon RF receiver solutions eliminate some of the mechanical and discrete electronic components found in can tuners. However, existing silicon RF receivers typically have been designed using a conventional radio system architecture that employs multiple external discrete components, although fewer than in traditional can-tuners. In addition, these silicon RF receivers have been fabricated using expensive, special purpose semiconductor manufacturing processes such as gallium arsenide and silicon germanium process technologies. The use of multiple components and exotic semiconductor manufacturing process technologies increases system design complexity and overall cost. It reduces the feasibility of further integrating digital baseband circuits on the same chip as the RF receiver. We believe that a new RF receiver technology is required to address the drawbacks of traditional can-tuners and silicon receivers for the terrestrial, cable, and satellite markets.

Scalability of systems to support simultaneous multiple channel reception is a major requirement in today's home gateways, set-top-boxes, and broadband data modems. The use of existing can-tuners or integrated single channel receivers built in expensive, special purpose semiconductor process technologies imposes severe platform level design constraints for scaling power consumption, and manufacturing cost.

Our Solution

We are a provider of integrated, radio-frequency and mixed-signal integrated circuits for broadband communications applications. Our products enable the display of broadband video and data content in a wide range of electronic devices, including cable and terrestrial and satellite set top boxes, DOCSIS data and voice gateways, and hybrid analog and digital televisions. We combine our high performance analog and mixed-signal semiconductor design skills with our expertise in digital communications systems, software and embedded systems to develop RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs. We integrate our RF receivers with digital demodulation and other communications functions in standard CMOS process technology. Our solutions have the following key features:

- *Proprietary Radio Architecture.* Digital signal processing is at the core of our RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs. Using our proprietary CMOS-based radio architecture, we leverage both analog and digital signal processing to improve system performance across multiple products. The partitioning of the signal processing in the chip between analog and digital domains is designed to deliver high performance, small die size and low power for a given application. Moreover, our architecture is implemented in standard CMOS process technology, which enables us to realize the integration benefits of analog and digital circuits on the same integrated circuit. This allows us to predictably scale the on-chip digital circuits in successive advanced CMOS process technology nodes. Our solutions have been designed into products in markets with extremely stringent specifications for quality, performance and reliability, such as the television and automotive markets. We believe that our success in these markets demonstrates that our solution can be implemented successfully across multiple markets and applications.

- *High Signal Clarity Performance.* We design our RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs to provide high signal clarity performance regardless of the application in which they are employed. For example, in the set top box market, we deploy our core RF and mixed-signal CMOS process technology platform and radio system architecture to overcome the interference from in-home networks that can degrade cable broadband signals. We believe that signal clarity is more critical in television compared to other communications applications such as voice and data, because signal loss and interference have a more adverse impact on the end user experience.

- *Highly Integrated.* Our products integrate on a single chip the functionality associated with traditional analog and digital integrated circuits and other expensive discrete components. This high level of integration has the cost benefits associated with smaller silicon die area, fewer external components and lower power. Our CMOS-based RF receiver SoC eliminates analog interface circuit blocks and external components situated at the interface between discrete analog and digital demodulator chips and reduces the cost associated with multiple integrated circuit packages and related test costs. We are also able to integrate multiple RF receivers along with a demodulator onto a single die to create application-specific configurations for our customers. Thus, our highly integrated solution reduces the technical difficulties associated with overcoming the undesired interactions between multiple discrete analog and digital integrated circuits comprising a single system. Our solutions reduce the technical burden on system designers in deploying enhanced television functionality in their products.

- *Low Power.* Our products enable our customers to reduce power consumption in consumer electronic devices without compromising the stringent performance requirements of applications such as broadcast television. In addition, our products enable our customers to decrease overall system costs by reducing the power consumption and heat dissipation requirements in their systems. For example, in cable boxes supporting voice applications, low power consumption may enable a reduction in the number of batteries or battery capacity required to support standby and lifeline telephony. In certain set top boxes, reduced overall power consumption may allow system designers to eliminate one or more cooling fans required to dissipate the heat generated by high power c *on*sumption. The benefits of low power consumption increase with the number of RF receivers included in a system.

- *Scalable Platform.* Our product families share a highly modular, core radio system architecture, which enables us to offer RF receiver and RF receiver SoC solutions that meet the requirements of a wide variety of geographies, broadcast standards and applications. This is in contrast to legacy solutions that require significant customization to conform to regional standards, technical performance and feature requirements. Moreover, by leveraging our flexible core architecture platform, our integrated circuit solutions can be deployed across multiple device

categories. As a result, our customers can minimize the design resources required to develop applications for multiple target markets. In addition, our engineering resources can be deployed more efficiently to design products for larger addressable markets. We believe that our core technology platform also can be applied to other communications markets with similar performance requirements.

- *Space Efficient Solution*. Our highly integrated CMOS-based RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs have an extremely small silicon die size, require minimal external components and consume very little power. Our unique radio architecture, more specifically our Full-Spectrum Capture™ technology, not only enables us to integrate multiple RF receivers in a chip, but also results in a reduction in the incremental power and die area required per each additional channel of reception. This enables our customers to design multi-receiver applications, such as cable modems and set top boxes, in an extremely small form factor. In addition, our products are easily adapted to space-constrained devices such as flat screen televisions, netbooks, and laptops.

Our Strategy

Our objective is to be the leading provider of mixed-signal RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs for broadband video and data communications applications and, in the future, to leverage this core competency to expand into other communications markets with similar performance requirements. The key elements of our strategy are:

- *Extend Technology Leadership in RF Receivers and RF Receiver + Demodulator SoCs.* We believe that our success has been, and will continue to be, largely attributable to our RF and mixed-signal design capability, as well as advanced digital design, which we leverage to develop high-performance, low-cost semiconductor solutions for broadband communications applications. The broadband RF receiver market presents significant opportunities for innovation through the further integration of RF and mixed-signal functionality with digital signal processing capability in CMOS process technology. By doing so, we will be able to deliver products with lower power consumption, superior performance and increased cost benefits to system designers and service providers. We believe that our core competencies and design expertise in this market will enable us to acquire more customers and design wins over time. We will continue to invest in this capability and strive to be an innovation leader in this market.
- *Leverage and Expand our Existing Customer Base.* We target customers who are leaders in their respective markets. We intend to continue to focus on sales to customers who are leaders in our current target markets, and to build on our relationships with these leading customers to define and enhance our product roadmap. By solving the specific problems faced by our customers, we can minimize the risks associated with our customers' adoption of our new integrated circuit products, and reduce the length of time from the start of product design to customer revenue. Further, our engagements with market leaders will enable us to participate in emerging technology trends and new industry standards.
- *Target Additional High-Growth Markets.* Our core competency is in RF analog and mixed-signal integrated circuit design in CMOS process technology for broadband communications applications. Several of the technological challenges involved in developing RF solutions for video broadcasting and broadband reception are common to a majority of broadband communication markets. We intend to leverage our core competency in developing highly integrated RF receiver and RF receiver SoCs in standard CMOS process technology to address additional markets within broadband communications, communications infrastructure, and connectivity markets that we believe offer profitable high growth potential.
- *Expand Global Presence.* Due to the global nature of our supply chain and customer locations, we intend to continue to expand our sales, design and technical support organization both in the United States and overseas. In particular, we expect to increase the number of employees in Asia, Europe and the United States to provide regional support to our increasing base of customers. We believe that our customers will increasingly expect this kind of local capability and support.
- *Attract and Retain Top Talent.* We are committed to recruiting and retaining highly talented personnel with proven expertise in the design, development, marketing and sales of communications integrated circuits. We believe that we have assembled a high-quality team in all the areas of expertise required at a semiconductor communications company. We provide an attractive work environment for all of our employees. We believe that our ability to attract the best engineers is a critical component of our future growth and success in our chosen markets.

Products

Our products are integrated into a wide range of electronic devices, including cable and terrestrial and satellite set top boxes, DOCSIS data and voice gateways, and hybrid analog and digital televisions. We provide our customers with guidelines, known as reference designs, so that they can efficiently use our products in their product designs. We currently provide two types of semiconductors:

- *RF Receivers.* These semiconductor products combine RF receiver technology that traditionally required multiple external discrete components, such as very high frequency, or VHF, and ultra-high frequency, or UHF, tracking filters, surface acoustic wave, or SAW, filters, intermediate-frequency, or IF, amplifiers, low noise amplifiers and transformers. All of these external components have been either eliminated or integrated into a single semiconductor produced entirely in standard CMOS process technology.
- *RF Receiver SoCs.* These semiconductor products combine the functionality of RF receivers, and demodulators in a single chip. In some configurations, these products may incorporate multiple RF receivers and single or multiple demodulators in a single chip to provide application or market specific solutions to customers.

Customers

We sell our products, directly and indirectly, to original equipment manufacturers, or OEMs, module makers and original design manufacturers, or ODMs, and refer to these as our end customers. By providing a highly integrated reference design solution that our customers can incorporate in their products with minimal modifications, we enable our customers to design cost-effective high performance digital RF receiver and RF receiver SoC solutions rapidly. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we sold our products to more than 120 end customers. A significant but declining portion of our sales to these and other customers are through distributors based in Asia, and we do not consider distributors as our end customers, despite selling the products to and being paid by the distributors.

A significant portion of our net revenue has historically been generated by a limited number of customers. During the year ended December 31, 2013 and the year ended December 31, 2012, ten customers accounted for approximately 72% and 67% of our net revenue, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2013, Arris represented 28% of revenue. For the year ended December 31, 2012, Arris and Pace represented 28% and 10% of revenue, respectively. Sales to Arris as a percentage of revenue include sales to Motorola Home, which was acquired by Arris in April 2013, for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Products shipped to Asia accounted for 93% of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2013 and 91% of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2012. Products shipped to Japan accounted for 9% of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2013 and 14% of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2012. Products shipped to China and Taiwan accounted for 68% and 8%, respectively, of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2013. Products shipped to China and Taiwan accounted for 58% and 12%, respectively, of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2012. Although a large percentage of our products are shipped to Asia, we believe that a significant number of the systems designed by these customers and incorporating our semiconductor products are then sold outside Asia. For example, we believe revenue generated from sales of our digital terrestrial set top box products during the year ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 related principally to sales to Asian set top box manufacturers delivering products into Europe, Middle East, and Africa, or EMEA, markets. Similarly, revenue generated from sales of our cable modem products during the year ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 related principally to sales to Asian ODM's and contract manufacturers delivering products into European and North American markets. To date, all of our sales have been denominated in United States dollars. See Note 1 to our consolidated financial statements for a discussion of total revenue by geographical region for 2013, 2012 and 2011.

Sales and Marketing

We sell our products worldwide through multiple channels, using our direct sales force, third party sales representatives, and a network of domestic and international distributors. We have direct sales personnel covering the United States, Europe and Asia, and operate customer engineering support offices in Carlsbad, Irvine, and San Jose in California; Tokyo in Japan; Shanghai and Shenzhen in China; Hsinchu in Taiwan; Seoul in South Korea; and Bangalore, India. We also employ a staff of field applications engineers to provide direct engineering support locally to some of our customers.

Our distributors are independent entities that assist us in identifying and servicing customers in a particular territory, usually on a non-exclusive basis. Sales through distributors accounted for approximately 29% of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2013 and 40% of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2012.

In October 2005, we entered into a non-exclusive distributor agreement with Tomen Electronics Corporation, or Tomen, for distribution of our products in Japan. Our distributor agreement with Tomen is effective for one year, unless it is terminated earlier by either party for any or no reason with written notice provided three months prior to the expiration of the agreement or by failure of the breaching party to cure a material breach within fifteen days following written notice of such material breach by the non-breaching party. Our agreement with Tomen will automatically renew for additional successive one-year terms unless at least three months before the end of the then-current term either party provides written notice to the other party that it elects not to renew the agreement.

In June 2009, we entered into a revised non-exclusive distributor agreement with Moly Tech Limited, or Moly Tech, for distribution of our products in China, Hong Kong and Taiwan. Our distributor agreement with Moly Tech is effective for one year, unless it is terminated earlier by either party for any or no reason within sixty days of prior written notice or by failure to cure a material breach within thirty days following written notice of such material breach by the non-breaching party. Our agreement with Moly Tech will automatically renew for additional successive one-year terms unless at least sixty days before the end of the then-current term either party provides written notice to the other party that it elects not to renew the agreement.

In February 2012, we entered into a non-exclusive distributor agreement with Techmosa International, Inc., for distribution of our products in Taiwan. Our distributor agreement with Techmosa is effective for one year, unless it is terminated in writing earlier by either party for any or no reason which will commence 60 days following receipt of the other party's request, or by failure to cure a material breach within thirty days following written notice of such material breach by the non-breaching party. Our agreement with Techmosa will automatically renew for additional successive one-year terms unless at least sixty days before the end of the then-current term either party provides written notice to the other party that it that it elects not to renew the agreement.

Our sales cycles typically require a significant amount of time and a substantial expenditure of resources before we can realize revenue from the sale of products, if any. Our typical sales cycle consists of a multi-month sales and development process involving our customers' system designers and management. The typical time from early engagement by our sales force to actual product introduction runs from nine to twelve months for the consumer market, to as much as 18 to 24 months for the cable market. If successful, this process culminates in a customer's decision to use our products in its system, which we refer to as a design-win. Volume production may begin within three to nine months after a design-win, depending on the complexity of our customer's product and other factors upon which we may have little or no influence. Once our products have been incorporated into a customer's design, they are likely to be used for the life cycle of the customer's product. Thus, a design-win may result in an extended period of revenue generation. Conversely, a design-loss to our competitors, may adversely impact our financial results for an extended period of time.

We generally receive purchase orders from our customers approximately six to twelve weeks prior to the scheduled product delivery date. These purchase orders may be cancelled without charge upon notification, so long as notification is received within an agreed period of time in advance of the delivery date. Because of the scheduling requirements of our foundries and assembly and test contractors, we generally provide our contractors production forecasts and place firm orders for products with our suppliers, up to thirteen weeks prior to the anticipated delivery date, often without a purchase order from our own customers. Our standard warranty provides that products containing defects in materials, workmanship or product performance may be returned for a refund of the purchase price or for replacement, at our discretion.

Manufacturing

We use third-party foundries and assembly and test contractors to manufacture, assemble and test our semiconductor products. This outsourced manufacturing approach allows us to focus our resources on the design, sale and marketing of our products. Our engineers work closely with our foundries and other contractors to increase yield, lower manufacturing costs and improve product quality.

Wafer Fabrication. We utilize standard CMOS process technology to manufacture our products. We use a variety of process technology nodes ranging from 0.13µ and 0.11µ, down to 65 nanometer and 40 nanometer. We depend on four independent silicon foundry manufacturers located in Asia to support the majority of our wafer fabrication requirements. Our key subcontractors are Semiconductor Manufacturing International Corporation, or SMIC, in China, Silterra Malaysia Sdn. Bhd., in Malaysia, Global Foundries in Singapore and United Microelectronics Corporation, or UMC, in Taiwan and Singapore.

Assembly/packaging and Test. Upon completion of the silicon processing at the foundry, we forward the finished silicon wafers to independent assembly/packaging and test service subcontractors. The majority of our assembly/packaging and test requirements are supported by the following independent subcontractors: Advanced Semiconductor Engineering, or ASE, in Taiwan (assembly/packaging and test), Giga Solution Technology Co., Ltd in Taiwan (test only), King Yuan Electronics Co., Ltd, or KYEC, in Taiwan (test only), SIGURD Microelectronics Corp. in Taiwan (test only), Siliconware Precision Industries Co. Ltd, or SPIL, in Taiwan (assembly/packaging only) and Unisem (M) Berhad in China (assembly/packaging only).

Quality Assurance. We have implemented significant quality assurance procedures to assure high levels of product quality for our customers. We closely monitor the work-in-progress information and production records maintained by our suppliers, and communicate with our third-party contractors to assure high levels of product quality and an efficient manufacturing time cycle. Upon successful completion of the quality assurance procedures, all of our products are stored and shipped to our customers or distributors directly from our third-party contractors in accordance with our shipping instructions.

Research and Development

We believe that our future success depends on our ability to both improve our existing products and to develop new products for both existing and new markets. We direct our research and development efforts largely to the development of new high performance, mixed-signal semiconductor solutions for broadband communications applications. We target applications that require stringent overall system performance and low power consumption. As new and challenging communication applications proliferate, we believe that many of these applications may benefit from our SoC solutions combining analog and mixed-signal processing with digital signal processing functions. We have assembled a team of highly skilled semiconductor and embedded software design engineers with expertise in broadband RF and mixed-signal integrated circuit design, digital signal processing, communications systems and SoC design. As of December 31, 2013, we had approximately 242 employees in our research and development group. Our engineering design teams are located in Carlsbad, Irvine, and San Jose in California; Atlanta in Georgia; Shanghai in China; and Bangalore in India. Our research and development expense was $ 53.1 million in 2013, $46.5 million in 2012 and $40.2 million in 2011.

Competition

We compete with both established and development-stage semiconductor companies that design, manufacture and market analog and mixed-signal broadband RF receiver products. Our competitors include companies with much longer operating histories, greater name recognition, access to larger customer bases and substantially greater financial, technical and operational resources. Our competitors may develop products that are similar or superior to ours. We consider our primary competitors to be companies with a proven track record of supporting market leaders and the technical capability to develop and bring to market competing broadband RF receiver and RF receiver SoC products. Our primary competitors include NXP B.V. in cable and terrestrial TV markets, Silicon Laboratories in terrestrial TV markets, RDA Microelectronics and Rafael Microelectronics, Inc. in TV and terrestrial set-top-box markets, Broadcom Corporation in terrestrial, cable, and satellite data and video markets, and Entropic Communications, Inc. and Broadcom Corporation, in our new development initiatives targeting satellite outdoor units. In addition, it is quite likely that a number of other public and private companies, including some of our customers and semiconductor integrated circuit partners, are developing competing products for digital TV and other broadband communications applications.

The market for analog and mixed-signal semiconductor products is highly competitive, and we believe that it will grow more competitive as a result of continued technological advances. We believe that the principal competitive factors in our markets include the following:

- product performance;
- features and functionality;
- energy efficiency;
- size;
- ease of system design;
- customer support;
- product roadmap;
- reputation;
- reliability; and
- price.

We believe that we compete favorably as measured against each of these criteria. However, our ability to compete in the future will depend upon the successful design, development and marketing of compelling RF and mixed-signal semiconductor integrated solutions for high growth communications markets. In addition, our competitive position will depend on our ability to continue to attract and retain talent while protecting our intellectual property.

Intellectual Property Rights

Our success and ability to compete depend, in part, upon our ability to establish and adequately protect our proprietary technology and confidential information. To protect our technology and confidential information, we rely on a combination of intellectual property rights, including patents, trade secrets, copyrights and trademarks. We also protect our proprietary technology and confidential information through the use of internal and external controls, including contractual protections with employees, contractors, business partners, consultants and advisors. Protecting mask works, or the "topography" or semiconductor material designs, of our integrated circuit products is of particular importance to our business and we seek to prevent or limit the ability of others to copy, reproduce or distribute our mask works.

We have 34 issued patents and 233 patent applications pending in the United States. We also have 10 issued foreign patents and 94 other pending foreign patent applications, based on our issued patents and pending patent applications in the United States. The 34 issued patents in the United States will begin to expire in 2024 through 2032. The 10 issued foreign patents will expire in 2025.

We are the owner of two registered trademarks in the United States, "MxL" and "digIQ", and we claim common law rights in certain other trademarks that are not registered.

We may not gain any competitive advantages from our patents and other intellectual property rights. Our existing and future patents may be circumvented, designed around, blocked or challenged as to inventorship, ownership, scope, validity or enforceability. It is possible that we may be provided with information in the future that could negatively affect the scope or enforceability of either our present or future patents. Furthermore, our pending and future patent applications may or may not be granted under the scope of the claims originally submitted in our patent applications. The scope of the claims submitted or granted may or may not be sufficiently broad to protect our proprietary technologies. Moreover, we have adopted a strategy of seeking limited patent protection with respect to the technologies used in or relating to our products.

We are a party to a number of license agreements for various technologies, such as a license agreement with Intel Corporation relating to demodulator technologies that are licensed specifically for use in our products for cable set top boxes. The agreement was originally entered into with Texas Instruments but was subsequently assigned to Intel Corporation as part of Intel Corporation's acquisition of Texas Instruments' cable modem product line in 2010. The license agreement with Intel Corporation has a perpetual term, but Intel Corporation may terminate the agreement for any uncured material breach or in the event of bankruptcy. If the agreement is terminated, we would not be able to manufacture or sell products that contain the demodulator technology licensed from Intel Corporation, and there would be a delay in the shipment of our products containing the technology until we found a replacement for the demodulator technology in the marketplace on commercially reasonable terms or we developed the demodulator technology itself. We believe we could find a substitute for the currently licensed demodulator technology in the marketplace on commercially reasonable terms or develop the demodulator technology ourselves. In either case, obtaining new licenses or replacing existing technology could have a material adverse effect on our business, as described in "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—We utilize a significant amount of intellectual property in our business. If we are unable to protect our intellectual property, our business could be adversely affected."

The semiconductor industry is characterized by frequent litigation and other vigorous offensive and protective enforcement actions over rights to intellectual property. Moreover, there are numerous patents in the semiconductor industry, and new patents are being granted rapidly worldwide. Our competitors may obtain patents that block or limit our ability to develop new technology and/or improve our existing products. If our products were found to infringe any patents or other intellectual property rights held by third parties, we could be prevented from selling our products or be subject to litigation fees, statutory fines and/or other significant expenses. We may be required to initiate litigation in order to enforce any patents issued to us, or to determine the scope or validity of a third-party's patent or other proprietary rights. We may in the future be contacted by third parties suggesting that we seek a license to intellectual property rights that they may believe we are infringing. In addition, in the future, we may be subject to lawsuits by third parties seeking to enforce their own intellectual property rights, as described in "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—We recently settled and are currently a party to intellectual property litigation and may face additional claims of intellectual property infringement. Current litigation and any future litigation could be time-consuming, costly to defend or settle and result in the loss of significant rights" and in "Item 3—Legal Proceedings."

Employees

As of December 31, 2013, we had approximately 336 employees, including 242 in research and development, 41 in sales and marketing, 8 in operations and semiconductor technology and 45 in administration. None of our employees is represented by a labor organization or under any collective bargaining arrangement, and we have never had a work stoppage. We consider our employee relations to be good.

Backlog

Our sales are made primarily pursuant to standard purchase orders. Because industry practice allows customers to reschedule, or in some cases, cancel orders on relatively short notice, we do not believe that backlog is a good indicator of our future sales.

Geographic Information

During our last three years, substantially all of our revenue was generated from products shipped to China, Japan and Taiwan, and substantially all of our long-lived assets are located within the United States.

Seasonality

The semiconductor industry is highly cyclical and is characterized by constant and rapid technological change, rapid product obsolescence and price erosion, evolving technical standards, short product life cycles and wide fluctuations in product supply and demand. From time to time, these and other factors, together with changes in general economic conditions, cause significant upturns and downturns in the industry, and in our business in particular.

In addition, our operating results are subject to substantial quarterly and annual fluctuations due to a number of factors, such as the demand for semiconductor solutions for broadband communications applications, the timing of receipt, reduction or cancellation of significant orders, the gain or loss of significant customers, market acceptance of our products and our customers' products, our ability to timely develop, introduce and market new products and technologies, the availability and cost of products from our suppliers, new product and technology introductions by competitors, intellectual property disputes and the timing and extent of product development costs.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K, or Form 10-K, including any information incorporated by reference herein, contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, referred to as the Securities Act, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, referred to as the Exchange Act. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terms such as "may," "will," "should," "expect," "plan," "intend," "forecast," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "potential," "continue" or the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology. The forward-looking industry's actual results, level of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements expressed or implied by these statements. These factors include those listed below in this Item 1A and those discussed elsewhere in this Form 10-K. We encourage investors to review these factors carefully. We may from time to time make additional written and oral forward-looking statements, including statements contained in our filings with the SEC. We do not undertake to update any forward-looking statement that may be made from time to time by or on behalf of us, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law.

Before you invest in our securities, you should be aware that our business faces numerous financial and market risks, including those described below, as well as general economic and business risks. The following discussion provides information concerning the material risks and uncertainties that we have identified and believe may adversely affect our business, our financial condition and our results of operations. Before you decide whether to invest in our securities, you should carefully consider these risks and uncertainties, together with all of the other information included in this Form 10-K and in our other public filings.

We face intense competition and expect competition to increase in the future, which could have an adverse effect on our revenue, revenue growth rate, if any, and market share.

The global semiconductor market in general, and the RF receiver market in particular, are highly competitive. We compete in different target markets to various degrees on the basis of a number of principal competitive factors, including our products' performance, features and functionality, energy efficiency, size, ease of system design, customer support, product roadmap, reputation, reliability and price, as well as on the basis of our customer support, the quality of our product roadmap and our reputation. We expect competition to increase and intensify as more and larger semiconductor companies as well as the internal resources of large, integrated original equipment manufacturers, or OEMs, enter our markets. Increased competition could result in price pressure, reduced profitability and loss of market share, any of which could materially and adversely affect our business, revenue, revenue growth rates and operating results.

As our products are integrated into a variety of electronic devices, we compete with suppliers of both can tuners and traditional silicon RF receivers. Our competitors range from large, international companies offering a wide range of semiconductor products to smaller companies specializing in narrow markets and internal engineering groups within mobile

device, television and set top box manufacturers, some of which may be our customers. Our primary competitors include Silicon Labs, NXP B.V., RDA Microelectronics, Inc., Broadcom Corporation, Entropic Communications, Inc., and Rafael Microelectronics, Inc. It is quite likely that competition in the markets in which we participate will increase in the future as existing competitors improve or expand their product offerings. In addition, it is quite likely that a number of other public and private companies are in the process of developing competing products for digital television and other broadband communication applications. Because our products often are building block semiconductors which provide functions that in some cases can be integrated into more complex integrated circuits, we also face competition from manufacturers of integrated circuits, some of which may be existing customers that develop their own integrated circuit products. If we cannot offer an attractive solution for applications where our competitors offer more fully integrated tuner/demodulator/video processing products, we may lose significant market share to our competitors. Certain of our competitors have fully integrated tuner/demodulator/video processing solutions targeting high performance cable or DTV applications, and thereby potentially provide customers with smaller and cheaper solutions.

Our ability to compete successfully depends on elements both within and outside of our control, including industry and general economic trends. During past periods of downturns in our industry, competition in the markets in which we operate intensified as manufacturers of semiconductors reduced prices in order to combat production overcapacity and high inventory levels. Many of our competitors have substantially greater financial and other resources with which to withstand similar adverse economic or market conditions in the future. Moreover, the competitive landscape is changing as a result of consolidation within our industry as some of our competitors have merged with or been acquired by other competitors, and other competitors have begun to collaborate with each other. These developments may materially and adversely affect our current and future target markets and our ability to compete successfully in those markets.

We depend on a limited number of customers for a substantial portion of our revenue, and the loss of, or a significant reduction in orders from, one or more of our major customers could have a material adverse effect on our revenue and operating results.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, Arris accounted for approximately 28% of our net revenue, and our ten largest customers collectively accounted for approximately 72% of our net revenue. During the year ended December 31, 2012, Arris and Pace accounted for approximately 28%% and 10%, respectively, of our net revenue, and our ten largest customers collectively accounted for approximately 67% of our net revenue. Sales to Arris as a percentage of revenue include sales to Motorola Home, which was acquired by Arris in April 2013, for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. Our operating results for the foreseeable future will continue to depend on sales to a relatively small number of customers and on the ability of these customers to sell products that incorporate our RF receivers or RF receiver SoCs. In the future, these customers may decide not to purchase our products at all, may purchase fewer products than they did in the past, or may defer or cancel purchases or otherwise alter their purchasing patterns. Factors that could affect our revenue from these large customers include the following:

- substantially all of our sales to date have been made on a purchase order basis, which permits our customers to cancel, change or delay product purchase commitments with little or no notice to us and without penalty; and
- some of our customers have sought or are seeking relationships with current or potential competitors which may affect their purchasing decisions.

In addition, delays in development could impair our relationships with our strategic customers and negatively impact sales of the products under development. Moreover, it is possible that our customers may develop their own product or adopt a competitor's solution for products that they currently buy from us. If that happens, our sales would decline and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Our relationships with some customers may deter other potential customers who compete with these customers from buying our products. To attract new customers or retain existing customers, we may offer these customers favorable prices on our products. In that event, our average selling prices and gross margins would decline. The loss of a key customer, a reduction in sales to any key customer or our inability to attract new significant customers could seriously impact our revenue and materially and adversely affect our results of operations.

A significant portion of our revenue is attributable to demand for our products in markets for cable applications.

Prior to fiscal 2010, sales of our products to customers in the mobile electronic device market and terrestrial market accounted for a significant portion of our revenue in prior periods; however, revenue derived from mobile electronic devices has declined since fiscal 2010 and is no longer an area of focus for us. For fiscal 2011, revenue directly attributable to cable applications accounted for approximately 34% of our net revenue. For fiscal 2012, revenue directly attributable to cable applications accounted for approximately 63% of our net revenue. For fiscal 2013, revenue directly attributable to cable

applications accounted for approximately 68% of our net revenue. We currently expect this revenue contribution trend between terrestrial and cable applications to be relatively consistent in 2014. Delays in the development of, or unexpected developments in, the terrestrial television receiver and cable applications markets could have an adverse effect on order activity by manufacturers in these markets and, as a result, on our business, revenue, operating results and financial condition.

We may be unable to make the substantial and productive research and development investments which are required to remain competitive in our business.

The semiconductor industry requires substantial investment in research and development in order to develop and bring to market new and enhanced technologies and products. Many of our products originated with our research and development efforts and have provided us with a significant competitive advantage. Our research and development expense was $ 53.1 million in 2013, $46.5 million in 2012 and $40.2 million in 2011. In 2013, we continued to increase our research and development expenditures as part of our strategy of devoting focused research and development efforts on the development of innovative and sustainable product platforms. We are committed to investing in new product development internally in order to stay competitive in our markets and plan to maintain research and development and design capabilities for new solutions in advanced semiconductor process nodes such as 40nm and 28nm and beyond. We do not know whether we will have sufficient resources to maintain the level of investment in research and development required to remain competitive as semiconductor process nodes continue to shrink and become increasingly complex. In addition, we cannot assure you that the technologies which are the focus of our research and development expenditures will become commercially successful.

The complexity of our products could result in unforeseen delays or expenses caused by undetected defects or bugs, which could reduce the market acceptance of our new products, damage our reputation with current or prospective customers and adversely affect our operating costs.

Highly complex products like our RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs may contain defects and bugs when they are first introduced or as new versions are released. Due to our limited operating history, defects and bugs that may be contained in our products may not yet have manifested. We have previously experienced, and may in the future experience, defects and bugs. If any of our products contains defects or bugs, or has reliability, quality or compatibility problems, we may not be able to successfully correct these problems. Consequently, our reputation may be damaged and customers may be reluctant to buy our products, which could materially and adversely affect our ability to retain existing customers and attract new customers, and our financial results. In addition, these defects or bugs could interrupt or delay sales to our customers. If any of these problems are not found until after we have commenced commercial production of a new product, we may be required to incur additional development costs and product recall, repair or replacement costs, and our operating costs could be adversely affected. These problems may also result in warranty or product liability claims against us by our customers or others that may require us to make significant expenditures to defend these claims or pay damage awards. In the event of a warranty claim, we may also incur costs if we compensate the affected customer. We maintain product liability insurance, but this insurance is limited in amount and subject to significant deductibles. There is no guarantee that our insurance will be available or adequate to protect against all claims. We also may incur costs and expenses relating to a recall of one of our customers' products containing one of our devices. The process of identifying a recalled product in devices that have been widely distributed may be lengthy and require significant resources, and we may incur significant replacement costs, contract damage claims from our customers and reputational harm. Costs or payments made in connection with warranty and product liability claims and product recalls could materially affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Average selling prices of our products could decrease rapidly, which could have a material adverse effect on our revenue and gross margins.

We may experience substantial period-to-period fluctuations in future operating results due to the erosion of our average selling prices. From time to time, we have reduced the average unit price of our products due to competitive pricing pressures, new product introductions by us or our competitors, and for other reasons, and we expect that we will have to do so again in the future. If we are unable to offset any reductions in our average selling prices by increasing our sales volumes or introducing new products with higher margins, our revenue and gross margins will suffer. To support our gross margins, we must develop and introduce new products and product enhancements on a timely basis and continually reduce our and our customers' costs. Failure to do so would cause our revenue and gross margins to decline.

If we fail to develop and introduce new or enhanced products on a timely basis, our ability to attract and retain customers could be impaired and our competitive position could be harmed.

We operate in a dynamic environment characterized by rapidly changing technologies and industry standards and technological obsolescence. To compete successfully, we must design, develop, market and sell new or enhanced products that provide increasingly higher levels of performance and reliability and meet the cost expectations of our customers. The introduction of new products by our competitors, the market acceptance of products based on new or alternative technologies, or the emergence of new industry standards could render our existing or future products obsolete. Our failure to anticipate or timely develop new or enhanced products or technologies in response to technological shifts could result in decreased revenue and our competitors winning more competitive bid processes, known as "design wins." In particular, we may experience difficulties with product design, manufacturing, marketing or certification that could delay or prevent our development, introduction or marketing of new or enhanced products. If we fail to introduce new or enhanced products that meet the needs of our customers or penetrate new markets in a timely fashion, we will lose market share and our operating results will be adversely affected.

If we fail to penetrate new markets, specifically the market for Satellite set-top boxes and outdoor units, our revenue, revenue growth rate, if any, and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

Currently, we sell most of our products to manufacturers of applications for television, cable modems, cable gateways, and cable set-top boxes, and to Chinese manufacturers of terrestrial set top boxes for sale in various markets worldwide. Our future revenue growth, if any, will depend in part on our ability to expand beyond these markets with our RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs. Each of these markets presents distinct and substantial risks. If any of these markets do not develop as we currently anticipate, or if we are unable to penetrate them successfully, it could materially and adversely affect our revenue and revenue growth rate, if any.

We expect cable modems and cable and satellite set top boxes to represent our largest North American and European target market. The North American and European cable set top box market is dominated by only a few OEMs, including Cisco Systems, Inc., Arris Group, Inc., Pace plc, Humax Co., Ltd., Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., and Technicolor S.A. These OEMs are large, multinational corporations with substantial negotiating power relative to us. Securing design wins with any of these companies requires a substantial investment of our time and resources. Even if we succeed, additional testing and operational certifications will be required by the OEMs' customers, which include large cable television companies such as Comcast Corporation, Time Warner Cable Inc., DIRECTV, and EchoStar Corporation. In addition, our products will need to be compatible with other components in our customers' designs, including components produced by our competitors or potential competitors. There can be no assurance that these other companies will support or continue to support our products.

If we fail to penetrate these or other new markets upon which we target our resources, our revenue and revenue growth rate, if any, likely will decrease over time and our financial condition could suffer.

We recently settled and are currently a party to intellectual property litigation and may face additional claims of intellectual property infringement. Current litigation and any future litigation could be time-consuming, costly to defend or settle and result in the loss of significant rights.

The semiconductor industry is characterized by companies that hold large numbers of patents and other intellectual property rights and that vigorously pursue, protect and enforce intellectual property rights. Third parties have in the past and may in the future assert against us and our customers and distributors their patent and other intellectual property rights to technologies that are important to our business.

CrestaTech Litigation

On January 21, 2014, CrestaTech Technology Corporation, or CrestaTech, filed a complaint for patent infringement against us in the United States District Court of Delaware. In its complaint, CrestaTech alleges that we infringe U.S. Patent Nos. 7,075,585 and 7,265,792. In addition to asking for compensatory damages, CrestaTech alleges willful infringement and seeks a permanent injunction. CrestaTech also names Sharp Electronics Corp. and Vizio, Inc. as defendants based upon their alleged use of our television tuners. On January 28, 2014, CrestaTech filed a complaint with the U.S. International Trade Commission alleging that we infringe the same patents identified in the preceding paragraph. Through its complaint, CrestaTech seeks an order preventing the importation of certain of our television tuners into the United States or the importation of televisions from Sharp Corp., Sharp Electronics Corp., or Vizio, Inc. containing our tuners. CrestaTech also seeks a cease and desist order against our importation, sale for importation, and other activities in connection with our television tuners.

Our litigation with CrestaTech is in the preliminary stages, and we have not recorded an accrual for loss contingencies associated with the litigation; determined that an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible; or determined that the amount or range of any possible loss is reasonably estimable.

Claims that our products, processes or technology infringe third-party intellectual property rights, regardless of their merit or resolution and including the CrestaTech claims, could be costly to defend or settle and could divert the efforts and attention of our management and technical personnel. In addition, many of our customer and distributor agreements require us to indemnify and defend our customers or distributors from third-party infringement claims and pay damages in the case of adverse rulings. Claims of this sort also could harm our relationships with our customers or distributors and might deter future customers from doing business with us. In order to maintain our relationships with existing customers and secure business from new customers, we have been required from time to time to provide additional assurances beyond our standard terms. If any future proceedings result in an adverse outcome, we could be required to:

- cease the manufacture, use or sale of the infringing products, processes or technology;
- pay substantial damages for infringement;
- expend significant resources to develop non-infringing products, processes or technology;
- license technology from the third-party claiming infringement, which license may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all;
- cross-license our technology to a competitor to resolve an infringement claim, which could weaken our ability to compete with that competitor; or
- pay substantial damages to our customers or end users to discontinue their use of or to replace infringing technology sold to them with non-infringing technology.

Any of the foregoing results could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We utilize a significant amount of intellectual property in our business. If we are unable to protect our intellectual property, our business could be adversely affected.

Our success depends in part upon our ability to protect our intellectual property. To accomplish this, we rely on a combination of intellectual property rights, including patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secrets in the United States and in selected foreign countries where we believe filing for such protection is appropriate. Effective patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret protection may be unavailable, limited or not applied for in some countries. Some of our products and technologies are not covered by any patent or patent application. We cannot guarantee that:

- any of our present or future patents or patent claims will not lapse or be invalidated, circumvented, challenged or abandoned;
- our intellectual property rights will provide competitive advantages to us;
- our ability to assert our intellectual property rights against potential competitors or to settle current or future disputes will not be limited by our agreements with third parties;
- any of our pending or future patent applications will be issued or have the coverage originally sought;
- our intellectual property rights will be enforced in jurisdictions where competition may be intense or where legal protection may be weak;
- any of the trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets or other intellectual property rights that we presently employ in our business will not lapse or be invalidated, circumvented, challenged or abandoned; or
- we will not lose the ability to assert our intellectual property rights against or to license our technology to others and collect royalties or other payments.

In addition, our competitors or others may design around our protected patents or technologies. Effective intellectual property protection may be unavailable or more limited in one or more relevant jurisdictions relative to those protections available in the United States, or may not be applied for in one or more relevant jurisdictions. If we pursue litigation to assert our intellectual property rights, an adverse decision in any of these legal actions could limit our ability to assert our intellectual

property rights, limit the value of our technology or otherwise negatively impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Monitoring unauthorized use of our intellectual property is difficult and costly. Unauthorized use of our intellectual property may have occurred or may occur in the future. Although we have taken steps to minimize the risk of this occurring, any such failure to identify unauthorized use and otherwise adequately protect our intellectual property would adversely affect our business. Moreover, if we are required to commence litigation, whether as a plaintiff or defendant as has occurred with CrestaTech, not only will this be time-consuming, but we will also be forced to incur significant costs and divert our attention and efforts of our employees, which could, in turn, result in lower revenue and higher expenses.

We also rely on customary contractual protections with our customers, suppliers, distributors, employees and consultants, and we implement security measures to protect our trade secrets. We cannot assure you that these contractual protections and security measures will not be breached, that we will have adequate remedies for any such breach or that our suppliers, employees or consultants will not assert rights to intellectual property arising out of such contracts.

In addition, we have a number of third-party patent and intellectual property license agreements. Some of these license agreements require us to make one-time payments or ongoing royalty payments. Also, a few of our license agreements contain most-favored nation clauses or other price restriction clauses which may affect the amount we may charge for our products, processes or technology. We cannot guarantee that the third-party patents and technology we license will not be licensed to our competitors or others in the semiconductor industry. In the future, we may need to obtain additional licenses, renew existing license agreements or otherwise replace existing technology. We are unable to predict whether these license agreements can be obtained or renewed or the technology can be replaced on acceptable terms, or at all.

When we settled a trademark dispute with Linear Technology Corporation, we agreed not to register the “MAXLINEAR” mark or any other marks containing the term “LINEAR”. We may continue to use “MAXLINEAR” as a corporate identifier, including to advertise our products and services, but may not use that mark on our products. The agreement does not affect our ability to use our registered trademark “MxL”, which we use on our products. Due to our agreement not to register the “MAXLINEAR” mark, our ability to effectively prevent third parties from using the “MAXLINEAR” mark in connection with similar products or technology may be affected. If we are unable to protect our trademarks, we may experience difficulties in achieving and maintaining brand recognition and customer loyalty.

Our business, revenue and revenue growth, if any, will depend in part on the timing and development of the global transition from analog to digital television, which is subject to numerous regulatory and business risks outside our control.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, sales of our RF receiver products used in digital terrestrial television applications, or DTT, including digital televisions, PCTV, IPTV, terrestrial set top boxes, and terrestrial receivers in satellite video gateways represented a significant portion of our revenues. We expect a significant portion of our revenue in future periods to continue to depend on the demand for DTT applications. In contrast to the United States, where the transition from analog to digital television occurred on a national basis in June 2009, in Europe and other parts of the world, the digital transition is being phased in on a local and regional basis and is expected to occur over many years. Many countries in Eastern Europe and Latin America are expected to convert to digital television by the end of 2018, with other countries targeting dates as late as 2024. As a result, our future revenue will depend in part on government mandates requiring conversion from analog to digital television and on the timing and implementation of those mandates. If the transition to digital TV standards does not take place or is substantially delayed in the international markets, our business, revenue, operating results and financial condition would be materially and adversely affected. If during the transition to digital TV standards, consumers disproportionately purchase TV’s with digital or hybrid tuning capabilities, this could diminish the size of the market for our digital-to-analog converter set-top box solutions, and as result our business, revenue, operating results and financial condition would be materially and adversely affected.

Global economic conditions, including factors that adversely affect consumer spending for the products that incorporate our integrated circuits, could adversely affect our revenues, margins, and operating results.

Our products are incorporated in numerous consumer devices, and demand for our products will ultimately be driven by consumer demand for products such as televisions, automobiles, cable modems, and set top boxes. Many of these purchases are discretionary. Global economic volatility and economic volatility in the specific markets that the devices that incorporate our products are ultimately sold to can cause extreme difficulties for our customers and third-party vendors in accurately forecasting and planning future business activities. This unpredictability could cause our customers to reduce spending on our products, which would delay and lengthen sales cycles. Furthermore, during challenging economic times our customers may face challenges in gaining timely access to sufficient credit, which could impact their ability to make timely payments to us. In addition, our recent revenue growth has been attributable in large part to purchases of digital-to-analog set top converter boxes in various geographies including Europe. Partially in response to economic and political developments, Greece recently

extended the date for its deadline for switching to exclusive digital television broadcasts. Similar extensions in other European countries could adversely affect our revenue and growth. These events, together with economic volatility that may face the broader economy and, in particular, the semiconductor and communications industries, may adversely affect, our business, particularly to the extent that consumers decrease their discretionary spending for devices deploying our products.

We rely on a limited number of third parties to manufacture, assemble and test our products, and the failure to manage our relationships with our third-party contractors successfully could adversely affect our ability to market and sell our products.

We do not have our own manufacturing facilities. We operate an outsourced manufacturing business model that utilizes third-party foundry and assembly and test capabilities. As a result, we rely on third-party foundry wafer fabrication and assembly and test capacity, including sole sourcing for many components or products. Currently, all of our products are manufactured by United Microelectronics Corporation, or UMC, Silterra Malaysia Sdn Bhd, Global Foundries, and Semiconductor Manufacturing International Corporation, or SMIC, at foundries in Taiwan, Singapore, Malaysia, and China. We also use third-party contractors for all of our assembly and test operations.

Relying on third party manufacturing, assembly and testing presents significant risks to us, including the following:

- failure by us, our customers, or their end customers to qualify a selected supplier;
- capacity shortages during periods of high demand;
- reduced control over delivery schedules and quality;
- shortages of materials;
- misappropriation of our intellectual property;
- limited warranties on wafers or products supplied to us; and
- potential increases in prices.

The ability and willingness of our third-party contractors to perform is largely outside our control. If one or more of our contract manufacturers or other outsourcers fails to perform its obligations in a timely manner or at satisfactory quality levels, our ability to bring products to market and our reputation could suffer. For example, in the event that manufacturing capacity is reduced or eliminated at one or more facilities, including as a response to the recent worldwide decline in the semiconductor industry, manufacturing could be disrupted, we could have difficulties fulfilling our customer orders and our net revenue could decline. In addition, if these third parties fail to deliver quality products and components on time and at reasonable prices, we could have difficulties fulfilling our customer orders, our net revenue could decline and our business, financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.

Additionally, our manufacturing capacity may be similarly reduced or eliminated at one or more facilities due to the fact that our fabrication and assembly and test contractors are all located in the Pacific Rim region, principally in China, Taiwan, Singapore and Malaysia. The risk of earthquakes in these geographies is significant due to the proximity of major earthquake fault lines, and Taiwan in particular is also subject to typhoons and other Pacific storms. Earthquakes, fire, flooding, or other natural disasters in Taiwan or the Pacific Rim region, or political unrest, war, labor strikes, work stoppages or public health crises, such as outbreaks of H1N1 flu, in countries where our contractors' facilities are located could result in the disruption of our foundry, assembly or test capacity. Any disruption resulting from these events could cause significant delays in shipments of our products until we are able to shift our manufacturing, assembly or test from the affected contractor to another third-party vendor. There can be no assurance that alternative capacity could be obtained on favorable terms, if at all.

We do not have any long-term supply contracts with our contract manufacturers or suppliers, and any disruption in our supply of products or materials could have a material adverse effect on our business, revenue and operating results.

We currently do not have long-term supply contracts with any of our third-party vendors, including UMC, Silterra Malaysia Sdn Bhd, Global Foundries, and SMIC. We make substantially all of our purchases on a purchase order basis, and neither UMC nor our other contract manufacturers are required to supply us products for any specific period or in any specific quantity. Foundry capacity may not be available when we need it or at reasonable prices. Availability of foundry capacity has in the past been reduced from time to time due to strong demand. Foundries can allocate capacity to the production of other companies' products and reduce deliveries to us on short notice. It is possible that foundry customers that are larger and better financed than we are, or that have long-term agreements with our foundry, may induce our foundry to reallocate capacity to them. This reallocation could impair our ability to secure the supply of components that we need. We expect that it would take

approximately nine to twelve months to transition performance of our foundry or assembly services to new providers. Such a transition would likely require a qualification process by our customers or their end customers. We generally place orders for products with some of our suppliers approximately four to five months prior to the anticipated delivery date, with order volumes based on our forecasts of demand from our customers. Accordingly, if we inaccurately forecast demand for our products, we may be unable to obtain adequate and cost-effective foundry or assembly capacity from our third-party contractors to meet our customers' delivery requirements, or we may accumulate excess inventories. On occasion, we have been unable to adequately respond to unexpected increases in customer purchase orders and therefore were unable to benefit from this incremental demand. None of our third-party contractors has provided any assurance to us that adequate capacity will be available to us within the time required to meet additional demand for our products.

To address capacity considerations, we are in the process of qualifying additional semiconductor fabricators. Qualification will not occur if we identify a defect in a fabricator's manufacturing process or if our customers choose not to invest the time and expense required to qualify the proposed fabricator. If full qualification of a fabricator does not occur, we may not be able to sell all of the materials produced by this fabricator or to fulfill demand for our products, which would adversely affect our business, revenue and operating results. In addition, the resulting write-off of unusable inventories would have an adverse effect on our operating results.

Due to our limited operating history, we may have difficulty accurately predicting our future revenue and appropriately budgeting our expenses.

We have only a limited operating history from which to predict future revenue. This limited operating experience, combined with the rapidly evolving nature of the markets in which we sell our products, substantial uncertainty concerning how these markets may develop and other factors beyond our control, reduces our ability to accurately forecast quarterly or annual revenue. We are currently expanding our staffing and increasing our expense levels in anticipation of future revenue growth. If our revenue does not increase as anticipated, we could incur significant losses due to our higher expense levels if we are not able to decrease our expenses in a timely manner to offset any shortfall in future revenue.

We may not sustain our growth rate, and we may not be able to manage future growth effectively.

We have experienced significant growth in a short period of time. Our net revenue increased from approximately $71.9 million in 2011 to approximately $97.7 million in 2012 and approximately $ 119.6 million in 2013. We may not achieve similar growth rates in future periods. You should not rely on our operating results for any prior quarterly or annual periods as an indication of our future operating performance. If we are unable to maintain adequate revenue growth, our financial results could suffer and our stock price could decline.

To manage our growth successfully and handle the responsibilities of being a public company, we believe we must effectively, among other things:

- recruit, hire, train and manage additional qualified engineers for our research and development activities, especially in the positions of design engineering, product and test engineering and applications engineering;
- add sales personnel and expand customer engineering support offices;
- maintain adequate administrative, financial and operational systems, procedures and controls; and
- enhance our information technology support for enterprise resource planning and design engineering by adapting and expanding our systems and tool capabilities, and properly training new hires as to their use.

If we are unable to manage our growth effectively, we may not be able to take advantage of market opportunities or develop new products and we may fail to satisfy customer requirements, maintain product quality, execute our business plan or respond to competitive pressures.

If we are unable to attract, train and retain qualified personnel, especially our design and technical personnel, we may not be able to execute our business strategy effectively.

Our future success depends on our ability to retain, attract and motivate qualified personnel, including our management, sales and marketing and finance, and especially our design and technical personnel. We do not know whether we will be able to retain all of these personnel as we continue to pursue our business strategy. Historically, we have encountered difficulties in hiring and retaining qualified engineers because there is a limited pool of engineers with the expertise required in our field. Competition for these personnel is intense in the semiconductor industry. As the source of our technological and product innovations, our design and technical personnel represent a significant asset. The loss of the services of one or more of our key

employees, especially our key design and technical personnel, or our inability to retain, attract and motivate qualified design and technical personnel, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business would be adversely affected by the departure of existing members of our senior management team.

Our success depends, in large part, on the continued contributions of our senior management team, in particular, the services of Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D., our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Curtis Ling, Ph.D., our Chief Technical Officer and a Director, and Madhukar Reddy, Ph.D., our Vice President, IC and RF Systems Engineering. None of our senior management team is bound by written employment contracts to remain with us for a specified period. In addition, we have not entered into non-compete agreements with members of our senior management team. The loss of any member of our senior management team could harm our ability to implement our business strategy and respond to the rapidly changing market conditions in which we operate.

Our customers require our products and our third-party contractors to undergo a lengthy and expensive qualification process which does not assure product sales.

Prior to purchasing our products, our customers require that both our products and our third-party contractors undergo extensive qualification processes, which involve testing of the products in the customer's system and rigorous reliability testing. This qualification process may continue for six months or more. However, qualification of a product by a customer does not assure any sales of the product to that customer. Even after successful qualification and sales of a product to a customer, a subsequent revision to the RF receiver or RF receiver SoC, changes in our customer's manufacturing process or our selection of a new supplier may require a new qualification process, which may result in delays and in us holding excess or obsolete inventory. After our products are qualified, it can take six months or more before the customer commences volume production of components or devices that incorporate our products. Despite these uncertainties, we devote substantial resources, including design, engineering, sales, marketing and management efforts, to qualifying our products with customers in anticipation of sales. If we are unsuccessful or delayed in qualifying any of our products with a customer, sales of this product to the customer may be precluded or delayed, which may impede our growth and cause our business to suffer.

We are subject to risks associated with our distributors' product inventories and product sell-through. Should any of our distributors cease or be forced to stop distributing our products, our business would suffer.

We currently sell a significant but declining portion of our products to customers through our distributors, who maintain their own inventories of our products. Sales through distributors accounted for 29% of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2013. For these distributor transactions, revenue is not recognized until product is shipped to the end customer and the amount that will ultimately be collected is fixed or determinable. Upon shipment of product to these distributors, title to the inventory transfers to the distributor and the distributor is invoiced, generally with 30 day terms. On shipments to our distributors where revenue is not recognized, we record a trade receivable for the selling price as there is a legally enforceable right to payment, relieving the inventory for the carrying value of goods shipped since legal title has passed to the distributor, and record the corresponding gross profit in the consolidated balance sheet as a component of deferred revenue and deferred profit, representing the difference between the receivable recorded and the cost of inventory shipped. Future pricing credits and/or stock rotation rights from our distributors may result in the realization of a different amount of profit included our future consolidated statements of operations than the amount recorded as deferred profit in our consolidated balance sheets.

If our distributors are unable to sell an adequate amount of their inventories of our products in a given quarter to manufacturers and end users or if they decide to decrease their inventories of our products for any reason, our sales through these distributors and our revenue may decline. In addition, if some distributors decide to purchase more of our products than are required to satisfy end customer demand in any particular quarter, inventories at these distributors would grow in that quarter. These distributors likely would reduce future orders until inventory levels realign with end customer demand, which could adversely affect our product revenue in a subsequent quarter.

Our reserve estimates with respect to the products stocked by our distributors are based principally on reports provided to us by our distributors, typically on a weekly basis. To the extent that this resale and channel inventory data is inaccurate or not received in a timely manner, we may not be able to make reserve estimates for future periods accurately or at all.

We are subject to order and shipment uncertainties, and differences between our estimates of customer demand and product mix and our actual results could negatively affect our inventory levels, sales and operating results.

Our revenue is generated on the basis of purchase orders with our customers rather than long-term purchase commitments. In addition, our customers can cancel purchase orders or defer the shipments of our products under certain circumstances. Our products are manufactured using a silicon foundry according to our estimates of customer demand, which requires us to make separate demand forecast assumptions for every customer, each of which may introduce significant

variability into our aggregate estimate. We have limited visibility into future customer demand and the product mix that our customers will require, which could adversely affect our revenue forecasts and operating margins. Moreover, because our target markets are relatively new, many of our customers have difficulty accurately forecasting their product requirements and estimating the timing of their new product introductions, which ultimately affects their demand for our products. Historically, because of this limited visibility, actual results have been different from our forecasts of customer demand. Some of these differences have been material, leading to excess inventory or product shortages and revenue and margin forecasts above those we were actually able to achieve. These differences may occur in the future, and the adverse impact of these differences between forecasts and actual results could grow if we are successful in selling more products to some customers. In addition, the rapid pace of innovation in our industry could render significant portions of our inventory obsolete. Excess or obsolete inventory levels could result in unexpected expenses or increases in our reserves that could adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition. Conversely, if we were to underestimate customer demand or if sufficient manufacturing capacity were unavailable, we could forego revenue opportunities, potentially lose market share and damage our customer relationships. In addition, any significant future cancellations or deferrals of product orders or the return of previously sold products due to manufacturing defects could materially and adversely impact our profit margins, increase our write-offs due to product obsolescence and restrict our ability to fund our operations.

Winning business is subject to lengthy competitive selection processes that require us to incur significant expenditures. Even if we begin a product design, customers may decide to cancel or change their product plans, which could cause us to generate no revenue from a product and adversely affect our results of operations.

We are focused on securing design wins to develop RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs for use in our customers' products. These selection processes typically are lengthy and can require us to incur significant design and development expenditures and dedicate scarce engineering resources in pursuit of a single customer opportunity. We may not win the competitive selection process and may never generate any revenue despite incurring significant design and development expenditures. These risks are exacerbated by the fact that some of our customers' products likely will have short life cycles. Failure to obtain a design win could prevent us from offering an entire generation of a product, even though this has not occurred to date. This could cause us to lose revenue and require us to write off obsolete inventory, and could weaken our position in future competitive selection processes.

After securing a design win, we may experience delays in generating revenue from our products as a result of the lengthy development cycle typically required. Our customers generally take a considerable amount of time to evaluate our products. The typical time from early engagement by our sales force to actual product introduction runs from nine to twelve months for the consumer market, to as much as 36 months for the cable operator market. The delays inherent in these lengthy sales cycles increase the risk that a customer will decide to cancel, curtail, reduce or delay its product plans, causing us to lose anticipated sales. In addition, any delay or cancellation of a customer's plans could materially and adversely affect our financial results, as we may have incurred significant expense and generated no revenue. Finally, our customers' failure to successfully market and sell their products could reduce demand for our products and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. If we were unable to generate revenue after incurring substantial expenses to develop any of our products, our business would suffer.

Our operating results are subject to substantial quarterly and annual fluctuations and may fluctuate significantly due to a number of factors that could adversely affect our business and our stock price.

Our revenue and operating results have fluctuated in the past and are likely to fluctuate in the future. These fluctuations may occur on a quarterly and on an annual basis and are due to a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control. These factors include, among others:

- changes in end-user demand for the products manufactured and sold by our customers;
- the receipt, reduction or cancellation of significant orders by customers;
- fluctuations in the levels of component inventories held by our customers;
- the gain or loss of significant customers;
- market acceptance of our products and our customers' products;
- our ability to develop, introduce and market new products and technologies on a timely basis;
- the timing and extent of product development costs;
- new product announcements and introductions by us or our competitors;

- incurrence of research and development and related new product expenditures;
- seasonality or cyclical fluctuations in our markets;
- currency fluctuations;
- fluctuations in IC manufacturing yields;
- significant warranty claims, including those not covered by our suppliers;
- changes in our product mix or customer mix;
- intellectual property disputes;
- loss of key personnel or the shortage of available skilled workers;
- impairment of long-lived assets, including masks and production equipment; and
- the effects of competitive pricing pressures, including decreases in average selling prices of our products.

The foregoing factors are difficult to forecast, and these, as well as other factors, could materially adversely affect our quarterly or annual operating results. We typically are required to incur substantial development costs in advance of a prospective sale with no certainty that we will ever recover these costs. A substantial amount of time may pass between a design win and the generation of revenue related to the expenses previously incurred, which can potentially cause our operating results to fluctuate significantly from period to period. In addition, a significant amount of our operating expenses are relatively fixed in nature due to our significant sales, research and development costs. Any failure to adjust spending quickly enough to compensate for a revenue shortfall could magnify its adverse impact on our results of operations.

We are subject to the cyclical nature of the semiconductor industry.

The semiconductor industry is highly cyclical and is characterized by constant and rapid technological change, rapid product obsolescence and price erosion, evolving standards, short product life cycles and wide fluctuations in product supply and demand. Any future downturns may result in diminished product demand, production overcapacity, high inventory levels and accelerated erosion of average selling prices. Furthermore, any upturn in the semiconductor industry could result in increased competition for access to third-party foundry and assembly capacity. We are dependent on the availability of this capacity to manufacture and assemble our RF receivers and RF receiver SoCs. None of our third-party foundry or assembly contractors has provided assurances that adequate capacity will be available to us in the future. A significant downturn or upturn could have a material adverse effect on our business and operating results.

The use of open source software in our products, processes and technology may expose us to additional risks and harm our intellectual property.

Our products, processes and technology sometimes utilize and incorporate software that is subject to an open source license. Open source software is typically freely accessible, usable and modifiable. Certain open source software licenses require a user who intends to distribute the open source software as a component of the user's software to disclose publicly part or all of the source code to the user's software. In addition, certain open source software licenses require the user of such software to make any derivative works of the open source code available to others on unfavorable terms or at no cost. This can subject previously proprietary software to open source license terms.

While we monitor the use of all open source software in our products, processes and technology and try to ensure that no open source software is used in such a way as to require us to disclose the source code to the related product, processes or technology when we do not wish to do so, such use could inadvertently occur. Additionally, if a third party software provider has incorporated certain types of open source software into software we license from such third party for our products, processes or technology, we could, under certain circumstances, be required to disclose the source code to our products, processes or technology. This could harm our intellectual property position and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We rely on third parties to provide services and technology necessary for the operation of our business. Any failure of one or more of our partners, vendors, suppliers or licensors to provide these services or technology could have a material adverse effect on our business.

We rely on third-party vendors to provide critical services, including, among other things, services related to accounting, billing, human resources, information technology, network development, network monitoring, in-licensing and intellectual

property that we cannot or do not create or provide ourselves. We depend on these vendors to ensure that our corporate infrastructure will consistently meet our business requirements. The ability of these third-party vendors to successfully provide reliable and high quality services is subject to technical and operational uncertainties that are beyond our control. While we may be entitled to damages if our vendors fail to perform under their agreements with us, our agreements with these vendors limit the amount of damages we may receive. In addition, we do not know whether we will be able to collect on any award of damages or that these damages would be sufficient to cover the actual costs we would incur as a result of any vendor's failure to perform under its agreement with us. Any failure of our corporate infrastructure could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Upon expiration or termination of any of our agreements with third-party vendors, we may not be able to replace the services provided to us in a timely manner or on terms and conditions, including service levels and cost, that are favorable to us and a transition from one vendor to another vendor could subject us to operational delays and inefficiencies until the transition is complete.

Additionally, we incorporate third-party technology into and with some of our products, and we may do so in future products. The operation of our products could be impaired if errors occur in the third-party technology we use. It may be more difficult for us to correct any errors in a timely manner if at all because the development and maintenance of the technology is not within our control. There can be no assurance that these third parties will continue to make their technology, or improvements to the technology, available to us, or that they will continue to support and maintain their technology. Further, due to the limited number of vendors of some types of technology, it may be difficult to obtain new licenses or replace existing technology. Any impairment of the technology or our relationship with these third parties could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Unanticipated changes in our tax rates or unanticipated tax obligations could affect our future results.

Since we operate in different countries and are subject to taxation in different jurisdictions, our future effective tax rates could be impacted by changes in such countries' tax laws or their interpretations. Both domestic and international tax laws are subject to change as a result of changes in fiscal policy, changes in legislation, evolution of regulation and court rulings. The application of these tax laws and related regulations is subject to legal and factual interpretation, judgment and uncertainty. Recently, U.S. President Barack Obama's administration proposed significant changes to the U.S. tax laws that could limit U.S. deductions for expenses related to un-repatriated foreign-source income, and modify the U.S. foreign tax credit and "check-the-box" rules. We cannot determine whether these proposals will be enacted into law or what, if any, changes may be made to such proposals prior to their being enacted into law. If the U.S. tax laws change in a manner that increases our tax obligation, it could result in a material adverse impact on our net income and our financial position.

In the year ended December 31, 2013, we were under examination by the federal tax authorities for the year 2010 and 2011. The examination closed in January 2014. The Company is still subject to examination for 2012 and 2013. In the event we are determined to have any unaccrued tax obligation arising from future audits, our operating results would be adversely affected.

Our future effective tax rate could be unfavorably affected by unanticipated changes in the valuation of our deferred tax assets and liabilities. Changes in our effective tax rate could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations. We record a valuation allowance to reduce our net deferred tax assets to the amount that we believe is more likely than not to be realized. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, we consider historical levels of income, expectations and risks associated with estimates of future taxable income and ongoing prudent and practical tax planning strategies. On a periodic basis we evaluate our deferred tax asset balance for realizability. To the extent we believe it is more likely than not that some portion of our deferred tax assets will not be realized, we will recognize a valuation allowance against the deferred tax asset. Realization of our deferred tax assets is dependent primarily upon future U.S. taxable income. During the year ended December 31, 2011, we established a full valuation allowance on our net federal deferred tax assets.

Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected by the political and economic conditions of the countries in which we conduct business and other factors related to our international operations.

We sell our products throughout the world. Products shipped to Asia accounted for 93% of our net revenue in the year ended December 31, 2013. In addition, approximately 31% of our employees are located outside of the United States. All of our products are manufactured, assembled and tested in Asia, and all of our major distributors are located in Asia. Multiple factors relating to our international operations and to particular countries in which we operate could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. These factors include:

- changes in political, regulatory, legal or economic conditions;
- restrictive governmental actions, such as restrictions on the transfer or repatriation of funds and foreign investments and trade protection measures, including export duties and quotas and customs duties and tariffs;

- disruptions of capital and trading markets;
- changes in import or export licensing requirements;
- transportation delays;
- civil disturbances or political instability;
- geopolitical turmoil, including terrorism, war or political or military coups;
- public health emergencies;
- differing employment practices and labor standards;
- limitations on our ability under local laws to protect our intellectual property;
- local business and cultural factors that differ from our customary standards and practices;
- nationalization and expropriation;
- changes in tax laws;
- currency fluctuations relating to our international operating activities; and
- difficulty in obtaining distribution and support.

In addition to a significant portion of our wafer supply coming from Singapore, China and Malaysia, substantially all of our products undergo packaging and final test in Taiwan. Any conflict or uncertainty in this country, including due to natural disaster or public health or safety concerns, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, if the government of any country in which our products are manufactured or sold sets technical standards for products manufactured in or imported into their country that are not widely shared, it may lead some of our customers to suspend imports of their products into that country, require manufacturers in that country to manufacture products with different technical standards and disrupt cross-border manufacturing relationships which, in each case, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We also are subject to risks associated with international political conflicts involving the U.S. government. For example, in 2008 we were instructed by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security to cease using Polar Star International Company Limited, a distributor based in Hong Kong, that delivered third-party products, to a political group that the U.S. government did not believe should have been provided with the products in question. As a result, we immediately ceased all business operations with that distributor. The loss of Polar Star as a distributor did not materially delay shipment of our products because Polar Star was a non-exclusive distributor and we had in place alternative distribution arrangements. However, we cannot provide assurances that similar disruptions of distribution arrangements in the future will not result in delayed shipments until we are able to identify alternative distribution channels, which could include a requirement to increase our direct sales efforts. Loss of a key distributor under similar circumstances could have an adverse effect on our business, revenues and operating results.

If we suffer losses to our facilities or distribution system due to catastrophe, our operations could be seriously harmed.

Our facilities and distribution system, and those of our third-party contractors, are subject to risk of catastrophic loss due to fire, flood or other natural or man-made disasters. A number of our facilities and those of our contract manufacturers are located in areas with above average seismic activity. The foundries that manufacture all of our wafers are located in Taiwan, Singapore, Malaysia and China, and all of the third-party contractors who assemble and test our products also are located in Asia. In addition, our headquarters are located in Southern California. The risk of an earthquake in the Pacific Rim region or Southern California is significant due to the proximity of major earthquake fault lines. For example, in 2002 and 2003, major earthquakes occurred in Taiwan. Any catastrophic loss to any of these facilities would likely disrupt our operations, delay production, shipments and revenue and result in significant expenses to repair or replace the facility.

Our business is subject to various governmental regulations, and compliance with these regulations may cause us to incur significant expenses. If we fail to maintain compliance with applicable regulations, we may be forced to recall products and cease their manufacture and distribution, and we could be subject to civil or criminal penalties.

Our business is subject to various international and U.S. laws and other legal requirements, including packaging, product content, labor, import/export control regulations, and the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. These regulations are complex, change frequently and have generally become more stringent over time. We may be required to incur significant costs to comply with

these regulations or to remedy violations. Any failure by us to comply with applicable government regulations could result in cessation of our operations or portions of our operations, product recalls or impositions of fines and restrictions on our ability to conduct our operations. In addition, because many of our products are regulated or sold into regulated industries, we must comply with additional regulations in marketing our products.

Our products and operations are also subject to the rules of industrial standards bodies, like the International Standards Organization, as well as regulation by other agencies, such as the U.S. Federal Communications Commission. If we fail to adequately address any of these rules or regulations, our business could be harmed.

For example, the SEC recently adopted a final rule to implement Section 1502 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, which requires new disclosures concerning the use of conflict minerals, generally tantalum, tin, gold, or tungsten, that originated in the Democratic Republic of the Congo or an adjoining country. These disclosures are required whether or not these products containing conflict minerals are manufactured by us or third parties. Verifying the source of any conflict minerals in our products will create additional costs in order to comply with the new disclosure requirements and we may not be able to certify that the metals in our products are conflict free, which may create issues with our customers. In addition, the new rule may affect the pricing, sourcing and availability of minerals used in the manufacture of our products.

We must conform the manufacture and distribution of our semiconductors to various laws and adapt to regulatory requirements in all countries as these requirements change. If we fail to comply with these requirements in the manufacture or distribution of our products, we could be required to pay civil penalties, face criminal prosecution and, in some cases, be prohibited from distributing our products in commerce until the products or component substances are brought into compliance.

Investor confidence may be adversely impacted if we are unable to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, and as a result, our stock price could decline.

We are subject to rules adopted by the Securities Exchange Commission, or SEC, pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which require us to include in our Annual Report on Form 10-K our management's report on, and assessment of the effectiveness of, our internal controls over financial reporting.

If we fail to maintain the adequacy of our internal controls, there is a risk that we will not comply with all of the requirements imposed by Section 404. Moreover, effective internal controls, particularly those related to revenue recognition, are necessary for us to produce reliable financial reports and are important to helping prevent financial fraud. Any of these possible outcomes could result in an adverse reaction in the financial marketplace due to a loss of investor confidence in the reliability of our consolidated financial statements and could result in investigations or sanctions by the SEC, the New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE, or other regulatory authorities or in stockholder litigation. Any of these factors ultimately could harm our business and could negatively impact the market price of our securities. Ineffective control over financial reporting could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.

Our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives. However, our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures will prevent all error and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been detected.

Our products must conform to industry standards in order to be accepted by end users in our markets.

Generally, our products comprise only a part of a communications device. All components of these devices must uniformly comply with industry standards in order to operate efficiently together. We depend on companies that provide other components of the devices to support prevailing industry standards. Many of these companies are significantly larger and more influential in driving industry standards than we are. Some industry standards may not be widely adopted or implemented uniformly, and competing standards may emerge that may be preferred by our customers or end users. If larger companies do not support the same industry standards that we do, or if competing standards emerge, market acceptance of our products could be adversely affected, which would harm our business.

Products for communications applications are based on industry standards that are continually evolving. Our ability to compete in the future will depend on our ability to identify and ensure compliance with these evolving industry standards. The emergence of new industry standards could render our products incompatible with products developed by other suppliers. As a result, we could be required to invest significant time and effort and to incur significant expense to redesign our products to

ensure compliance with relevant standards. If our products are not in compliance with prevailing industry standards for a significant period of time, we could miss opportunities to achieve crucial design wins. We may not be successful in developing or using new technologies or in developing new products or product enhancements that achieve market acceptance. Our pursuit of necessary technological advances may require substantial time and expense.

Risks Relating to Our Class A Common Stock

The dual class structure of our common stock as contained in our charter documents will have the effect of allowing our founders, executive officers, employees and directors and their affiliates to limit your ability to influence corporate matters that you may consider unfavorable.

We sold Class A common stock in our initial public offering. Our founders, executive officers, directors and their affiliates and employees hold shares of our Class B common stock, which is not publicly traded. Until March 29, 2017, the dual class structure of our common stock will have the following effects with respect to the holders of our Class A common stock:

- allows the holders of our Class B common stock to have the sole right to elect two management directors to the Board of Directors;
- with respect to change of control matters, allows the holders of our Class B common stock to have ten votes per share compared to the holders of our Class A common stock who will have one vote per share on these matters; and
- with respect to the adoption of or amendments to our equity incentive plans, allows the holders of our Class B common stock to have ten votes per share compared to the holders of our Class A common stock who will have one vote per share on these matters, subject to certain limitations.

Thus, our dual class structure will limit your ability to influence corporate matters , including with respect to transactions involve a change of control, and, as a result, we may take actions that our stockholders do not view as beneficial, which may adversely affect the market price of our Class A common stock. In addition to the additional voting rights granted to holders of our Class B common stock, which is held principally by certain of our executive officers and founders, we have entered change of control agreements with our executive officers, which could have an adverse effect on a third party's willingness to consider acquiring us, either because it may be more difficult to retain key employees with change of control benefits or because of the incremental cost associated with these benefits.

The concentration of our capital stock ownership with our founders, executive officers, will limit your ability to influence corporate matters and their interests may differ from other stockholders.

As of December 31, 2013, our founders, including our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Dr. Seendripu, together control approximately 19% of our outstanding capital stock, representing approximately 58% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock with respect to change of control matters and the adoption of or amendment to our equity incentive plans. Dr. Seendripu and the other founders therefore have significant influence over our management and affairs and over all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of two Class B directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of MaxLinear or its assets, for the foreseeable future.

Our management team may invest or spend the proceeds from our initial public offering in ways with which you may not agree or in ways which may not yield a return.

The net proceeds from our initial public offering may be used for general corporate purposes, including working capital. We may also use a portion of the net proceeds to acquire complementary businesses, products, services or technologies. However, we do not have any agreements or commitments for any specific acquisitions at this time. Our management will have considerable discretion in the application of the net proceeds, and you will not have the opportunity, as part of your investment decision, to assess whether the proceeds are being used appropriately. The net proceeds may be used for corporate purposes that do not increase our operating results or market value. Until the net proceeds are used, they may be placed in investments that do not produce significant income or that may lose value.

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of us more difficult, limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management and limit the market price of our Class A common stock.

Provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, as amended and restated, may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control or changes in our management. These provisions provide for the following:

- authorize our Board of Directors to issue, without further action by the stockholders, up to 25,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock;
- require that any action to be taken by our stockholders be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting and not by written consent;
- specify that special meetings of our stockholders can be called only by our Board of Directors, our Chairman of the Board of Directors, our President or by unanimous written consent of our directors appointed by the holders of Class B common stock;
- establish an advance notice procedure for stockholder approvals to be brought before an annual meeting of our stockholders, including proposed nominations of persons for election to our Board of Directors;
- establish that our Board of Directors is divided into three classes, Class I, Class II and Class III, with each class serving staggered terms and with one Class B director being elected to each of Classes II and III;
- provide for a dual class common stock structure, which provides our founders, current investors, executives and employees with significant influence over all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our Company or its assets;
- provide that our directors may be removed only for cause;
- provide that vacancies on our Board of Directors may be filled only by a majority of directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, other than any vacancy in the two directorships reserved for the designees of the holders of Class B common stock, which may be filled only by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding Class B common stock or by the remaining director elected by the Class B common stock (with the consent of founders holding a majority in interest of the Class B common stock over which the founders then exercise voting control);
- specify that no stockholder is permitted to cumulate votes at any election of directors; and
- require supermajority votes of the holders of our common stock to amend specified provisions of our charter documents.

These provisions may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our Board of Directors, which is responsible for appointing the members of our management. In addition, because we are incorporated in Delaware, we are governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which generally prohibits a Delaware corporation from engaging in any of a broad range of business combinations with any "interested" stockholder for a period of three years following the date on which the stockholder became an "interested" stockholder.

Our share price may be volatile as a result of limited trading volume and other factors.

Our shares of Class A common stock began trading on the New York Stock Exchange in March 2010. An active public market for our shares on the New York Stock Exchange may not be sustained. In particular, limited trading volumes and liquidity may limit the ability of stockholders to purchase or sell our common stock in the amounts and at the times they wish. Trading volume in our Class A common stock tends to be modest relative to our total outstanding shares, and the price of our Class A common stock may fluctuate substantially (particularly in percentage terms) without regard to news about us or general trends in the stock market. An inactive market may also impair our ability to raise capital to continue to fund operations by selling shares and may impair our ability to acquire other companies or technologies by using our shares as consideration.

In addition, the trading price of our Class A common stock could become highly volatile and could be subject to wide fluctuations in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. These factors include those discussed in this "Risk Factors" section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and others such as:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our financial condition and operating results;
- overall conditions in the semiconductor market;
- addition or loss of significant customers;
- changes in laws or regulations applicable to our products;

- actual or anticipated changes in our growth rate relative to our competitors;
- announcements of technological innovations by us or our competitors;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant acquisitions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures or capital commitments;
- additions or departures of key personnel;
- competition from existing products or new products that may emerge;
- issuance of new or updated research or reports by securities analysts;
- fluctuations in the valuation of companies perceived by investors to be comparable to us;
- disputes or other developments related to proprietary rights, including patents, litigation matters and our ability to obtain intellectual property protection for our technologies;
- announcement or expectation of additional financing efforts;
- sales of our Class A or Class B common stock by us or our stockholders;
- share price and volume fluctuations attributable to inconsistent trading volume levels of our shares; and
- general economic and market conditions.

Furthermore, the stock markets recently have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have affected and continue to affect the market prices of equity securities of many companies. These fluctuations often have been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. These broad market and industry fluctuations, as well as general economic, political and market conditions such as recessions, interest rate changes or international currency fluctuations, may negatively impact the market price of our Class A common stock. In the past, companies that have experienced volatility in the market price of their stock have been subject to securities class action litigation. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future. Securities litigation against us could result in substantial costs and divert our management's attention from other business concerns, which could seriously harm our business.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, or publish negative reports about our business, especially due to our dual-class voting structure, our share price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our Class A common stock depends in part on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us or our business, especially with respect to our unique dual-class voting structure as to the election of directors, change of control matters and matters related to our equity incentive plans. We do not have any control over these analysts. If one or more of the analysts who cover us downgrade our shares or change their opinion of our shares, our share price would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of our Company or fail to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which could cause our share price or trading volume to decline.

Future sales of our Class A common stock in the public market could cause our share price to decline.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our Class A common stock in the public market, or the perception that these sales might occur, could depress the market price of our Class A common stock and could impair our ability to raise capital through the sale of additional equity securities. As of December 31, 2013, we had 27.0 million shares of Class A common stock and 8.3 million shares of Class B common stock outstanding.

All shares of Class A common stock are freely tradable without restrictions or further registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, except for any shares held by our affiliates as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

The holders of 1.0 million shares of Class B common stock, or 3% of our total outstanding Class A and Class B common stock, are entitled to rights with respect to registration of these shares under the Securities Act pursuant to a registration rights agreement. Shares of our Class B common stock automatically will convert into shares of our Class A common stock upon any sale or transfer, whether or not for value, except for certain transfers described in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. If these holders of our Class B common stock, by exercising their registration rights, sell a large number of shares, they could adversely affect the market price for our Class A common stock. If we file a registration statement for the purposes of selling additional shares to raise capital and are required to include shares held by these holders pursuant to the

exercise of their registration rights, our ability to raise capital may be impaired. We filed registration statements on Form S-8 under the Securities Act to register 15.0 million shares of our Class A common stock for issuance under our 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan. These shares may be freely sold in the public market upon issuance and once vested, subject to other restrictions provided under the terms of the applicable plan and/or the option agreements entered into with option holder.

As disclosed in our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on April 9, 2012, at a meeting held on April 3, 2012, our compensation committee amended our Executive Incentive Bonus Plan to, among other things, permit the settlement of awards under the plan in the form of shares of our Class A common stock. As previously disclosed, for the 2012 performance period, actual awards under the Executive Incentive Bonus Plan were settled in Class A common stock issued under our 2010 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, with the number of shares issuable to plan participants determined based on the closing sales price of our Class A common stock as determined in trading on the New York Stock Exchange on May 3, 2013. Additionally, we settled all bonus awards for all other employees for the 2012 performance period in shares of our Class A common stock. We issued 0.8 million shares of our Class A common stock for the 2012 performance period upon settlement of the bonus awards on May 3, 2013. As disclosed in our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on May 20, 2013, at a meeting held on May 14, 2013, our compensation committee amended our Executive Incentive Bonus Plan to permit the settlement of awards under the plan in any combination of cash or shares of its Class A common stock. We intend to settle all bonus awards for employees for the 2013 performance period in shares of our Class A common stock. We cannot currently predict when the bonus awards will be settled, but we currently anticipate that approximately 0.5 million shares of our Class A common stock will be issued for the 2013 performance period. These shares may be freely sold in the public market immediately following the issuance of such shares and the issuance of such shares may have an adverse effect on our share price once they are issued.

We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future.

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock and do not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. We anticipate that we will retain all of our future earnings for use in the development of our business and for general corporate purposes. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors. Accordingly, investors must rely on sales of their Class A common stock after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any future gains on their investments.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Our corporate headquarters occupy approximately 29,000 square feet in Carlsbad, California under a lease that expires in March 2014. All of our business and engineering functions are represented at our corporate headquarters, including three laboratories for research and development and manufacturing operations. In addition to our principal office space in Carlsbad, we have leased facilities for use as design centers in Irvine, and San Jose in California; Atlanta in Georgia; Shanghai, and Shenzhen in China; Hsinchu in Taiwan; Seoul in South Korea; Tokyo in Japan; and Bangalore in India. We also have engineering support offices in Shenzhen in China; Caen in France; Tokyo in Japan; Hsinchu in Taiwan; and Seoul in South Korea. As disclosed in our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on December 20, 2013, we entered into a lease for approximately 45,000 square feet of office space in Carlsbad, California. The lease has a term of five years and six months, commencing on the later of March 27, 2014 or the date five days following substantial completion of certain tenant improvements. We expect to relocate our current operations in Carlsbad, California to the new facility beginning in the second quarter of 2014. We believe that our current facilities are adequate to meet our ongoing needs and that additional facilities are available for lease to meet our future needs.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

CrestaTech Litigation

On January 21, 2014, CrestaTech Technology Corporation, or CrestaTech, filed a complaint for patent infringement against us in the United States District Court of Delaware. In its complaint, CrestaTech alleges that we infringe U.S. Patent Nos. 7,075,585 and 7,265,792. In addition to asking for compensatory damages, CrestaTech alleges willful infringement and seeks a permanent injunction. CrestaTech also names Sharp Electronics Corp. and Vizio, Inc. as defendants based upon their alleged use of our television tuners. On January 28, 2014, CrestaTech filed a complaint with the U.S. International Trade Commission alleging that we infringe the same patents identified in the preceding paragraph. Through its complaint, CrestaTech seeks an order preventing the importation of certain of our television tuners into the United States or the importation of televisions from Sharp Corp., Sharp

Electronics Corp., or Vizio, Inc. containing our tuners. CrestaTech also seeks a cease and desist order against our importation, sale for importation, and other activities in connection with our television tuners.

Our litigation with CrestaTech is in the preliminary stages, and we have not recorded an accrual for loss contingencies associated with the litigation; determined that an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible; or determined that the amount or range of any possible loss is reasonably estimable.

Other Matters

In addition, from time to time, we are subject to threats of litigation or actual litigation in the ordinary course of business, some of which may be material. Other than the CrestaTech litigation described above, we believe that there are no other currently pending matters that, if determined adversely to us, would have a material effect on our business or that would not be covered by our existing liability insurance maintained by us.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II — FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information and Holders

In March 2010, we completed the initial public offering of our Class A common stock. Our Class A common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE, under the symbol MXL. The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the high and low sale prices for our Class A common stock as reported by the NYSE:

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	
	High	Low
First Quarter (January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013)	$ 6.40	$ 5.07
Second Quarter (April 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013)	$ 7.25	$ 5.05
Third Quarter (July 1, 2013 to September 30, 2013)	$ 9.05	$ 6.70
Fourth Quarter (October 1, 2013 to December 31, 2013)	$ 10.46	$ 7.62

	Year Ended December 31, 2012	
	High	Low
First Quarter (January 1, 2012 to March 31, 2012)	$ 6.40	$ 4.65
Second Quarter (April 1, 2012 to June 30, 2012)	$ 5.54	$ 4.05
Third Quarter (July 1, 2012 to September 30, 2012)	$ 7.31	$ 3.96
Fourth Quarter (October 1, 2012 to December 31, 2012)	$ 6.96	$ 4.50

On December 31, 2013, the last reported sales price of our common stock was $10.43 and, according to our transfer agent, as of January 27, 2014, there were 18 record holders of our Class A common stock and 63 record holders of our Class B common stock.

Our Class B common stock is not publicly traded. Each share of Class B common stock is convertible at any time at the option of the holder into one share of Class A common stock and in most instances automatically converts upon sale or other transfer.

Dividend Policy

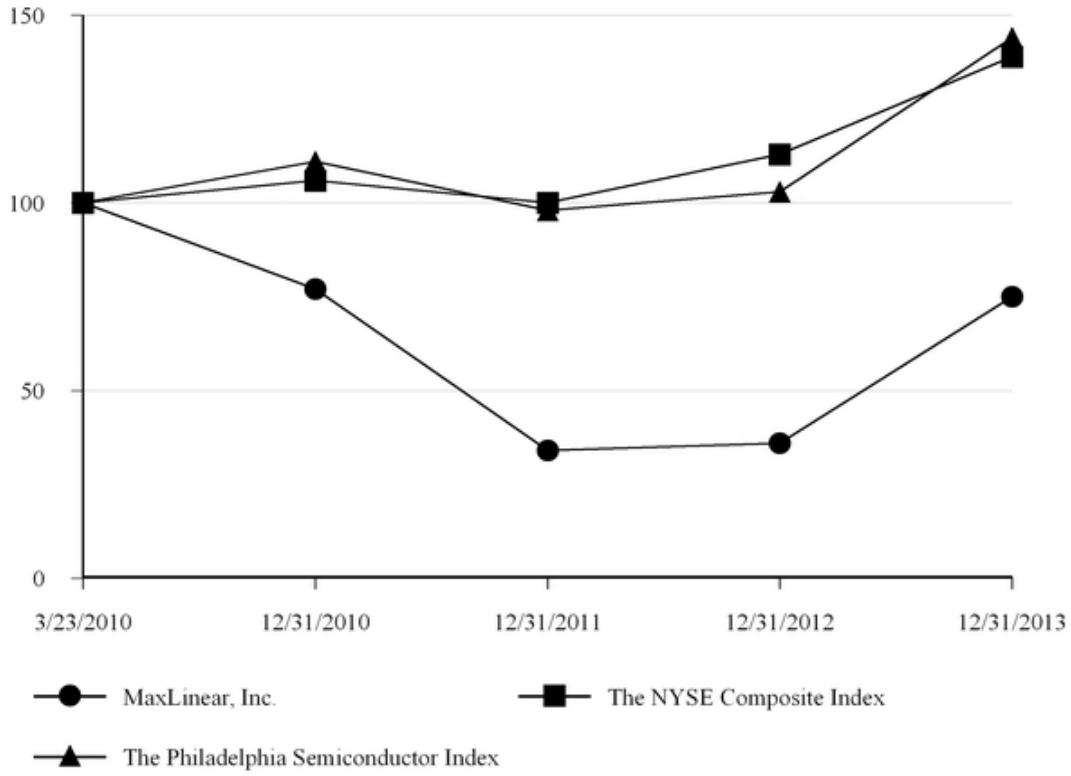
We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our common stock. We currently intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings for use in the operation of our business and do not anticipate paying any dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. Any future determination to declare dividends will be made at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend on our financial condition, operating results, capital requirements, general business conditions and other factors that our Board of Directors may deem relevant.

Stock Performance Graph

Notwithstanding any statement to the contrary in any of our previous or future filings with the SEC, the following information relating to the price performance of our common stock shall not be deemed "filed" with the SEC or "Soliciting Material" under the Exchange Act, or subject to Regulation 14A or 14C, or to liabilities of Section 18 of the Exchange Act except to the extent we specifically request that such information be treated as soliciting material or to the extent we specifically incorporate this information by reference.

The graph below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on our Class A common stock with the cumulative total return on The NYSE Composite Index and The Philadelphia Semiconductor Index. The period shown commences on March 23, 2010 and ends on December 31, 2013, the end of our last fiscal year. The graph assumes an investment of $100 on March 23, 2010, and the reinvestment of any dividends. In addition, the graph assumes the value of our common stock on March 23, 2010 was the initial public offering price of $14.00 per share.

The comparisons in the graph below are required by the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not intended to forecast or be indicative of possible future performance of our common stock.



Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

In the year ended December 31, 2013, we issued an aggregate of 0.04 million shares of our Class B common stock to certain employees upon the exercise of options awarded under our 2004 Stock Plan. We received aggregate proceeds of approximately $0.1 million in the year ended December 31, 2013 as a result of the exercise of these options. We believe these transactions were exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in reliance on Rule 701 thereunder as transactions pursuant to compensatory benefit plans and contracts relating to compensation as provided under Rule 701. As of December 31, 2013, options to purchase an aggregate of 1.4 million shares of our Class B common stock remain outstanding. All issuances of shares of our Class B common stock pursuant to the exercise of these options will be made in reliance on Rule 701. All option grants made under the 2004 Stock Plan were made prior to the effectiveness of our initial public offering. No further option grants will be made under our 2004 Stock Plan.

None of the foregoing transactions involved any underwriters, underwriting discounts or commissions, or any public offering.

Each share of our Class B common stock is convertible at any time at the option of the holder into one share of our Class A common stock. In addition, each share of our Class B common stock will convert automatically into one share of Class A common stock upon any transfer, whether or not for value, except for certain transfers described in our certificate of incorporation.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

We have derived the selected consolidated statement of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 and selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 from our audited consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this report. We have derived the statement of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 and the balance sheet data as of December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 from our

audited consolidated financial statements not included in this report. Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for any future period. The following selected consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this report.

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
	(in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Consolidated Statement of Operations Data :					
Net revenue	$ 119,646	$ 97,728	$ 71,937	$ 68,701	$ 51,350
Cost of net revenue	46,683	37,082	26,690	21,560	17,047
Gross profit	72,963	60,646	45,247	47,141	34,303
Operating expenses:					
Research and development	53,132	46,458	40,157	27,725	19,790
Selling, general and administrative	32,181	27,254	20,216	15,915	9,951
Total operating expenses	85,313	73,712	60,373	43,640	29,741
Income (loss) from operations	(12,350)	(13,066)	(15,126)	3,501	4,562
Interest income	222	282	292	326	51
Interest expense	(4)	(53)	(69)	(29)	(52)
Other expense, net	(199)	(74)	(128)	(55)	(2)
Income (loss) before income taxes	(12,331)	(12,911)	(15,031)	3,743	4,559
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	402	341	6,993	(6,371)	230
Net income (loss)	(12,733)	(13,252)	(22,024)	10,114	4,329
Net income allocable to preferred stockholders	—	—	—	(1,215)	(3,691)
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders:	$ (12,733)	$ (13,252)	$ (22,024)	$ 8,899	$ 638
Net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders:					
Basic	$ (0.37)	$ (0.40)	$ (0.68)	$ 0.33	$ 0.06
Diluted	$ (0.37)	$ (0.40)	$ (0.68)	$ 0.30	$ 0.06
Shares used to compute net income (loss) per share:					
Basic	34,012	33,198	32,573	26,743	10,129
Diluted	34,012	33,198	32,573	29,478	11,512

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
	(in thousands)				
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data :					
Cash, cash equivalents and short- and long-term investments, available-for-sale	$ 86,354	$ 77,256	$ 85,736	$ 94,486	$ 17,921
Working capital	56,558	68,450	76,585	95,444	11,029
Total assets	124,929	110,597	112,376	118,918	35,773
Capital lease obligations, net of current portion	—	—	2	18	115
Convertible preferred stock	—	—	—	—	35,351[1]
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)	86,674	80,233	93,025	104,897	(19,475)

[1] Upon certain change in control events that may be outside of our control, including our liquidation, sale or transfer of control, holders of the convertible preferred stock could cause its redemption. Accordingly, these shares were considered contingently redeemable and were classified as temporary equity on our balance sheets instead of in stockholders' equity (deficit). We adjusted the carrying values of the convertible preferred stock to their liquidation values at the date of issuance.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Forward-Looking Statements

The following discussion and analysis of the financial condition and results of our operations should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this report. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those discussed below. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, those identified below, and those discussed in the section titled "Risk Factors" included elsewhere in this report.

Overview

We are a provider of integrated, radio-frequency and mixed-signal integrated circuits for broadband communications applications. Our high performance radio-frequency, or RF, receiver products capture and process digital and analog broadband signals to be decoded for various applications. These products include both RF receivers and RF receiver systems-on-chip, or SoCs, which incorporate our highly integrated radio system architecture and the functionality necessary to receive and demodulate broadband signals. Our current products enable the display of broadband video content in a wide range of electronic devices, including cable and terrestrial and satellite set top boxes, DOCSIS data and voice gateways, and hybrid analog and digital televisions.

Our net revenue has grown from approximately $0.6 million in fiscal 2006 to $119.6 million in fiscal 2013. In 2013, our net revenue was derived primarily from sales of cable modems and gateways and global digital RF receiver products for analog and digital television applications. Our ability to achieve revenue growth in the future will depend, among other factors, on our ability to further penetrate existing markets; our ability to expand our target addressable markets by developing new and innovative products; and our ability to obtain design wins with device manufacturers, in particular manufacturers of set top boxes and cable modems and gateways for the cable and satellite industries.

Products shipped to Asia accounted for 93%, 91% and 90% of net revenue in the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011. A significant but declining portion of these sales in Asia is through distributors. Although a large percentage of our products are shipped to Asia, we believe that a significant number of the systems incorporating our semiconductor products are then sold outside Asia. For example, we believe revenue generated from sales of our digital terrestrial set top box products during the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 related principally to sales to Asian set top box manufacturers delivering products into Europe, Middle East, and Africa, or EMEA, markets. Similarly, revenue generated from sales of our cable modem products during the years ending December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 related principally to sales to Asian ODM's and contract manufacturers delivering products into European and North American markets. To date, all of our sales have been denominated in United States dollars.

A significant portion of our net revenue has historically been generated by a limited number of customers. During the year December 31, 2013, Arris accounted for 28% of our net revenue, and our ten largest customers collectively accounted for 72% of our net revenue. During the year December 31, 2012, Arris and Pace accounted for 28% and 10%, respectively, of our net revenue, and our ten largest customers collectively accounted for 67% of our net revenue. Sales to Arris as a percentage of revenue include sales to Motorola Home, which was acquired by Arris in April 2013, for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. For certain customers, we sell multiple products into disparate end user applications such as cable modems and cable set-top boxes.

Our business depends on winning competitive bid selection processes, known as design wins, to develop semiconductors for use in our customers' products. These selection processes are typically lengthy, and as a result, our sales cycles will vary based on the specific market served, whether the design win is with an existing or a new customer and whether our product being designed in our customer's device is a first generation or subsequent generation product. Our customers' products can be complex and, if our engagement results in a design win, can require significant time to define, design and result in volume production. Because the sales cycle for our products is long, we can incur significant design and development expenditures in circumstances where we do not ultimately recognize any revenue. We do not have any long-term purchase commitments with any of our customers, all of whom purchase our products on a purchase order basis. Once one of our products is incorporated into a customer's design, however, we believe that our product is likely to remain a component of the customer's product for its life cycle because of the time and expense associated with redesigning the product or substituting an alternative chip. Product life cycles in our target markets will vary by application. For example, in the hybrid television market, a design-in can have a product life cycle of 9 to 18 months. In the terrestrial retail digital set top box market, a design-in can have a product life cycle of 18 to 24 months. In the Cable operator modem and gateway sectors, a design-in can have a product life cycle of 24 to 48 months.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Management's discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based upon our financial statements which are prepared in accordance with accounting principles that are generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. We continually evaluate our estimates and judgments, the most critical of which are those related to revenue recognition, allowance for doubtful accounts, inventory valuation, income taxes and stock-based compensation. We base our estimates and judgments on historical experience and other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Materially different results can occur as circumstances change and additional information becomes known.

We believe that the following accounting policies involve a greater degree of judgment and complexity than our other accounting policies. Accordingly, these are the policies we believe are the most critical to understanding and evaluating our consolidated financial condition and results of operations.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is generated from sales of our integrated circuits. We recognize revenue when all of the following criteria are met: 1) there is persuasive evidence that an arrangement exists, 2) delivery of goods has occurred, 3) the sales price is fixed or determinable and 4) collectibility is reasonably assured. Title to product transfers to customers either when it is shipped to or received by the customer, based on the terms of the specific agreement with the customer.

Revenue is recorded based on the facts at the time of sale. Transactions for which we cannot reliably estimate the amount that will ultimately be collected at the time the product has shipped and title has transferred to the customer are deferred until the amount that is probable of collection can be determined. Items that are considered when determining the amounts that will be ultimately collected are: a customer's overall creditworthiness and payment history, customer rights to return unsold product, customer rights to price protection, customer payment terms conditioned on sale or use of product by the customer, or extended payment terms granted to a customer.

A portion of our revenues are generated from sales made through distributors under agreements allowing for pricing credits and/or stock rotation rights of return. Revenues from sales through our distributors accounted for 29% and 40% of net revenue in the years ended December 31, 2013, and December 31, 2012, respectively. Pricing credits to our distributors may result from our price protection and unit rebate provisions, among other factors. These pricing credits and/or stock rotation rights prevent us from being able to reliably estimate the final sales price of the inventory sold and the amount of inventory that could be returned pursuant to these agreements. As a result, for sales through distributors, we have determined that it does not meet all of the required revenue recognition criteria at the time we deliver our products to distributors as the final sales price is not fixed or determinable.

For these distributor transactions, revenue is not recognized until product is shipped to the end customer and the amount that will ultimately be collected is fixed or determinable. Upon shipment of product to these distributors, title to the inventory transfers to the distributor and the distributor is invoiced, generally with 30 day terms. On shipments to our distributors where revenue is not recognized, we record a trade receivable for the selling price as there is a legally enforceable right to payment, relieving the inventory for the carrying value of goods shipped since legal title has passed to the distributor, and record the corresponding gross profit in our consolidated balance sheet as a component of deferred revenue and deferred profit, representing the difference between the receivable recorded and the cost of inventory shipped. Future pricing credits and/or stock rotation rights from our distributors may result in the realization of a different amount of profit included in our future consolidated statements of operations than the amount recorded as deferred profit in our consolidated balance sheets.

We record reductions in revenue for estimated pricing adjustments related to price protection agreements with our end customers in the same period that the related revenue is recorded. Price protection pricing adjustments are recorded at the time of sale as a reduction to revenue and an increase in our accrued liabilities. The amount of these reductions is based on specific criteria included in the agreements and other factors known at the time. We accrue 100% of potential price protection adjustments at the time of sale and do not apply a breakage factor. We reverse the accrual for unclaimed price protection amounts as specific programs contractually end or when we believe unclaimed amounts are no longer subject to payment and will not be paid. See Note 4 for a summary of our price protection activity.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

We perform ongoing credit evaluations of our customers and adjust credit limits based on each customers' credit worthiness, as determined by our review of current credit information. We monitor collections and payments from our customers and maintain an allowance for doubtful accounts based upon our historical experience, our anticipation of uncollectible accounts receivable and any specific customer collection issues that we have identified. While our credit losses have historically been insignificant, we may experience higher credit loss rates in the future than we have in the past. Our receivables are concentrated in relatively few customers. Therefore, a significant change in the liquidity or financial position of any one significant customer could make collection of our accounts receivable more difficult, require us to increase our allowance for doubtful accounts and negatively affect our working capital.

Inventory Valuation

We assess the recoverability of our inventory based on assumptions about demand and market conditions. Forecasted demand is determined based on historical sales and expected future sales. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost approximates actual cost on a first-in, first-out basis and market reflects current replacement cost (e.g. net replacement value) which cannot exceed net realizable value or fall below net realizable value less an allowance for an approximately normal profit margin. We reduce our inventory to its lower of cost or market on a part-by-part basis to account for its obsolescence or lack of marketability. Reductions are calculated as the difference between the cost of inventory and its market value based upon assumptions about future demand and market conditions. Once established, these adjustments are considered permanent and are not revised until the related inventory is sold or disposed of. If actual market conditions are less favorable than those projected by management, additional inventory write-downs may be required that may adversely affect our operating results. If actual market conditions are more favorable, we may have higher gross profits when products are sold.

Production Masks

Production masks with alternative future uses or discernible future benefits are capitalized and amortized over their estimated useful life of two years. To determine if the production mask has alternative future uses or benefits, we evaluate risks associated with developing new technologies and capabilities, and the related risks associated with entering new markets. Production masks that do not meet the criteria for capitalization are expensed as research and development costs.

Intangible Assets

Technologies acquired or licensed from other companies are capitalized and amortized over the greater of the terms of the agreement, or estimated useful life, not to exceed three years.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

We regularly review the carrying amount of our long-lived assets, as well as the useful lives, to determine whether indicators of impairment may exist which warrant adjustments to carrying values or estimated useful lives. An impairment loss would be recognized when the sum of the expected future undiscounted net cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the asset. Should impairment exist, the impairment loss would be measured based on the excess of the carrying amount of the asset over the asset's fair value.

Income Taxes

We provide for income taxes utilizing the asset and liability approach of accounting for income taxes. Under this approach, deferred taxes represent the future tax consequences expected to occur when the reported amounts of assets and liabilities are recovered or paid. The provision for income taxes generally represents income taxes paid or payable for the current year plus the change in deferred taxes during the year. Deferred taxes result from the differences between the financial and tax bases of our assets and liabilities and are adjusted for changes in tax rates and tax laws when changes are enacted. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce deferred tax assets when a judgment is made that is considered more likely than not that a tax benefit will not be realized. A decision to record a valuation allowance results in an increase in income tax expense or a decrease in income tax benefit. If the valuation allowance is released in a future period, income tax expense will be reduced accordingly.

The calculation of tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex global tax regulations. The impact of an uncertain income tax position is recognized at the largest amount that is "more likely than not" to be sustained upon audit by the relevant taxing authority. An uncertain income tax position will not be recognized if it has less than a 50% likelihood of being sustained. If the estimate of tax liabilities proves to be less than the ultimate assessment, a further charge to expense would result.

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. We will continue to assess the need for a valuation allowance on the deferred tax asset by evaluating both positive and negative evidence that may exist. Any adjustment to the net deferred tax asset valuation allowance would be recorded in the income statement for the period that the adjustment is determined to be required.

Stock-Based Compensation

We measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for equity incentive awards, including stock options, employee stock purchase rights, restricted stock units and restricted stock awards based on the grant date fair value of the award. We use the Black-Scholes valuation model to calculate the fair value of stock options and employee stock purchase rights granted to employees. We calculate the fair value of restricted stock units and restricted stock awards based on the fair market value of our Class A common stock on the grant date. Stock-based compensation expense is recognized over the period during which the employee is required to provide services in exchange for the award, which is usually the vesting period. We recognize compensation expense over the vesting period using the straight-line method and classify these amounts in the statements of operations based on the department to which the related employee reports. We calculate the weighted-average expected life of options using the simplified method as prescribed by guidance provided by the Securities and Exchange Commission. This decision was based on the lack of historical data due to our limited number of stock option exercises under the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan. We will continue to assess the appropriateness of the use of the simplified method as we develop a history of option exercises.

We account for stock options issued to non-employees in accordance with authoritative guidance for equity based payments to non-employees. Stock options issued to non-employees are accounted for at their estimated fair value determined using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The fair value of options granted to non-employees is re-measured as they vest, and the resulting increase in value, if any, is recognized as expense during the period the related services are rendered. We calculate the fair value of restricted stock units issued to non-employees based on the fair market value of our Class A common stock on the grant date and the resulting stock-based compensation expense is recognized over the period during which the non-employee is required to provide services in exchange for the award, which is usually the vesting period.

Results of Operations

The following describes the line items set forth in our consolidated statements of operations.

Net Revenue. Net revenue is generated from sales of integrated radio frequency analog and mixed signal semiconductor solutions for broadband communication applications. A significant but declining portion of our end customers purchase products indirectly from us through distributors. Although we sell the products to, and are paid by, the distributors, we refer to these end customers as our customers.

Cost of Net Revenue. Cost of net revenue includes the cost of finished silicon wafers processed by third-party foundries; costs associated with our outsourced packaging and assembly, test and shipping; costs of personnel, including stock-based compensation, and equipment associated with manufacturing support, logistics and quality assurance; amortization of certain production mask costs; cost of production load boards and sockets; and an allocated portion of our occupancy costs.

Research and Development. Research and development expense includes personnel-related expenses, including stock-based compensation, new product engineering mask costs, prototype integrated circuit packaging and test costs, computer-aided design software license costs, intellectual property license costs, reference design development costs, development testing and evaluation costs, depreciation expense and allocated occupancy costs. Research and development activities include the design of new products, refinement of existing products and design of test methodologies to ensure compliance with required specifications. All research and development costs are expensed as incurred.

Selling, General and Administrative. Selling, general and administrative expense includes personnel-related expenses, including stock-based compensation, distributor and other third-party sales commissions, field application engineering support, travel costs, professional and consulting fees, legal fees, depreciation expense and allocated occupancy costs.

Interest Income. Interest income consists of interest earned on our cash, cash equivalents and investment balances.

Interest Expense. Interest expense consists primarily of imputed interest on i) the purchase of licensed technology and ii) property and equipment capital leases.

Other Income (Expense). Other income (expense) generally consists of income (expense) generated from non-operating transactions.

Provision (Benefit) for Income Taxes. We make certain estimates and judgments in determining income tax expense for financial statement purposes. These estimates and judgments occur in the calculation of certain tax assets and liabilities, which arise from differences in the timing of recognition of revenue and expenses for tax and financial statement purposes and the realizability of assets in future years. Income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, primarily relates to income tax in foreign jurisdictions. Income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2011 is primarily due to the establishment of a valuation allowance on the net federal deferred tax asset in the third quarter of 2011.

The following table sets forth our consolidated statement of operations data as a percentage of net revenue for the periods indicated.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Net revenue	100 %	100 %	100 %
Cost of net revenue	39	38	37
Gross profit	61	62	63
Operating expenses:			
Research and development	44	47	56
Selling, general and administrative	27	28	28
Total operating expenses	71	75	84
Loss from operations	(10)	(13)	(21)
Interest income	—	—	—
Interest expense	—	—	—
Other expense, net	—	—	—
Loss before income taxes	(10)	(13)	(21)
Provision for income taxes	—	—	10
Net loss	(10)%	(13)%	(31)%

Comparison of the Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

Net Revenue

	Years Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012
	(dollars in thousands)				
Cable	$ 81,284	$ 61,725	$ 23,666	32%	161 %
% of net revenue	68%	63%	34%		
Terrestrial	$ 38,362	$ 36,003	$ 48,271	7%	(25)%
% of net revenue	32%	37%	67%		
Total net revenue	$ 119,646	$ 97,728	$ 71,937	22%	36 %

The increase in net revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012, was primarily due to an increase in revenue from cable and terrestrial products of $19.6 million and $2.4 million, respectively. The majority of the growth in cable revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013 was attributable to sales into DOCSIS 3.0 cable modems and video server-gateway applications. The growth in terrestrial revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013 was driven primarily by hybrid TV tuner applications offset by decreases in our automotive and terrestrial STB applications.

The increase in net revenue for the year ended December 31, 2012, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2011, was primarily due to an increase in sales revenue from cable modem and cable set-top and gateway products of $38.1 million, offset by a decrease in revenue derived from terrestrial applications of $12.3 million, approximately half of the declines coming from automotive, with less significant declines in mobile handsets, terrestrial set-top boxes, and television sets.

The demand for our cable and terrestrial products will depend on several factors, including the rate of worldwide transition from analog-to-digital terrestrial and cable television broadcast, and, with respect to our cable products, the growth in demand, if any, for high speed DOCSIS 3.0 cable broadband connectivity and related multimedia content and services.

Cost of Net Revenue and Gross Profit

	Years Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012
	(dollars in thousands)				
Cost of net revenue	$ 46,683	$ 37,082	$ 26,690	26%	39%
% of net revenue	39%	38%	37%		
Gross profit	$ 72,963	$ 60,646	$ 45,247	20%	34%
% of net revenue	61%	62%	63%		

The decrease in the gross profit percentage for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 was due to the average selling prices of certain key products declining at a quicker rate than declines in their average manufacturing costs, partially offset by an increase in sales of higher margin products. A $1.1 million impairment of production masks that were previously capitalized, but for which future use is no longer expected, and a $0.4 million increase in excess and obsolete inventory reserves also contributed to the decrease in the gross profit percentage for the year ended December 31, 2013.

The increase in gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2012, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2011, was driven primarily by the $38.1 million increase in our cable product revenue, which more than offset revenue declines of $12.3 million in terrestrial applications, the vast majority of the declines were related to our higher margin automotive, mobile handset, and digital-only TV tuners. The decrease in the gross profit percentage was largely due to the above noted changes in product mix related to significant declines in our higher margin legacy mobile and automotive handset applications.

We currently expect that gross profit percentage will fluctuate in the future, from quarter-to-quarter, based on changes in product mix, average selling prices, and average manufacturing costs.

Research and Development

	Years Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012
	(dollars in thousands)				
Research and development	$ 53,132	$ 46,458	$ 40,157	14%	16%
% of net revenue	44%	47%	56%		

The increase in research and development expense for the year ended December 31, 2013, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012, was primarily due to a $6.5 million increase in payroll-related items (including stock-based compensation). The increase in research and development expense for the year ended December 31, 2012, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2011, was primarily attributable to an increase in a combination of payroll-related items of $7.7 million and prototyping and mask expenses of $1.5 million, partially offset by a reduction in spending on embedded intellectual property IP licensing of $3.2 million. In 2013 and 2012, payroll-related expenses (including stock-based compensation) increased due to increases in our average full-time-equivalent headcount compared to prior year, expenses related to our employee bonus plan and an increase in employee healthcare costs.

We expect our research and development expenses to increase as we continue to focus on expanding our product portfolio and enhancing existing products.

Selling, General and Administrative

	Years Ended December 31,			% Change	
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012
	(dollars in thousands)				
Selling, general and administrative	$ 32,181	$ 27,254	$ 20,216	18%	35%
% of net revenue	27%	28%	28%		

The increase in selling, general and administrative expense for the year ended December 31, 2013, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012, was primarily attributable to increases in payroll-related expenses (including stock-based compensation) and incremental legal expense related to our recently completed litigation with Silicon Laboratories. Payroll-related expenses (including stock-based compensation) increased $3.0 million. These increases are primarily due to increases in our average full-time-equivalent headcount compared to the prior year and increases in employee healthcare costs. Non-recurring legal expenses (including the $1.25 million one-time payment related to the settlement agreement) increased $2.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2013.

The increase in selling, general and administrative expense for the year ended December 31, 2012, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2011, was primarily attributable to increased costs associated with the need for larger scale operations to support increased demand for our products. Specifically, the increase was primarily attributable in part to additional $4.1 million of incremental payroll-related expense (including stock-based compensation) due to an increase in our average full-time-equivalent headcount, expenses related to the 2012 employee bonus plan and increases in employee healthcare costs. Also contributing to these increases were incremental professional and legal expenses of $2.4 million including significant incremental legal expenses related to a previously disclosed export compliance matter as well as our initiation and defense of litigation with Silicon Laboratories, or Silicon Labs.

We expect selling, general and administrative expenses to increase in the future as we expand our sales and marketing organization to enable expansion into existing and new markets, as we continue to build our international administrative infrastructure.

Interest and Other Income (Expense)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Interest income	$ 222	$ 282	$ 292
Interest expense	(4)	(53)	(69)
Other expense, net	(199)	(74)	(128)

Interest income decreased in 2013 compared to 2012 due to lower yields on cash equivalent and investment balances. Interest income decreased in 2012 compared to 2011 due to lower investment balances, principally due to a change in the composition of cash equivalents and investments. Interest expense decreased in 2013 compared to 2012 and in 2012 compared to 2011 due to a reduction in our capital leases which were completed in 2013. Other expense, net in 2013, 2012 and 2011 consisted primarily of losses on foreign currency transactions and investment management fees.

Provision (Benefit) for Income Taxes

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Provision for income taxes	$ 402	$ 341	$ 6,993

The provision for income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2013 was $0.4 million or approximately (3.3)% of pre-tax loss compared to $0.3 million or approximately (2.6)% of pre-tax loss for the year ended December 31, 2012. The provision for income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily relates to income tax in foreign jurisdictions. We continue to maintain a valuation allowance to offset the federal and California deferred tax assets as realization of such assets does not meet the more-likely-than-not threshold required under accounting guidelines. We will continue to assess the need for a valuation allowance on the deferred tax assets by evaluating positive and negative evidence that may exist. Until such time that

we remove the valuation allowance against our federal and California deferred tax assets, our provision for income taxes will primarily consist of taxes associated with our foreign subsidiaries.

The provision for income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2012 was $0.3 million or approximately (2.6)% of pre-tax loss compared to $7.0 million or approximately (46.5)% of pre-tax loss for the year ended December 31, 2011. The provision for income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily relates to income tax in foreign jurisdictions. The provision for income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2011 was primarily related to the establishment of a valuation allowance against our net federal deferred tax asset in the third quarter of 2011.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2013, we had cash and cash equivalents of $26.5 million, short- and long-term investments of $59.9 million, and net accounts receivable of $20.1 million.

Our primary uses of cash are to fund operating expenses, purchases of inventory and the acquisition of property and equipment. Cash used to fund operating expenses excludes the impact of non-cash items such as depreciation and stock-based compensation and is impacted by the timing of when we pay these expenses as reflected in the change in our outstanding accounts payable and accrued expenses.

Our primary sources of cash are cash receipts on accounts receivable from our shipment of products to distributors and direct customers. Aside from the growth in amounts billed to our customers, net cash collections of accounts receivable are impacted by the efficiency of our cash collections process, which can vary from period to period depending on the payment cycles of our major distributor customers.

Following is a summary of our working capital and cash and cash equivalents for the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2013	2012
	(in thousands)	
Working capital	$ 56,558	$ 68,450
Cash and cash equivalents	26,450	21,810
Short-term investments	35,494	50,265
Long-term investments	24,410	5,181
Total cash and cash equivalents and investments	$ 86,354	$ 77,256

Stock Repurchase

In the year ended December 31, 2012, our board of directors and the audit committee of our board of directors approved the repurchase and retirement of 1.2 million shares of our Class A common stock and the repurchase and retirement of 1.0 million shares of our Class B common stock from our pre-IPO venture capital investors. We effected the repurchases pursuant to a stock repurchase agreement. The per share repurchase price for both Class A and Class B shares repurchased was the closing price of our Class A common stock in trading on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of the agreement. The aggregate repurchase price was $12.1 million. There were no stock repurchases in the year ended December 31, 2013.

Other than the transactions disclosed above, the Company's board of directors has not authorized any stock repurchase program, and the Company has no current plans to effect any open-market purchases of its Class A common stock or other repurchases of its Class B common stock from two of its shareholders.

Following is a summary of our cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities, investing activities and financing activities for the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
	(dollars in thousands)		
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 12,890	$ 7,544	$ (7,109)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(9,537)	(4,191)	10,818
Net cash provided by (used in) by financing activities	1,270	(9,577)	2,733
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	17	8	21
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	$ 4,640	$ (6,216)	$ 6,463

Cash Flows from Operating Activities

Net cash provided in operating activities in 2013 was $12.9 million. Net cash provided by operating activities primarily consisted of $6.9 million in changes in operating assets and liabilities and $18.7 million in non-cash operating expenses, partially offset by a net loss of $12.7 million. Non-cash items included in net loss for the year ended December 31, 2013 included depreciation and amortization expense of $3.7 million, amortization of net investment premiums of $1.0 million, stock-based compensation of $13.0 million, and impairment of long-lived assets of $1.2 million.

Net cash provided in operating activities in 2012 was $7.5 million. Net cash provided by operating activities primarily consisted of $6.0 million in changes in operating assets and liabilities and $14.8 million in non-cash operating expenses, partially offset by a net loss of $13.3 million. Included in changes in operating assets and liabilities were incremental accruals related to legal expenses for our Silicon Laboratories, or Silicon Labs, litigation as well as a reduction in the accrual related to estimated fines and penalties related to a previously disclosed export compliance matter. Non-cash items included in net loss for the year ended December 31, 2012 included depreciation and amortization expense of $3.5 million, amortization of net investment premiums of $1.1 million, stock-based compensation of $10.0 million and an impairment of long-lived assets of $0.2 million.

Net cash used in operating activities in 2011 was $7.1 million. Net cash used in operating activities primarily consisted of a net loss of $22.0 million and $3.6 million in changes in operating assets and liabilities, offset by $18.5 million in non-cash operating expenses. Included in the changes in operating assets and liabilities was a $7.4 million increase in accounts receivable due to significantly greater shipments in the last month of the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to the last month of the year ended December 31, 2010 and the timing of cash receipts from customers and an increase in our accounts payable and accrued expenses related to our accrued technology license payments and estimated fines and penalties related to export compliance matters. Non-cash items included in net loss for the year ended December 31, 2011 included depreciation and amortization expense of $3.2 million, amortization of net investment premiums of $1.2 million, stock-based compensation of $7.4 million, impairment of long-lived assets of $0.1 million and a decrease in deferred income taxes of $6.6 million related to the recording of a valuation allowance on net federal deferred tax assets.

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities in 2013 was $9.5 million. Net cash used in investing activities primarily consisted of $70.6 million in purchases of securities, $3.2 million in purchases of property and equipment and $1.0 million in purchases of intangibles, offset by $65.2 million in maturities of securities.

Net cash used in investing activities in 2012 was $4.2 million. Net cash used in investing activities primarily consisted of $87.9 million in purchases of securities, $5.1 million in purchases of property and equipment and $0.4 million in purchases of intangibles, offset by $89.2 million in maturities of securities.

Net cash provided by investing activities in 2011 was $10.8 million. Net cash provided by investing activities primarily consisted of $125.4 million in maturities of securities, offset by $111.4 million in purchases of securities, $3.0 million in purchases of property and equipment and $0.2 million in purchases of intangibles.

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities in 2013 was $1.3 million. Net cash provided by financing activities consisted primarily of proceeds from issuance of common stock of $2.6 million partially offset by $1.4 million in minimum tax withholding paid on behalf of employees for restricted stock units and payments on capital leases.

Net cash used in financing activities in 2012 was $9.6 million. Net cash used in financing activities consisted primarily of repurchases of common stock of $12.1 million and $0.2 million in minimum tax withholding paid on behalf of employees for restricted stock units, offset by proceeds from issuance of common stock of $2.7 million.

Net cash provided by financing activities in 2011 was $2.7 million. Net cash provided by financing activities consisted primarily of proceeds from issuance of common stock of $2.8 million offset by payments on capital leases of $0.1 million.

We believe that our $26.5 million of cash and cash equivalents and $59.9 million in short- and long-term investments at December 31, 2013 will be sufficient to fund our projected operating requirements for at least the next twelve months. Our cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2013 have been favorably affected by our implementation of an equity-based bonus program. In connection with that bonus program, in May 2013, we issued approximately 0.8 million freely-tradable shares of our Class A common stock in settlement of bonus awards for the fiscal 2012 performance period under our bonus plan. At December 31, 2013, an accrual of $5.1 million was recorded for bonus awards for employees for the 2013 performance period, which we intend to settle in shares of our Class A common stock issued under its 2010 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, with the number of shares issuable to plan participants determined based on the closing sales price of our Class A common stock as determined in trading on the New York Stock Exchange at a date to be determined, but our compensation committee retains discretion to effect payment in cash, stock, or a combination of cash and stock.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, we may need to raise additional capital or incur additional indebtedness to continue to fund our operations in the future. Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including our rate of revenue growth, the expansion of our engineering, sales and marketing activities, the timing and extent of our expansion into new territories, the timing of introductions of new products and enhancements to existing products, the continuing market acceptance of our products and potential material investments in, or acquisitions of, complementary businesses, services or technologies. Additional funds may not be available on terms favorable to us or at all. If we are unable to raise additional funds when needed, we may not be able to sustain our operations.

Contractual Obligations, Commitments and Contingencies

The following table summarizes our outstanding contractual obligations as of December 31, 2013:

	Payments Due by Period					
	Total	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 and Thereafter
	(in thousands)					
Operating lease obligations	$ 6,746	$ 1,384	$ 1,429	$ 1,245	$ 1,046	$ 1,642
Other obligations	6,878	4,584	2,269	25	—	—
Inventory purchase obligations	4,327	4,327	—	—	—	—
Total contractual obligations	$ 17,951	$ 10,295	$ 3,698	$ 1,270	$ 1,046	$ 1,642

Other obligations represent purchase commitments for software licensing agreements, information systems infrastructure and other commitments made in the ordinary course of business.

We are unable to make a reasonably reliable estimate as to when or if cash settlement with taxing authorities will occur for our unrecognized tax benefits. Therefore, our unrecognized tax benefits of $5.5 million are not included in the table above.

Warranties and Indemnifications

In connection with the sale of products in the ordinary course of business, we often make representations affirming, among other things, that our products do not infringe on the intellectual property rights of others, and agree to indemnify customers against third-party claims for such infringement. Further, our certificate of incorporation and bylaws require us to indemnify our officers and directors against any action that may arise out of their services in that capacity, and we have also entered into indemnification agreements with respect to all of our directors and certain controlling persons. As of December 31, 2013, no expenses were incurred under such provisions. As of December 31, 2012, we incurred expenses of $0.3 million under such provisions related to a previously disclosed export compliance matter.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As part of our ongoing business, we do not participate in transactions that generate relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, such as entities often referred to as structured finance or special purpose entities, or SPEs,

which would have been established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements or other contractually narrow or limited purposes. As of December 31, 2013, we were not involved in any unconsolidated SPE transactions.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

For additional information regarding recently adopted and issued accounting pronouncements, see Note 1 of the notes to consolidated financial statements contained within this Form 10-K.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Foreign Currency Risk

To date, our international customer and vendor agreements have been denominated almost exclusively in United States dollars. Accordingly, we have limited exposure to foreign currency exchange rates and do not enter into foreign currency hedging transactions. The functional currency of certain foreign subsidiaries is the local currency. Accordingly, the effects of exchange rate fluctuations on the net assets of these foreign subsidiaries' operations are accounted for as translation gains or losses in accumulated other comprehensive income within stockholders' equity. We do not believe that a change of 10% in such foreign currency exchange rates would have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

Interest Rate Risk

We had cash and cash equivalents of $26.5 million at December 31, 2013 which was held for working capital purposes. We do not enter into investments for trading or speculative purposes. We do not believe that we have any material exposure to changes in the fair value of these investments as a result of changes in interest rates due to their short-term nature. Declines in interest rates, however, will reduce future investment income.

Investments Risk

Our investments, consisting of U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and corporate notes and bonds, are stated at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts to maturity. In the event that there are differences between fair value and cost in any of our available-for-sale securities, unrealized gains and losses on these investments are reported as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

Investments in fixed rate interest earning instruments carry a degree of interest rate risk. Fixed rate securities may have their market value adversely impacted due to rising interest rates. Due in part to these factors, our future investment income may fall short of expectations due to changes in interest rates.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The financial statements and supplementary data required by this item are included in Part IV, Item 15 of this Report.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our periodic reports filed with the SEC is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate, to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and no evaluation of controls and procedures can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within a company have been detected. Management is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

As required by Rule 13a-15(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, prior to filing this Form 10-K, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer, of the effectiveness of the design and

operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this Form 10-K. Based on their evaluation, our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this Form 10-K.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting

Our management, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Our management, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (1992 framework). Based upon that evaluation, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2013. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, and Ernst & Young LLP has issued a report on our internal control over financial reporting, as stated within their report which is included herein.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

An evaluation was performed under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer, to determine whether any change in our internal control over financial reporting occurred during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2013 that materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. We did not identify any change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2013 that materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of MaxLinear, Inc.

We have audited MaxLinear, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control —Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (1992 framework) (the COSO criteria). MaxLinear, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, MaxLinear, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of MaxLinear, Inc. as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive loss, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013 and the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)(2) of MaxLinear, Inc. and our report dated February 6, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Irvine, California

February 6, 2014

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by Item 10 with respect to our directors and executive officers is incorporated by reference from the information set forth under the captions "Proposal Number 1 — Election of Class II Directors By Class A and Class B Common Stock", "Proposal Number 2 — Election of Class II Director By Class B Common Stock" and "Executive Officers" in our Definitive Proxy Statement to be filed in connection with our 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, or the 2014 Proxy Statement, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than 120 days after December 31, 2013.

Item 405 of Regulation S-K calls for disclosure of any known late filing or failure by an insider to file a report required by Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act. This information is contained under the caption "Related Person Transactions and Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in the 2014 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Code of Conduct

We have adopted a code of ethics and employee conduct that applies to our board of directors and all of our employees, including our chief executive officer, principal financial officer, and principal accounting officer.

Our code of conduct is available at our website by visiting www.maxlinear.com and clicking through "Investors," "Corporate Governance," and "Code of Conduct." When required by the rules of the New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE, or the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, we will disclose any future amendment to, or waiver of, any provision of the code of conduct for our chief executive officer, principal financial officer, or principal accounting officer or any member or members of our board of directors on our website within four business days following the date of such amendment or waiver.

The information required by Item 10 with respect to our audit committee is incorporated by reference from the information set forth under the caption "Corporate Governance and Board of Directors — Board Committees" in the 2014 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by Item 11 is incorporated by reference from the information set forth under the captions "Compensation of Non-Employee Directors" and "Executive Compensation," in our 2014 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by Item 12 is incorporated by reference from the information set forth under the captions "Executive Compensation — Equity Compensation Plan Information" and "Security Ownership," in our 2014 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by Item 13 is incorporated by reference from the information set forth under the captions "Corporate Governance and Board of Directors — Director Independence" and "Related Person Transactions and Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance," in our 2014 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by Item 14 is incorporated by reference from the information set forth under the caption "Proposal Number IV — Ratification of Selection of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm," in our 2014 Proxy Statement.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

a) Documents filed as part of the report

1. Financial Statements

Our consolidated financial statements are attached hereto and listed on the Index to Consolidated Financial Statements set forth on page F-1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

2. Financial Statement Schedules

Schedule II. Valuation and Qualifying Accounts—Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

All other schedules are omitted as the required information is inapplicable, or the information is presented in the financial statements or related notes.

SCHEDULE II – VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS (in thousands):

Classification	Balance at beginning of year	Additions charged to expenses	(Deductions)	Balance at end of year
Allowance for doubtful accounts				
2013	$ 132	$ —	$ (75)	$ 57
2012	—	132	—	132
2011	—	—	—	—
Inventory reserves				
2013	$ 152	$ 533	$ (152)	$ 533
2012	117	127	(92)	152
2011	148	61	(92)	117
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets				
2013	$ 22,243	$ 6,385	$ —	$ 28,628
2012	16,029	6,214	—	22,243
2011	3,132	12,897	—	16,029

3. Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
3.1	Registrant's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on March 29, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.5 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
3.2	Registrant's Amended and Restated Bylaws (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.8 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
4.1	Specimen common stock certificate of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
+10.1	Form of Director and Executive Officer Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
+10.2	Form of Director and Controlling Person Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
+10.3	2004 Stock Plan, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 6, 2013 (File No. 001-34666)).
+10.4	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the 2004 Stock Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).

+10.5	Amendment No. 1 to the form of Stock Option Agreement under the 2004 Stock Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
+10.6	2010 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 6, 2013 (File No. 001-34666)).
+10.7	Form of Agreement under the 2010 Equity Incentive (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on July 28, 2011 (File No. 001-34666)).
+10.8	2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 6, 2013 (File No. 001-34666)).
+10.9	Employment Offer Letter, dated December 20, 2010, between the Registrant and Adam C. Spice (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 28, 2010).
+10.10	Employment Offer Letter, dated June 24, 2011, between the Registrant and Brian Sprague (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on July 28, 2011 (File No. 001-34666)).
+10.11	Employment Offer Letter, dated September 12, 2011, by and between the Registrant and Justin Scarpulla (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 15, 2012 (File No. 001-34666)).
+10.12	Form of Change in Control Agreement for Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2013 (File No. 333-34666)).
+10.13	Form of Change in Control Agreement for Executive Officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 1, 2013 (File No. 333-34666)).
10.14	Lease Agreement, dated May 18, 2009, between the Registrant and JCCE – Palomar, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
10.15	Sublease Agreement, dated May 9, 2009, between the Registrant and CVI Laser, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
†10.16	Intellectual Property License Agreement, dated June 18, 2009, between the Registrant and Intel Corporation, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
+10.17	Employment Offer Letter, dated November 9, 2012, between the Registrant and Will Torgerson (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 6, 2013 (File No. 001-34666)).
†10.18	Distributor Agreement, dated June 5, 2009, between the Registrant and Moly Tech Limited (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
†10.19	Distributor Agreement, dated October 3, 2005, between the Registrant and Tomen Electronics Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
†10.20	Distributor Agreement, dated August 19, 2009, between the Registrant and Lestina International Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 and all amendments thereto (File No. 333-162947)).
+10.21	MaxLinear, Inc. Executive Bonus Plan, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 20, 2013 (File No. 001-34666)).
+10.22	Employment Offer Letter, dated April 22, 2011, between the Registrant and Michael LaChance (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 14, 2012 (File No. 001-34666)).
10.23	Stock Repurchase Agreement, dated August 21, 2012, by and among the Registrant, Mission Ventures III, L.P., Mission Ventures Affiliates III, L.P., and U.S. Venture Partners VIII, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 22, 2012 (File No. 001-34666)).
10.24	Stock Repurchase Agreement, dated October 31, 2012, by and among the Registrant, U.S. Venture Partners VIII, L.P, USVP VIII Affiliates Fund, L.P., USVP Entrepreneur Partners VIII-A, L.P. and USVP Entrepreneur Partners VIII-B, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 31, 2012 (File No. 001-34666)).

+10.25	Separation Agreement, dated March 15, 2012, by and between the Registrant and Patrick E. McCready (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 15, 2012(File No. 001-34666))
*10.26	Lease Agreement, dated December 17, 2013, between Registrant and The Campus Carlsbad, LLC.
*11.1	Statement re computation of income (loss) per share (included on page F-14 of this Form 10-K).
*21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
*23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
*24.1	Power of Attorney (included on the signature page of this Form 10-K).
*31.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
*31.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
#*32.1	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

* Filed herewith.

\# In accordance with Item 601(b)(32)(ii) of Regulation S-K and SEC Release No. 33-8238 and 34-47986, Final Rule: Management's Reports on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Certification of Disclosure in Exchange Act Periodic Reports, the certifications furnished pursuant to this item will not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act (15 U.S.C. 78r), or otherwise subject to the liability of that section. Such certification will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that the registrant specifically incorporates it by reference.

\+ Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan.

† Confidential treatment has been requested and received for certain portions of these exhibits.

(b) Exhibits

The exhibits filed as part of this report are listed in Item 15(a)(3) of this Form 10-K.

(c) Schedules

The financial statement schedules required by Regulation S-X and Item 8 of this form are listed in Item 15(a)(2) of this Form 10-K.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

MAXLINEAR, INC.

(Registrant)

By: /s/ KISHORE SEENDRIPU, PH.D

Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D

President and Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: February 6, 2014

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D. and Adam C. Spice, and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, to sign any and all amendments (including post-effective amendments) to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto each of said attorneys-in-fact and agents, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-facts and agents, or his substitute or substitutes, or any of them, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ KISHORE SEENDRIPU, PH.D Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	February 6, 2014
/s/ ADAM SPICE Adam C. Spice	Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 6, 2014
/s/ JUSTIN SCARPULLA Justin Scarpulla	Chief Accounting Officer and Corporate Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 6, 2014
/s/ THOMAS E. PARDUN Thomas E. Pardun	Lead Director	February 6, 2014
/s/ STEVEN C. CRADDOCK Steven C. Craddock	Director	February 6, 2014
/s/ HK DESAI HK Desai	Director	February 6, 2014
/s/ CURTIS LING, PH.D Curtis Ling, Ph.D	Director	February 6, 2014
/s/ ALBERT J. MOYER Albert J. Moyer	Director	February 6, 2014
/s/ DONALD E. SCHROCK Donald E. Schrock	Director	February 6, 2014

MaxLinear, Inc.

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of MaxLinear, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of MaxLinear, Inc. as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive loss, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)(2). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of MaxLinear, Inc. at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), MaxLinear, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (1992 framework) and our report dated February 6, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Irvine, California

February 6, 2014

MAXLINEAR, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands, except par amounts)

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 26,450	$ 21,810
Short-term investments, available-for-sale	35,494	50,265
Accounts receivable, net	20,058	14,558
Inventory	10,032	9,891
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,682	1,494
Total current assets	93,716	98,018
Property and equipment, net	5,511	6,866
Long-term investments, available-for-sale	24,410	5,181
Intangible assets	749	275
Other long-term assets	543	257
Total assets	$ 124,929	$ 110,597
Liabilities and stockholders' equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 7,507	$ 7,372
Deferred revenue and deferred profit	2,651	2,289
Accrued price protection liability	15,017	7,880
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	4,285	5,023
Accrued compensation	7,698	7,004
Total current liabilities	37,158	29,568
Other long-term liabilities	1,097	796
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.0001 par value; 25,000 shares authorized, no shares issued or outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.0001 par value; 550,000 shares authorized, no shares issued or outstanding	—	—
Class A common stock, $0.0001 par value; 500,000 shares authorized, 27,002 and 23,181 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively	3	2
Class B common stock, $0.0001 par value; 500,000 shares authorized, 8,338 and 9,673 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively	1	1
Additional paid-in capital	158,360	139,210
Accumulated other comprehensive income	58	35
Accumulated deficit	(71,748)	(59,015)
Total stockholders' equity	86,674	80,233
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 124,929	$ 110,597

See accompanying notes.

MAXLINEAR, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in thousands, except per share data)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Net revenue	$ 119,646	$ 97,728	$ 71,937
Cost of net revenue	46,683	37,082	26,690
Gross profit	72,963	60,646	45,247
Operating expenses:			
Research and development	53,132	46,458	40,157
Selling, general and administrative	32,181	27,254	20,216
Total operating expenses	85,313	73,712	60,373
Loss from operations	(12,350)	(13,066)	(15,126)
Interest income	222	282	292
Interest expense	(4)	(53)	(69)
Other expense, net	(199)	(74)	(128)
Loss before income taxes	(12,331)	(12,911)	(15,031)
Provision for income taxes	402	341	6,993
Net loss	$ (12,733)	$ (13,252)	$ (22,024)
Net loss per share:			
Basic	$ (0.37)	$ (0.40)	$ (0.68)
Diluted	$ (0.37)	$ (0.40)	$ (0.68)
Shares used to compute net loss per share:			
Basic	34,012	33,198	32,573
Diluted	34,012	33,198	32,573

See accompanying notes.

MAXLINEAR, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS
(in thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Net loss	$ (12,733)	$ (13,252)	$ (22,024)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments, net of tax of $5, $11 and $0 in 2013, 2012 and 2011	8	14	(62)
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of $0 in 2013, 2012 and 2011	15	7	31
Other comprehensive income (loss)	23	21	(31)
Total comprehensive loss	$ (12,710)	$ (13,231)	$ (22,055)

See accompanying notes.

MAXLINEAR, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands)

	Common Stock		Class A Common Stock		Class B Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount				
Balance at December 31, 2010	—	$ —	13,170	$ 1	18,720	$ 2	$ 116,512	$ 45	$ (11,663)	$ 104,897
Conversion of Class B common stock to Class A common stock	—	—	5,557	1	(5,557)	(1)	—	—	—	—
Common stock issued pursuant to equity awards, net	—	—	133	—	980	—	1,469	—	—	1,469
Employee stock purchase plan	—	—	247	—	—	—	1,346	—	—	1,346
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,368	—	—	7,368
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(31)	—	(31)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,024)	(22,024)
Balance at December 31, 2011	—	—	19,107	2	14,143	1	126,695	14	(33,687)	93,025
Conversion of Class B common stock to Class A common stock	—	—	3,991	—	(3,991)	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock issued pursuant to equity awards, net	—	—	740	—	521	—	617	—	—	617
Repurchases of common stock	—	—	(1,152)	—	(1,000)	—	—	—	(12,076)	(12,076)
Employee stock purchase plan	—	—	495	—	—	—	1,914	—	—	1,914
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,984	—	—	9,984
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	21
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(13,252)	(13,252)
Balance at December 31, 2012	—	—	23,181	2	9,673	1	139,210	35	(59,015)	80,233
Conversion of Class B common stock to Class A common stock	—	—	1,377	—	(1,377)	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock issued pursuant to equity awards, net	—	—	1,940	1	42	—	3,726	—	—	3,727
Employee stock purchase plan	—	—	504	—	—	—	2,438	—	—	2,438
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,986	—	—	12,986
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	23
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(12,733)	(12,733)
Balance at December 31, 2013	—	$ —	27,002	$ 3	8,338	$ 1	$ 158,360	$ 58	$ (71,748)	$ 86,674

See accompanying notes.

MAXLINEAR, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	**2012**	**2011**
Operating Activities			
Net loss	$ (12,733)	$ (13,252)	$ (22,024)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Amortization and depreciation	3,715	3,531	3,159
Amortization of investment premiums, net	974	1,058	1,179
Stock-based compensation	12,986	9,984	7,368
Deferred income taxes	(166)	—	6,668
Gain on sale of available-for-sale securities	—	(2)	(9)
Impairment of long-lived assets	1,231	184	150
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(5,500)	(4,137)	(7,374)
Inventory	(141)	(1,809)	(657)
Prepaid and other assets	(308)	(129)	155
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(627)	3,981	4,368
Amounts due to related party	—	—	(1,746)
Accrued compensation	5,587	4,910	(51)
Deferred revenue and deferred profit	362	(1,740)	(1,293)
Accrued price protection liability	7,137	5,024	2,400
Other long-term liabilities	373	(59)	598
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	12,890	7,544	(7,109)
Investing Activities			
Purchases of property and equipment	(3,162)	(5,055)	(2,962)
Purchases of intangible assets	(955)	(390)	(201)
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	(70,620)	(87,897)	(111,369)
Maturities of available-for-sale securities	65,200	89,151	125,350
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(9,537)	(4,191)	10,818
Financing Activities			
Payments on capital leases	(2)	(32)	(82)
Net proceeds from issuance of common stock	2,647	2,706	2,815
Minimum tax withholding paid on behalf of employees for restricted stock units	(1,375)	(175)	—
Repurchases of common stock	—	(12,076)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,270	(9,577)	2,733
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	17	8	21
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	4,640	(6,216)	6,463
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	21,810	28,026	21,563
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 26,450	$ 21,810	$ 28,026
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for interest	$ 1	$ 1	$ 9
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 186	$ 40	$ —
Supplemental disclosures of non cash investing and financing information:			
Issuance of accrued 2012 share-based bonus plan	$ 4,836	$ —	$ —
Accrued purchases of intangible assets	$ —	$ —	$ 390
Accrued purchases of property and equipment	$ 2	$ 52	$ 708

See accompanying notes.

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

1. Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Description of Business

MaxLinear, Inc. (the Company) was incorporated in Delaware in September 2003. The Company is a provider of integrated, radio-frequency and mixed-signal integrated circuits for broadband communication applications whose customers include module makers, original equipment manufacturers, or OEMs, and original design manufacturers, or ODMs, who incorporate the Company's products in a wide range of electronic devices including cable and terrestrial and satellite set top boxes, DOCSIS data and voice gateways, and hybrid analog and digital televisions. The Company is a fabless semiconductor company focusing its resources on the design, sales and marketing of its products.

Basis of Presentation and Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MaxLinear, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiaries. All intercompany transactions and investments have been eliminated in consolidation.

The functional currency of certain foreign subsidiaries is the local currency. Accordingly, assets and liabilities of these foreign subsidiaries are translated at the current exchange rate at the balance sheet date and historical rates for equity. Revenue and expense components are translated at weighted average exchange rates in effect during the period. Gains and losses resulting from foreign currency translation are included as a component of stockholders' equity. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in the results of operations and, to date, have not been significant.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain amounts previously included in income (loss) before income taxes have been reclassified to income (loss) from operations to conform to the current period presentation. These amounts related primarily to the impairment of long-lived assets in 2012 and 2011. Such reclassifications did not affect total net revenue, net income (loss), stockholders' equity or cash flows.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are recorded at cost, which approximates market value.

Accounts Receivable

The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers and adjusts credit limits based on each customer's credit worthiness, as determined by the Company's review of current credit information. The Company monitors collections and payments from its customers and maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts based upon its historical experience, its anticipation of uncollectible accounts receivable and any specific customer collection issues that the Company has identified. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company had recorded an allowance for doubtful accounts of $0.1 million and $0.1 million, respectively.

Inventory

The Company assesses the recoverability of its inventory based on assumptions about demand and market conditions. Forecasted demand is determined based on historical sales and expected future sales. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost approximates actual cost on a first-in, first-out basis and market reflects current replacement cost (e.g. net replacement value) which cannot exceed net realizable value or fall below net realizable value less an allowance for an approximately normal profit margin. The Company reduces its inventory to its lower of cost or market on a part-by-part basis to account for its obsolescence or lack of marketability. Reductions are calculated as the difference between the cost of inventory

and its market value based upon assumptions about future demand and market conditions. Once established, these adjustments are considered permanent and are not revised until the related inventory is sold or disposed of.

Investments, Available-for-Sale

The Company classifies all investments as available-for-sale, as the sale of such investments may be required prior to maturity to implement management strategies. These investments are carried at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses reported as accumulated other comprehensive income until realized. The cost of debt securities is adjusted for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts to maturity. Such amortization and accretion, as well as interest and dividends, are included in interest income. Realized gains and losses from the sale of available-for-sale investments, if any, are determined on a specific identification basis and are also included in interest income.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses and compensation are considered to be representative of their respective fair value because of the short-term nature of these items. Investment securities, available-for-sale, are carried at fair value. Based on the borrowing rates currently available to the Company for loans with similar terms, the Company believes the fair value of long-term capital lease obligations approximates its carrying value.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is carried at cost and depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the assets, ranging from two to five years, using the straight-line method. Leasehold improvements are stated at cost and amortized over the shorter of the estimated useful lives of the assets or the lease term.

Production Masks

Production masks with alternative future uses or discernible future benefits are capitalized and amortized over their estimated useful life of two years. To determine if the production mask has alternative future uses or benefits, the Company evaluates risks associated with developing new technologies and capabilities, and the related risks associated with entering new markets. Production masks that do not meet the criteria for capitalization are expensed as research and development costs.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company regularly reviews the carrying amount of its long-lived assets, as well as the useful lives, to determine whether indicators of impairment may exist which warrant adjustments to carrying values or estimated useful lives. An impairment loss would be recognized when the sum of the expected future undiscounted net cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the asset. Should impairment exist, the impairment loss would be measured based on the excess of the carrying amount of the asset over the asset's fair value.

Intangible Assets

Technologies acquired or licensed from other companies are capitalized and amortized over the greater of the terms of the agreement, or estimated useful life, not to exceed three years.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is generated from sales of the Company's integrated circuits. The Company recognizes revenue when all of the following criteria are met: 1) there is persuasive evidence that an arrangement exists, 2) delivery of goods has occurred, 3) the sales price is fixed or determinable and 4) collectibility is reasonably assured. Title to product transfers to customers either when it is shipped to or received by the customer, based on the terms of the specific agreement with the customer.

Revenue is recorded based on the facts at the time of sale. Transactions for which the Company cannot reliably estimate the amount that will ultimately be collected at the time the product has shipped and title has transferred to the customer are deferred until the amount that is probable of collection can be determined. Items that are considered when determining the amounts that will be ultimately collected are: a customer's overall creditworthiness and payment history; customer rights to

return unsold product; customer rights to price protection; customer payment terms conditioned on sale or use of product by the customer; or extended payment terms granted to a customer.

A portion of the Company's revenues are generated from sales made through distributors under agreements allowing for pricing credits and/or stock rotation rights of return. Revenues from sales through the Company's distributors accounted for 29% and 40% of net revenue for the years ended December 31, 2013, and December 31, 2012, respectively. Pricing credits to the Company's distributors may result from its price protection and unit rebate provisions, among other factors. These pricing credits and/or stock rotation rights prevent the Company from being able to reliably estimate the final sales price of the inventory sold and the amount of inventory that could be returned pursuant to these agreements. As a result, for sales through distributors, the Company has determined that it does not meet all of the required revenue recognition criteria at the time it delivers its products to distributors as the final sales price is not fixed or determinable.

For these distributor transactions, revenue is not recognized until product is shipped to the end customer and the amount that will ultimately be collected is fixed or determinable. Upon shipment of product to these distributors, title to the inventory transfers to the distributor and the distributor is invoiced, generally with 30 day terms. On shipments to the Company's distributors where revenue is not recognized, the Company records a trade receivable for the selling price as there is a legally enforceable right to payment, relieving the inventory for the carrying value of goods shipped since legal title has passed to the distributor, and records the corresponding gross profit in the consolidated balance sheet as a component of deferred revenue and deferred profit, representing the difference between the receivable recorded and the cost of inventory shipped. Future pricing credits and/or stock rotation rights from the Company's distributors may result in the realization of a different amount of profit included in the Company's future consolidated statements of operations than the amount recorded as deferred profit in the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

The Company records reductions in revenue for estimated pricing adjustments related to price protection agreements with the Company's end customers in the same period that the related revenue is recorded. Price protection pricing adjustments are recorded at the time of sale as a reduction to revenue and an increase in the Company's accrued liabilities. The amount of these reductions is based on specific criteria included in the agreements and other factors known at the time. The Company accrues 100% of potential price protection adjustments at the time of sale and does not apply a breakage factor. The Company reverses the accrual for unclaimed price protection amounts as specific programs contractually end and when the Company believes unclaimed amounts are no longer subject to payment and will not be paid. See Note 4 for a summary of the Company's price protection activity.

Stock Repurchase

The Company records the excess of repurchase price over par value to accumulated deficit upon repurchase and retirement of shares of its Class A common stock and Class B common stock in accordance with the accounting standard for equity.

Warranty

The Company generally provides a warranty on its products for a period of one to three years. The Company makes estimates of product return rates and expected costs to replace the products under warranty at the time revenue is recognized based on historical warranty experience and any known product warranty issues. If actual return rates and/or replacement costs differ significantly from these estimates, adjustments to recognize additional cost of net revenue may be required in future periods. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, no accrual for warranty costs was recorded based on the Company's analysis.

Segment Information

The Company operates in one segment as it has developed, marketed and sold primarily only one class of similar products, integrated radio frequency analog and mixed signal semiconductor solutions for broadband communication applications.

The Company's chief operating decision-maker is its chief executive officer, who reviews operating results on an aggregate basis and manages the Company's operations as a single operating segment.

The Company has assessed its products on an individual basis and determined that they are similar based on the following reasons:

- The Company's portfolio of products share similar economic characteristics as they have a similar long term business model, operate at gross margins similar to the Company's consolidated gross margin, and have similar research and development expenses and similar selling, general and administrative expenses;
- The causes for variation within the Company's portfolio of products are the same and include factors such as (i) life cycle and price and cost fluctuations, (ii) number of competitors, (iii) extent of product differentiation relative to the Company's competition, and (iv) the sensitivity to the overall cyclical nature of the semiconductor industry;
- The Company's product portfolio and development roadmap is managed by a common Vice President and General Manager, and the technology across products within the portfolio is so similar that the Company's engineering resources are highly fungible and commonly work across product families;
- The Company's integrated circuits all use the same standard CMOS manufacturing processes and provide the same fundamental functionality in the electronics platforms in which they reside;
- The integrated circuits marketed are sold to one type of customer: manufacturers of wired and wireless communications equipment, which incorporate the Company's integrated circuits into their electronic products; and
- All of the Company's integrated circuits are sold through a centralized sales force and common distributors.

Concentration of Credit Risk and Significant Customers

Financial instruments, which potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk, consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss by placing its cash with high credit quality financial institutions. At times, such deposits may be in excess of insured limits. The Company has not experienced any losses on its deposits of cash and cash equivalents.

The Company markets its products and services to manufacturers of wired and wireless communications equipment throughout the world. The Company makes periodic evaluations of the credit worthiness of its customers and does not require collateral for credit sales.

Customers greater than 10% of net revenue for each of the periods are as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Percentage of total net revenue			
Arris[1]	28%	28%	12%
Pace	*	10%	*
Panasonic	*	*	14%

* Represents less than 10% of the net revenue for the respective period.
[1]Includes sales to Motorola Home, which was acquired by Arris in April 2013, for all periods presented.

Products shipped to international destinations representing greater than 10% of net revenue for each of the periods are as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Percentage of total net revenue			
China	68%	58%	15%
Taiwan	*	12%	30%
Japan	*	14%	39%

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

The determination of which country a particular sale is allocated to is based on the destination of the product shipment.

Balances greater than 10% of accounts receivable are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2013	2012
Percentage of gross accounts receivable:		
Pegatron Corporation[1]	38%	24%
Kinpo International Limited	19%	*
Moly Tech Limited	14%	20%

* Represents less than 10% of the gross accounts receivable for the respective period end.
[1]Includes sales to Unihan, which was acquired by Pegatron in November 2013, for all periods presented.

Stock-based Compensation

The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for equity incentive awards, including stock options, employee stock purchase rights, restricted stock units and restricted stock awards based on the grant date fair value of the award. The Company uses the Black-Scholes valuation model to calculate the fair value of stock options and employee stock purchase rights granted to employees. The Company calculates the fair value of restricted stock units and restricted stock awards based on the fair market value of its Class A common stock on the grant date. Stock-based compensation expense is recognized over the period during which the employee is required to provide services in exchange for the award, which is usually the vesting period. The Company recognizes compensation expense over the vesting period using the straight-line method and classifies these amounts in the statements of operations based on the department to which the related employee reports.

The Company accounts for stock options issued to non-employees in accordance with authoritative guidance for equity based payments to non-employees. Stock options issued to non-employees are accounted for at their estimated fair value determined using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The fair value of options granted to non-employees is re-measured as they vest, and the resulting increase in value, if any, is recognized as expense during the period the related services are rendered. The Company calculates the fair value of restricted stock units issued to non-employees based on the fair market value of our Class A common stock on the grant date and the resulting stock-based compensation expense is recognized over the period during which the non-employee is required to provide services in exchange for the award, which is usually the vesting period.

Research and Development

Costs incurred in connection with the development of the Company's technology and future products are charged to research and development expense as incurred.

Income Taxes

The Company provides for income taxes utilizing the asset and liability approach of accounting for income taxes. Under this approach, deferred taxes represent the future tax consequences expected to occur when the reported amounts of assets and liabilities are recovered or paid. The provision for income taxes generally represents income taxes paid or payable for the current year plus the change in deferred taxes during the year. Deferred taxes result from the differences between the financial and tax bases of the Company's assets and liabilities and are adjusted for changes in tax rates and tax laws when changes are enacted. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce deferred tax assets when a judgment is made that is considered more likely than not that a tax benefit will not be realized. A decision to record a valuation allowance results in an increase in income tax expense or a decrease in income tax benefit. If the valuation allowance is released in a future period, income tax expense will be reduced accordingly.

The calculation of tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex global tax regulations. The impact of an uncertain income tax position is recognized at the largest amount that is "more likely than not" to be sustained upon audit by the relevant taxing authority. An uncertain income tax position will not be recognized if it has less than a 50%

likelihood of being sustained. If the estimate of tax liabilities proves to be less than the ultimate assessment, a further charge to expense would result.

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. The Company will continue to assess the need for a valuation allowance on the deferred tax asset by evaluating both positive and negative evidence that may exist. Any adjustment to the net deferred tax asset valuation allowance would be recorded in the income statement for the period that the adjustment is determined to be required.

Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Comprehensive income (loss) is defined as the change in equity (net assets) of a business entity during a period from transactions and other events and circumstances from nonowner sources. Other comprehensive income (loss) includes certain changes in equity that are excluded from net income (loss), such as unrealized holding gains and losses on available-for-sale investments, net of tax, and translation gains and losses.

Net Income (Loss) per Share

Basic net income (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) attributable to the Company by the weighted average number of shares of Class A and Class B common stock outstanding during the period. For diluted net income (loss) per share, net income attributable to the Company is divided by the sum of the weighted average number of shares of Class A and Class B common stock outstanding and the potential number of shares of dilutive Class A and Class B common stock outstanding during the period.

Litigation and Settlement Costs

Legal costs are expensed as incurred. The Company is involved in disputes, litigation and other legal actions in the ordinary course of business. The Company continually evaluates uncertainties associated with litigation and records a charge equal to at least the minimum estimated liability for a loss contingency when both of the following conditions are met: (i) information available prior to issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that an asset had been impaired or a liability had been incurred at the date of the financial statements and (ii) the loss or range of loss can be reasonably estimated.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Effective January 1, 2013, the Company adopted the Financial Accounting Standards Board's standard regarding the reporting of reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income. The new standard requires an entity to provide information about the amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by component. In addition, an entity is required to present, either on the face of the statement where net income is presented or in the notes, significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by the respective line items of net income but only if the amount reclassified is required under U.S. GAAP to be reclassified to net income in its entirety in the same reporting period. For other amounts that are not required under U.S. GAAP to be reclassified in their entirety to net income, an entity is required to cross-reference to other disclosures required under U.S. GAAP that provide additional detail about those amounts.

In July 2013, the FASB issued amendments to guidance on the financial statement presentation of an unrecognized tax benefit when a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward exists. The amendments require entities to present an unrecognized tax benefit netted against certain deferred tax assets when specific requirements are met. The amended guidance is effective on a prospective basis for the Company beginning in the first quarter of fiscal year 2014. The Company does not expect this amended guidance to significantly impact its consolidated financial statements.

2. Net Loss Per Share

Net loss per share is computed as required by the accounting standard for earnings per share, or EPS. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing net loss by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period, without consideration for common stock equivalents. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net loss by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period and the weighted-average number of dilutive common stock equivalents outstanding for the period determined using the treasury-stock method. For purposes of this calculation, common stock options, restricted

stock units and restricted stock awards are considered to be common stock equivalents and are only included in the calculation of diluted EPS when their effect is dilutive.

The Company has two classes of stock outstanding, Class A common stock and Class B common stock. The economic rights of the Class A common stock and Class B common stock, including rights in connection with dividends and payments upon a liquidation or merger are identical, and the Class A common stock and Class B common stock will be treated equally, identically and ratably, unless differential treatment is approved by the Class A common stock and Class B common stock, each voting separately as a class. The Company computes basic earnings per share by dividing net loss by the weighted average number of shares of Class A and Class B common stock outstanding during the period. For diluted earnings per share, the Company divides net loss by the sum of the weighted average number of shares of Class A and Class B common stock outstanding and the potential number of shares of dilutive Class A and Class B common stock outstanding during the period.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Numerator:			
Net loss	$ (12,733)	$ (13,252)	$ (22,024)
Denominator:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding—basic	34,012	33,198	32,573
Dilutive common stock equivalents	—	—	—
Weighted average common shares outstanding—diluted	34,012	33,198	32,573
Net loss per share:			
Basic	$ (0.37)	$ (0.40)	$ (0.68)
Diluted	$ (0.37)	$ (0.40)	$ (0.68)

The Company excluded 3.5 million, 4.4 million and 5.1 million common stock equivalents for the years ended 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, resulting from outstanding equity awards for the calculation of diluted net loss per share due to their anti-dilutive nature.

3. Financial Instruments

The composition of financial instruments is as follows:

	December 31, 2013			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Money market funds	$ 406	$ —	$ —	$ 406
Government debt securities	26,532	10	(5)	26,537
Corporate debt securities	33,355	17	(4)	33,368
	60,293	27	(9)	60,311
Less amounts included in cash and cash equivalents	(406)	—	—	(406)
	$ 59,887	$ 27	$ (9)	$ 59,905

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

	December 31, 2012			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Money market funds	$ 4,643	$ —	$ —	$ 4,643
Government debt securities	6,000	3	—	6,003
Corporate debt securities	49,441	6	(4)	49,443
	60,084	9	(4)	60,089
Less amounts included in cash and cash equivalents	(4,643)	—	—	(4,643)
	$ 55,441	$ 9	$ (4)	$ 55,446

As of December 31, 2013, the Company held 12 corporate and government debt securities with an aggregate fair value of $19.5 million that were in an unrealized loss position for less than 12 months. The gross unrealized losses of $0.01 million at December 31, 2013 represent temporary impairments on corporate and government debt securities related to multiple issuers, and were primarily caused by fluctuations in U.S. interest rates. The Company has determined that the gross unrealized losses on these securities at December 31, 2013 are temporary in nature. The Company evaluates securities for other-than-temporary impairment on a quarterly basis. Impairment is evaluated considering numerous factors, and their relative significance varies depending on the situation. Factors considered include the length of time and extent to which fair value has been less than the cost basis, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, and the Company's intent and ability to hold the security in order to allow for an anticipated recovery in fair value.

All of the Company's long-term available-for-sale securities were due between 1 and 2 years as of December 31, 2013.

The fair values of the Company's financial instruments are the amounts that would be received in an asset sale or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between unaffiliated market participants and are recorded using a hierarchal disclosure framework based upon the level of subjectivity of the inputs used in measuring assets and liabilities. The levels are described below:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Observable prices that are based on inputs not quoted on active markets, but corroborated by market data.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs are used when little or no market data is available.

The Company classifies its financial instruments within Level 1 or Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy on the basis of valuations using quoted market prices or alternate pricing sources and models utilizing market observable inputs, respectively. The Company's money market funds were valued based on quoted prices for the specific securities in an active market and were therefore classified as Level 1. The government and corporate debt securities have been valued on the basis of valuations provided by third-party pricing services, as derived from such services' pricing models. The pricing services may use a consensus price which is a weighted average price based on multiple sources or mathematical calculations to determine the valuation for a security, and have been classified as Level 2. The Company reviews Level 2 inputs and fair value for reasonableness and the values may be further validated by comparison to independent pricing sources. In addition, the Company reviews third-party pricing provider models, key inputs and assumptions and understands the pricing processes at its third-party providers in determining the overall reasonableness of the fair value of its Level 2 financial instruments. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company has not made any adjustments to the prices obtained from its third party pricing providers. The Company held no Level 3 financial instruments as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

The following table presents a summary of the Company's financial instruments that are measured on a recurring basis:

		Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2013		
	Balance at December 31, 2013	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Money market funds	$ 406	$ 406	$ —	$ —
Government debt securities	26,537	—	26,537	—
Corporate debt securities	33,368	—	33,368	—
	$ 60,311	$ 406	$ 59,905	$ —

		Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2012		
	Balance at December 31, 2012	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Money market funds	$ 4,643	$ 4,643	$ —	$ —
Government debt securities	6,003	—	6,003	—
Corporate debt securities	49,443	—	49,443	—
	$ 60,089	$ 4,643	$ 55,446	$ —

There were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 securities in the year ended December 31, 2013.

4. Balance Sheet Details

Cash and cash equivalents and investments consist of the following:

	December 31,	
	2013	2012
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 26,450	$ 21,810
Short-term investments	35,494	50,265
Long-term investments	24,410	5,181
	$ 86,354	$ 77,256

Inventory consists of the following:

	December 31,	
	2013	2012
Work-in-process	$ 4,384	$ 3,233
Finished goods	5,648	6,658
	$ 10,032	$ 9,891

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

Property and equipment consist of the following:

	Useful Life (in Years)	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Furniture and fixtures	5	$ 346	$ 355
Machinery and equipment	3 -5	9,488	8,331
Masks and production equipment [1]	2	4,764	4,894
Software	3	743	736
Leasehold improvements	4 -5	924	829
Construction in progress	N/A	82	20
		16,347	15,165
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization		(10,836)	(8,299)
		$ 5,511	$ 6,866

[1] In the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recorded an impairment charge of $ 1.1 million, reflected in cost of net revenue, related to the remaining net book value of production masks that were previously capitalized, but for which future use is no longer expected.

Intangible assets consist of the following:

	Weighted Average Amortization Period (in Years)	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Licensed technology	3	$ 2,821	$ 1,865
Less accumulated amortization		(2,072)	(1,590)
		$ 749	$ 275

The following table presents future amortization of the Company's intangible assets at December 31, 2013:

	Amortization
2014	$ 319
2015	319
2016	111
2017	—
Total	$ 749

Deferred revenue and deferred profit consist of the following:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Deferred revenue—rebates	$ 110	$ 23
Deferred revenue—distributor transactions	3,922	3,735
Deferred cost of net revenue—distributor transactions	(1,381)	(1,469)
	$ 2,651	$ 2,289

Accrued price protection liability consists of the following activity:

	Years Ended December	
	2013	2012
Beginning balance	$ 7,880	$ 2,856
Charged as a reduction of revenue	22,388	12,935
Reversal of unclaimed rebates	(50)	—
Payments	(15,201)	(7,911)
Ending Balance	$ 15,017	$ 7,880

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consist of the following:

	December 31,	
	2013	2012
Accrued technology license payments	$ 3,000	$ 2,996
Accrued professional fees	390	386
Accrued litigation costs	—	586
Other	895	1,055
	$ 4,285	$ 5,023

5. Commitments and Contingencies

Lease Commitments and Other Contractual Obligations

During May 2009, the Company entered into two lease agreements for office facilities in Carlsbad, CA. One lease commenced on June 1, 2009 and expires on January 22, 2014. The second lease commenced on September 1, 2009 and expires on March 31, 2014. The lease which expires on March 31, 2014 has an option to extend the lease beyond the initial term for three years. The terms of these leases provide for rental payments on a monthly basis with periodic rent escalations over the term of the lease. As disclosed in the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on December 20, 2013, the Company entered into a lease for approximately 45,000 square feet of office space in Carlsbad, California. The lease has a term of five years, six months, commencing on the later of March 27, 2014 or the date five days following substantial completion of certain tenant improvements. The Company expects to relocate its current operations in Carlsbad, California to the new facility beginning in the second quarter of 2014. During January 2010, the Company entered into a five-year noncancelable operating lease agreement for a research and development facility in Irvine, CA. The lease is subject to rent holidays and rent increases and commenced in April 2010 with an option to extend the lease for an additional five years. During February and August 2011 and October 2012, the Company entered into amendments to its existing operating lease agreement for a research and development facility in Irvine, CA. The amended operating lease calls for an expansion in the amount of space occupied and an extension to May 2016. The Company recognizes rent expense on a straight-line basis over the lease period and has accrued for rent expense incurred but not paid. In addition, incentives were granted, including discounted rental payments and inducements. As such, these allowances have been recorded as deferred rent and these items are being recognized as reductions to rental expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

At December 31, 2013, future minimum annual payments under the non-cancelable operating leases, other obligations and inventory purchase obligations are as follows:

	Operating Leases	Other Obligations	Inventory Purchase Obligations
2014	$ 1,384	$ 4,584	$ 4,327
2015	1,429	2,269	—
2016	1,245	25	—
2017	1,046	—	—
2018	1,066	—	—
Total minimum annual payments	$ 6,170	$ 6,878	$ 4,327

Total rent expense for 2013, 2012 and 2011, was $1.4 million, $1.2 million and $1.0 million, respectively.

Other obligations represent purchase commitments for software licensing arrangements, information systems infrastructure and other commitments made in the ordinary course of business.

CrestaTech Litigation

On January 21, 2014, CrestaTech Technology Corporation, or CrestaTech, filed a complaint for patent infringement against the Company in the United States District Court of Delaware. In its complaint, CrestaTech alleges that the Company infringes U.S. Patent Nos. 7,075,585 and 7,265,792. In addition to asking for compensatory damages, CrestaTech alleges willful infringement and seeks a permanent injunction. CrestaTech also names Sharp Electronics Corp. and Vizio, Inc. as defendants based upon their alleged use of the Company's television tuners. On January 28, 2014, CrestaTech filed a complaint with the U.S. International Trade Commission alleging that the Company infringes the same patents identified in the preceding paragraph. Through its complaint, CrestaTech seeks an order preventing the importation of certain of the Company's television tuners into the United States or the importation of televisions from Sharp Corp., Sharp Electronics Corp., or Vizio, Inc. containing the Company's tuners. CrestaTech also seeks a cease and desist order against the Company's importation, sale for importation, and other activities in connection with the Company's television tuners.

The Company's litigation with CrestaTech is in the preliminary stages, and it has not recorded an accrual for loss contingencies associated with the litigation; determined that an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible; or determined that the amount or range of any possible loss is reasonably estimable.

Silicon Labs Litigation

On May 13, 2012, the Company filed a declaratory judgment complaint in United States District Court for the Southern District of California against Silicon Laboratories Inc., or Silicon Labs, as defendant seeking an order that the Company’s CMOS hybrid tuner products, such as the MxL301 and MxL601, do not infringe nineteen (19) patents owned by Silicon Labs.

On July 17, 2012, Silicon Labs filed a complaint for patent infringement against the Company in United States District Court for the Southern District of California. The Silicon Labs complaint asserts that a wide range of the Company’s products infringe a single Silicon Labs patent, U.S. Patent No. 7,035,607, or the ‘607 patent. The ‘607 patent is related to several of the nineteen (19) patents on which the Company filed a declaratory judgment action against Silicon Labs. The Company has filed counterclaims for infringement on three (3) patents owned by the Company – United States Patent Nos. 7,362,178; 8,198,940; and 7,778,613. The July 17, 2012 litigation and May 13, 2012 litigation were related by Court order on July 23, 2012.

On July 30, 2012, Silicon Labs filed a declaratory judgment complaint in United States District Court for the Western District of Texas against the Company seeking an order that Silicon Labs’ products do not infringe the three (3) patents owned by the Company asserted as counterclaims in the second Southern District of California action. On January 17, 2013, the Court granted the Company’s Motion to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction and ordered dismissal of the Texas action.

On May 16, 2013, the Company filed a complaint for patent infringement against Silicon Labs in the United States District Court for the Southern District of California. The complaint asserts a wide range of Silicon Labs' products infringe five (5) patents owned by the Company - United States Patent Nos. 8,374,568; 8,374,569; 8,374,570; 8,253,488; and 8,427,232.

As disclosed in the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, as filed with the SEC on October 4, 2013, the Company entered into a settlement agreement with Silicon Labs, that resolved all currently outstanding patent litigation between the Company and Silicon Labs that is described above. Under the terms of the settlement agreement, each party agreed to dismiss all currently outstanding litigation against the other party with prejudice. In connection with the settlement agreement, each party granted the other party a worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free, and fully paid-up license to its patent portfolio. The scope of the patent licenses is limited to existing products that were subject to the litigation. The settlement agreement releases each party and their respective direct and indirect customers from past infringement liability with respect to the products subject to the litigation. Each party agreed not to bring any patent infringement lawsuit against the other party for a period of three years from the date of the settlement agreement. The parties agreed that neither the execution and delivery of the settlement agreement nor any provision of the settlement agreement constituted an admission by either the Company or Silicon Labs of liability, infringement, or validity of any licensed patents.

The Company evaluated the settlement agreement as a multiple element arrangement which required the payment consideration to be allocated to the identifiable elements based on relative fair value. As a result, the Company determined that the $1.25 million payment to Silicon Labs should be expensed and recorded in selling, general and administrative expense in the year ended December 31, 2013. The Company had not previously recorded an accrual for loss contingencies associated with Silicon Labs litigation as it was not able to determine that an unfavorable outcome was probable or reasonably possible or determine that the amount or range of any possible loss was reasonably estimable given the early stage of the discovery process in prior quarters.

Export Compliance Matter

In the first quarter of 2012, the Company determined that it may have taken actions that could constitute facilitation (within the meaning of applicable sanctions and export control laws) of shipments of foreign produced products to Iran or taken other actions that may be in violation of U.S. export control and economic sanctions laws. Specifically, certain of the Company’s tuner products, which are foreign produced and not subject to U.S. export controls, were included in set-top converter boxes produced by set-top box manufacturers in Asia to permit conversion of digital television signals to analog signals in international markets, including Iran, using the DVB-T, or Digital Video Broadcasting – Terrestrial, broadcast standard. The DVB-T standard is used in most of Europe, Asia (excluding China), Australia, and Africa as well as in parts of the Middle East, including Iran. While the underlying shipment of the Company’s tuners into Iran by foreign manufacturers of these set-top boxes may have been lawful, the Company may have violated applicable sanctions and export control laws without the proper U.S. Government authorization.

The Company initially identified these potential violations internally, rather than as a result of a third-party audit or government investigation, and upon learning of these potential violations, the Company’s audit committee promptly retained outside counsel to conduct a review of the Company’s sanctions and export control compliance. On February 7, 2012, the Company made voluntary initial filings with the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury, or OFAC, and with the Bureau of Industry and Security of the United States Department of Commerce, or BIS, notifying these regulatory agencies that the Company was conducting a review of export control matters and that the Company would submit any supplemental voluntary self-disclosures once the Company’s internal review was complete. The initial stage of the review was concluded in March 2012. Subsequently, the Company also learned that the Company was not in full compliance with BIS’s deemed export rule which requires, in some circumstances, that the companies obtain a deemed export license from BIS for employment of certain foreign nationals even if, as was the Company’s situation, the Company had obtained an H1-B visa prior to employing the individual. The Company has now applied for such license with respect to the subject employee.

In connection with its March 2012 review, the Company’s audit committee determined that the Company’s management team lacked sufficient familiarity with and understanding of export control and sanctions laws and their applicability to the Company’s products and services. The Company’s audit committee concluded that the Company’s management team did not intentionally or knowingly violate applicable sanctions and export control laws.

The Company submitted final voluntary disclosures to OFAC on June 1, 2012 and BIS on June 15, 2012 and July 11, 2012. On September 27, 2012, OFAC closed out the Company's Voluntary Self Disclosure with the issuance of a cautionary letter, and no monetary or other penalty was imposed against the Company. On November 6, 2012, BIS closed out the Company's Voluntary Self Disclosure with the issuance of a warning letter, which means that no monetary or other penalty was imposed against the Company.

In the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company reduced its previously recorded estimates of OFAC and BIS penalties and fines by $0.9 million. At December 31, 2012, the Company had no liability recorded for this matter. As a result of increased awareness relative to U.S. export control and economic sanction laws relating to the sale of its products, the Company has implemented additional export control compliance management oversight and has undertaken remedial measures to reduce the risk of similar events occurring in the future.

Warranties and Indemnifications

In connection with the sale of products in the ordinary course of business, the Company often makes representations affirming, among other things, that its products do not infringe on the intellectual property rights of others, and agree to indemnify customers against third-party claims for such infringement. Further, the Company's certificate of incorporation and bylaws require the Company to indemnify its officers and directors against any action that may arise out of their services in that capacity, and the Company has also entered into indemnification agreements with respect to all of its directors and certain controlling persons. As of December 31, 2013, no expenses were incurred under such provisions. As of December 31, 2012, the Company incurred expenses of $0.3 million under such provisions related to a previously disclosed export compliance matter.

Other Matters

In addition, from time to time, the Company is subject to threats of litigation or actual litigation in the ordinary course of business, some of which may be material. Other than the CrestaTech litigation described above, the Company believes that there are no other currently pending matters that, if determined adversely to the Company, would have a material effect on its business or that would not be covered by its existing liability insurance maintained by the Company.

6. Stock-Based Compensation and Employee Benefit Plans

Common Stock

At December 31, 2013, the Company had 500 million authorized shares of Class A common stock and 500 million authorized shares of Class B common stock. Holders of the Company's Class A and Class B common stock have identical voting rights, except that holders of Class A common stock are entitled to one vote per share and holders of Class B common stock are entitled to ten votes per share with respect to transactions that would result in a change of control of the Company or that relate to the Company's equity incentive plans. In addition, holders of Class B common stock have the exclusive right to elect 2 members of the Company's Board of Directors, each referred to as a Class B Director. The shares of Class B common stock are not publicly traded. Each share of Class B common stock is convertible at any time at the option of the holder into one share of Class A common stock and in most instances automatically converts upon sale or other transfer.

Stock Repurchase

In the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company's board of directors and the audit committee of the Company's board of directors approved the repurchase and retirement of 1.2 million shares of the Company's Class A common stock and the repurchase and retirement of 1.0 million shares of the Company's Class B common stock. The Company effected the repurchases pursuant to a stock repurchase agreement. The per share repurchase price for both Class A and Class B shares repurchased was the closing price of the Company's Class A common stock in trading on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of the agreement. The aggregate repurchase price was $12.1 million. There were no stock repurchases in the year ended December 31, 2013.

Other than the transactions disclosed above, the Company's board of directors has not authorized any stock repurchase program, and the Company has no current plans to effect any open-market purchases of its Class A common stock or other repurchases of its Class B common stock from two of its shareholders.

Exchange Offer

In May 2012, the Company completed an offer to exchange (the "Exchange Offer") for restricted stock units (RSUs), certain outstanding options to purchase shares of the Company's Class A common stock and shares of the Company's Class B common stock. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer, the Company accepted for exchange options to purchase 1.3 million shares of the Company's Class A common stock and 0.6 million shares of the Company's Class B common stock. All surrendered options were cancelled, and immediately thereafter, the Company issued a total of 1.0 million restricted stock units in exchange therefor, pursuant to the terms of the Exchange Offer. The Company accounted for the Exchange Offer as a modification of the original options as required by the accounting standard for stock-based compensation. The total Exchange Offer stock-based compensation is $7.3 million, including the incremental value attributed to the modified options of $1.8 million, which will be recognized over the vesting period of the new RSUs.

Employee Benefit Plans

At December 31, 2013, the Company had stock-based compensation awards outstanding under the following plans: the 2004 Stock Plan, the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Upon the closing of the initial public offering in March 2010, all stock awards are issued under the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and are no longer issued under the 2004 Stock Plan.

2010 Equity Incentive Plan

The 2010 Plan provides for the grant of incentive stock options, non-statutory stock options, restricted stock awards, restricted stock unit awards, stock appreciation rights, performance-based stock awards, and other forms of equity compensation, or collectively, stock awards. The aggregate number of shares of Class A common stock that may be issued pursuant to stock awards under the 2010 Plan will increase by any shares subject to stock options or other awards granted under the 2004 Stock Plan that expire or otherwise terminate without having been exercised in full and shares issued pursuant to awards granted under the 2004 Stock Plan that are forfeited to or repurchased by the Company. In addition, the number of shares of common stock reserved for issuance will automatically increase on the first day of each fiscal year, equal to the lesser of: 2.6 million shares of the Company's Class A common stock; four percent (4%) of the outstanding shares of the Company's Class A common stock and Class B common stock on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year; or such lesser amount as the Company's board of directors may determine. Options granted will generally vest over a four year period and the term can be from seven to ten years.

2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The ESPP authorizes the issuance of shares of the Company's Class A common stock pursuant to purchase rights granted to the Company's employees. The number of shares of the Company's common stock reserved for issuance will automatically increase on the first day of each fiscal year, equal to the least of: 1.0 million shares of the Company's Class A common stock; one and a quarter percent (1.25%) of the outstanding shares of the Company's Class A common stock and Class B common stock on the first day of the fiscal year; or such lesser amount as may be determined by our board of directors or a committee appointed by our board of directors to administer the ESPP. The ESPP is implemented through a series of offerings of purchase rights to eligible employees. Under the ESPP, the Company may specify offerings with a duration of not more than 27 months, and may specify shorter purchase periods within each offering. Each offering will have one or more purchase dates on which shares of the Company's common stock will be purchased for employees participating in the offering. An offering may be terminated under certain circumstances. Generally, all regular employees, including executive officers, employed by the Company may participate in the ESPP and may contribute up to 15% of their earnings for the purchase of the Company's common stock under the ESPP. Unless otherwise determined by the Company's board of directors, Class A common stock will be purchased for accounts of employees participating in the ESPP at a price per share equal to the lower of (a) 85% of the fair market value of a share of the Company's Class A common stock on the first date of an offering or (b) 85% of the fair market value of a share of the Company's Class A common stock on the date of purchase.

Bonus Plan

In April 2012, the Company's compensation committee amended its Executive Incentive Bonus Plan to, among other things, permit the settlement of awards under the plan in the form of shares of its Class A common stock. In May 2013, the Company's compensation committee amended its Executive Incentive Bonus Plan to permit the settlement of awards under the plan in any combination of cash or shares of its Class A common stock. For the 2012 performance period, actual awards under

the Executive Incentive Bonus Plan were settled in Class A common stock issued under its 2010 Equity Incentive Plan with the number of shares issuable to plan participants determined based on the closing sales price of the Company's Class A common stock as determined in trading on the New York Stock Exchange on May 3, 2013. Additionally, the Company settled all bonus awards for all other employees for the 2012 performance period in shares of its Class A common stock. The Company issued 0.8 million shares of its Class A common stock for the 2012 performance period upon settlement of the bonus awards on May 3, 2013.

At December 31, 2013, an accrual of $5.1 million was recorded for bonus awards for employees for the 2013 performance period, which the Company intends to settle in shares of its Class A common stock issued under its 2010 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, with the number of shares issuable to plan participants determined based on the closing sales price of the Company's Class A common stock as determined in trading on the New York Stock Exchange at a date to be determined. The Company's compensation committee retains discretion to effect payment in cash, stock, or a combination of cash and stock.

Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation expense is classified in the consolidated statements of operations based on the department to which the related employee reports. The Company recognized stock-based compensation in the statements of operations as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Cost of net revenue	$ 108	$ 85	$ 54
Research and development	8,258	6,382	4,434
Selling, general and administrative	4,620	3,517	2,880
	$ 12,986	$ 9,984	$ 7,368

The total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock options as of December 31, 2013 was $3.8 million, and the weighted average period over which these equity awards are expected to vest is 2.62 years. The total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested restricted stock units and restricted stock awards as of December 31, 2013 was $21.4 million, and the weighted average period over which these equity awards are expected to vest is 2.49 years.

The Company records equity instruments issued to non-employees as expense at their fair value over the related service period as determined in accordance with the authoritative guidance and periodically revalues the equity instruments as they vest. Stock-based compensation expense related to non-employee consultants totaled $0.2 million, $0.8 million and $0.2 million for 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Stock Options

The Company uses the Black-Scholes valuation model to calculate the fair value of stock options and employee stock purchase rights granted to employees. Stock-based compensation expense is recognized over the vesting period using the straight-line method and is classified in the consolidated statements of operations based on the department to which the related employee reports.

The fair values of stock options and employee stock purchase rights were estimated at their respective grant date using the following assumptions:

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

Stock Options

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Weighted-average grant date fair value per share	$ 3.24	$ 2.37	$ 4.15
Risk-free interest rate	0.71%	0.88%	1.95%
Dividend yield	—	—	—
Expected life (years)	4.75	4.84	5.02
Volatility	56.00%	56.00%	52.00%

Employee Stock Purchase Rights

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Weighted-average grant date fair value per share	$ 1.85 - $2.09	$ 1.28 - $1.42	$ 1.89 - $2.46
Risk-free interest rate	0.09 - 0.10%	0.14 - 0.15%	0.05 - 0.07%
Dividend yield	—	—	—
Expected life (years)	0.50	0.50	0.50
Volatility	39.24 - 41.58%	46.60 - 55.74%	45.70 - 72.84%

The risk-free interest rate assumption was based on the United States Treasury's rates for U.S. Treasury zero-coupon bonds with maturities similar to those of the expected term of the award being valued. The assumed dividend yield was based on the Company's expectation of not paying dividends in the foreseeable future. The weighted-average expected life of options was calculated using the simplified method as prescribed by guidance provided by the SEC. This decision was based on the lack of historical data due to the Company's limited number of stock option exercises under the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan. In addition, due to the Company's limited historical data, the estimated volatility incorporates the historical volatility of comparable companies whose share prices are publicly available as well as the historical volatility of the Company.

A summary of the Company's stock option activity is as follows:

	Number of Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Contractual Term (in Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	3,194	$ 4.81		
Granted	606	6.93		
Exercised	(63)	2.42		
Canceled	—	—		
Outstanding at December 31, 2013	3,737	$ 5.19	5.39	$ 19,703
Vested and expected to vest at December 31, 2013	3,713	$ 5.19	5.38	$ 19,597
Exercisable at December 31, 2013	2,075	$ 4.62	4.97	$ 12,181

The intrinsic value of stock options exercised during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $0.3 million, $2.1 million and $6.7 million, respectively.

Restricted Stock Units and Restricted Stock Awards

The Company calculates the fair value of restricted stock units and restricted stock awards based on the fair market value of the Company's Class A common stock on the grant date. Stock-based compensation expense is recognized over the vesting period using the straight-line method and is classified in the consolidated statements of operations based on the department to which the related employee reports.

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

A summary of the Company's restricted stock unit and restricted stock award activity is as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value per Share
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	4,311	$ 6.33
Granted	2,755	6.48
Vested	(2,163)	6.35
Canceled	(419)	6.36
Outstanding at December 31, 2013	4,484	$ 6.40

The intrinsic value of restricted stock units and restricted stock awards vested during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $14.9 million, $3.2 million, and $0.7 million, respectively. The intrinsic value of restricted stock units and restricted stock awards outstanding at December 31, 2013 was $46.7 million.

Shares Reserved for Future Issuance

Common stock reserved for future issuance is as follows:

	December 31, 2013
Stock options outstanding	3,737
Restricted stock units and restricted stock awards outstanding	4,484
Authorized for future grants under 2010 Equity Incentive Plan	5,091
Authorized for future issuance under 2010 Employee Stock Purchase Plan	987
Total	14,299

7. Income Taxes

The domestic and international components of loss before provision from income taxes are presented as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Domestic	$ (12,770)	$ (11,918)	$ (13,775)
Foreign	439	(993)	(1,256)
Loss before income taxes	$ (12,331)	$ (12,911)	$ (15,031)

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

Income tax provision consists of the following:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Current:			
Federal	$ —	$ —	$ 236
State	—	—	20
Foreign	574	351	69
Total current	574	351	325
Deferred:			
Federal	(5,217)	(4,162)	(5,183)
State	(1,174)	(2,062)	(1,731)
Foreign	(166)	—	685
Change in valuation allowance	6,385	6,214	12,897
Total deferred	(172)	(10)	6,668
Total income tax provision	$ 402	$ 341	$ 6,993

The actual income tax provision differs from the amount computed using the federal statutory rate as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Benefit at statutory rate	$ (4,191)	$ (4,390)	$ (5,111)
State income taxes (net of federal benefit)	1	(1,247)	24
Research and development credits	(3,630)	(858)	(3,320)
Foreign rate differential	(80)	445	1,182
Stock compensation	460	278	974
Foreign deemed dividend	835	—	94
Estimated export compliance fines and penalties	—	(255)	255
Foreign tax credit	—	—	(236)
Uncertain tax positions	266	199	236
Permanent and other	356	(45)	24
Valuation allowance	6,385	6,214	12,871
Total provision for income taxes	$ 402	$ 341	$ 6,993

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

The components of the deferred income tax assets are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2013	2012
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	$ 8,545	$ 8,216
Research and development credits	12,718	9,088
Accrued expenses and other	476	403
Accrued compensation	1,686	1,567
Stock-based compensation	2,732	3,184
Depreciation and amortization	2,637	—
	28,794	22,458
Less valuation allowance	(28,628)	(22,243)
	166	215
Deferred tax liability:		
Depreciation and amortization	—	(215)
Net deferred tax assets	$ 166	$ —

At December 31, 2013, the Company had federal and state tax net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $27.7 million and $24.0 million, respectively. These amounts include share-based compensation for federal and state of $7.8 million and $3.8 million, that will be recorded to contributed capital when realized. The federal and state tax loss carryforwards will begin to expire in 2026 and 2019, respectively, unless previously utilized.

At December 31, 2013, the Company had federal and state tax credit carryforwards of approximately $8.3 million and $8.7 million, respectively. The federal tax credit carryforward will begin to expire in 2024, unless previously utilized. The state tax credits do not expire. In addition, the Company has federal alternative minimum tax credit carryforwards of $0.2 million that can be carried forward indefinitely.

Pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 382 and 383, use of the Company's net operating loss and credit carryforwards may be limited if a cumulative change in ownership of more than 50% occurs within a three-year period. The Company has had two changes of ownership in April and November of 2004 resulting in an annual net operating loss and credit limitation. The annual limitations will not cause a loss of net operating loss or credit carryforwards. Additional limitations on the use of these tax attributes could occur in the event of possible disputes arising in examinations from various taxing authorities.

The Company evaluated its net deferred income taxes, which included an assessment of the cumulative income or loss over the prior three-year period and future periods, to determine if a valuation allowance is required. After considering its recent history of losses and management's expectations of additional near-term losses, the Company recorded a valuation allowance on its net federal deferred tax assets, with a corresponding charge to its income tax provision of approximately $6.7 million during 2011. During 2013 and 2012, the Company maintained a valuation allowance against all of its federal and state deferred tax assets as realization of such assets does not meet the more-likely-than-not threshold required under accounting guidelines. The Company will continue to assess the need for a valuation allowance on the deferred tax assets by evaluating positive and negative evidence that may exist.

At December 31, 2013, the Company's unrecognized tax benefits totaled $5.5 million, $4.6 million of which, if recognized at a time when the valuation allowance no longer exists, would affect the effective tax rate. The Company will recognize interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of income tax expense. At December 31, 2013, the Company had no accrual for interest and penalties. The Company does not expect any significant increases or decreases to its unrecognized tax benefits within twelve months.

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

The following table summarizes the changes to the unrecognized tax benefits during 2013, 2012 and 2011:

Balance as of December 31, 2010	$	1,184
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year		1,018
Additions based on tax positions of prior year		818
Balance as of December 31, 2011		3,020
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year		725
Additions based on tax positions of prior years		132
Decreases based on tax positions of prior year		(127)
Balance as of December 31, 2012		3,750
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year		1,689
Additions based on tax positions of prior years		23
Balance as of December 31, 2013	$	5,462

The Company is subject to federal and California income tax in the United States and is also subject to income tax in certain other foreign tax jurisdictions. At December 31, 2013, the Company is no longer subject to federal, California or foreign income tax examinations for the years before 2010, 2009, and 2007, respectively. However, to the extent allowed by law, the tax authorities may have the right to examine prior periods where net operating losses or tax credits were generated and carried forward, and make adjustments up to the amount of the net operating loss or credit carryforward amount.

At December 31, 2013, the Company was under examination by the federal tax authorities for the tax years 2010 and 2011. This examination closed in January 2014. The impact of any adjustments has been reflected in 2013. At December 31, 2012, the Company was under examination by the California tax authorities for the tax years 2008 and 2009. This examination closed during the three months ended March 31, 2013 with no adjustment to taxable income.

On January 2, 2013, the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 was enacted. The Act included several provisions related to corporate income tax including the reinstatement of the credit for qualified research and development. The credit was reinstated for years beginning after January 1, 2012.

8. Employee Retirement Plan

The Company has a 401(k) defined contribution retirement plan (the 401(k) Plan) covering all eligible employees. Participants may voluntarily contribute on a pre-tax basis an amount not to exceed a maximum contribution amount pursuant to Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Company is not required to contribute, nor has it contributed, to the 401(k) Plan for any of the periods presented.

9. Selected Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

The following table presents the Company's unaudited quarterly financial data for each of the eight quarters in the period ended December 31, 2013. In management's opinion, this information has been presented on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements included in a separate section of this report, and all necessary adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, have been included in the amounts below to present fairly the unaudited quarterly results when read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and related notes. The operating results for any quarter should not be relied upon as necessarily indicative of results for any future period.

MAXLINEAR, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(in thousands, except per share amounts and percentage data)

	Year Ended December 31, 2013			
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
	(in thousands)			
Net revenue	$ 26,534	$ 29,773	$ 31,765	$ 31,574
Gross profit	$ 16,712	$ 17,296	$ 19,831	$ 19,124
Net income (loss)	$ (2,300)	$ (2,904)[1]	$ (4,882)[2]	$ (2,647)
Net income (loss) per share:				
Basic	$ (0.07)	$ (0.09)	$ (0.14)	$ (0.08)
Diluted	$ (0.07)	$ (0.09)	$ (0.14)	$ (0.08)

	Year Ended December 31, 2012			
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
	(in thousands)			
Net revenue	$ 20,683	$ 24,420	$ 27,795	$ 24,830
Gross profit	$ 12,353	$ 15,122	$ 17,467	$ 15,704
Net income (loss)	$ (6,562)	$ (2,559)	$ 450[3]	$ (4,581)
Net income (loss) per share:				
Basic	$ (0.20)	$ (0.08)	$ 0.01	$ (0.14)
Diluted	$ (0.20)	$ (0.08)	$ 0.01	$ (0.14)

[1] Includes an impairment charge of $1.1 million related to the remaining net book value of production masks that were previously capitalized, but for which future use is no longer expected.

[2] Includes a one-time payment of $1.25 million to Silicon Labs in connection with the settlement agreement.

[3] Includes the reduction of the Company's previously recorded estimated OFAC penalties and fines by $0.6 million.

EXHIBIT 10.26

LEASE

THE CAMPUS

THE CAMPUS CARLSBAD, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,

as Landlord,

and

MAXLINEAR, INC.,
a Delaware corporation,

as Tenant.

THE CAMPUS

SUMMARY OF BASIC LEASE INFORMATION

The undersigned hereby agree to the following terms of this Summary of Basic Lease Information (the " **Summary**"). This Summary is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the attached Lease (this Summary and the Lease to be known collectively as the " **Lease**") which pertains to that certain building commonly known as The Campus located and addressed at 5966 La Place Court, Carlsbad, California 92008 (the " **Building**") as shown on the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit A. Each reference in the Lease to any term of this Summary shall have the meaning as set forth in this Summary for such term. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Summary and the Lease, the terms of the Lease shall prevail. Any capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning as set forth in the Lease.

TERMS OF LEASE (References are to the Lease)	DESCRIPTION
1. Date:	December 17, 2013
2. Landlord:	THE CAMPUS CARLSBAD, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
3. Address of Landlord (Section 29.19):	c/o Newport National Corporation 1525 Faraday Avenue, Suite 100 Carlsbad, California 92008 Attention: Mr. Scott Brusseau
4. Tenant:	MAXLINEAR, INC., a Delaware corporation
5. Address of Tenant (Section 29.19):	Before the Lease Commencement Date: 2051 Palomar Airport Road, Suite 100 Carlsbad, California 92011 After the Lease Commencement Date: The Premises.
6. Premises (Article 1):	Approximately 44,637 rentable square feet of space located in the Building, as set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto, and known as Suite 100.
7. Term (Article 2):	
7.1. Lease Term:	Five (5) years and six (6) months.
7.2 Lease Commencement Date:	The later of (i) March 27, 2014, and (ii) the date that is five (5) days following the date of Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises (as such terms are defined in Section 4.3 and 1.3.3 of the Tenant Work Letter attached hereto as Exhibit C, respectively, subject, however, to Section 5.3 of the Tenant Work Letter).
7.3 Lease Expiration Date:	The date immediately preceding the sixty-sixth (66th) monthly anniversary of the Lease Commencement Date; provided, however, that if the Lease Commencement Date is a date other than the first day of a month, the Lease Expiration Date shall be the last day of the month which is sixty-six (66) months after the month in which the Lease Commencement Date falls.

8. Base Rent (Article 3):

Months of Lease	Annual Base Rent	Monthly Installment of Base Rent	Approximate Monthly Rental Rate per Square Foot
1-12*	$669,555.00**	$55,796.25**	$1.25**
13-24	$689,641.68	$57,470.14	$1.29
25-36	$710,330.88	$59,194.24	$1.33
37-48	$731,640.84	$60,970.07	$1.37
49-60	$753,590.04	$62,799.17	$1.41
61-66	$776,197.80 (but totaling $388,098.90 for Months 61-66)	$64,683.15	$1.45

* Plus any partial month if the Lease Commencement Date is not the first day of the month.

** Subject to abatement as set forth in Section 3.2 of this Lease.

9. Additional Rent (Article 4)

9.1 Tenant's Share of Direct Expenses:	Approximately 68.31%.
10. Security Deposit (Article 21):	$64,683.15.
11. Parking Pass Ratio (Article 28):	Three point nine (3.9) unreserved and non-exclusive parking passes for every 1,000 rentable square feet of the Premises (it being agreed that the Parking Area includes handicapped and visitor spaces as same may be designated from time to time by Landlord).
12. Broker (Section 29.24):	Cassidy Turley representing Landlord only.
13. Tenant Improvement Allowance (Exhibit C, Section 3.1):	Up to Two Million Eight Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-Five and 00/100 Dollars ($2,008,665.00) (calculated based upon $45.00 per rentable square foot of the Premises), subject to the terms and conditions of Section 3.1 of the Tenant Work Letter.

THE CAMPUS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBITS

THE CAMPUS

INDEX OF MAJOR DEFINED TERMS

Lease Commencement Datei
Lease Expiration Datei
Lease Term3
Lease Year3

THE CAMPUS

LEASE

This Lease, which includes the preceding Summary of Basic Lease Information (the " **Summary**") attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the Lease and Summary to be known sometimes collectively hereafter as the " **Lease**"), dated as of the date set forth in Section 1 of the Summary, is made by and between THE CAMPUS CARLSBAD, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (" **Landlord**"), and MAXLINEAR, INC., a Delaware corporation (" **Tenant**").

ARTICLE 1

REAL PROPERTY, PROJECT AND PREMISES

1.1 Real Property, Building and Premises. Upon and subject to the terms, covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth in this Lease, Landlord hereby leases to Tenant and Tenant hereby leases from Landlord the premises set forth in Section 6 of the Summary (the " **Premises**"), which Premises are located in the "Building," as that term is defined in the Summary. The outline of the floor plan of the Premises is set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto. The Building, the parking facilities serving the Building (" **Parking Facilities**"), the outside plaza areas, additional buildings, land and other improvements surrounding the Building which are designated from time to time by Landlord as common areas appurtenant to or servicing the Building, and the land upon which any of the foregoing are situated, are herein sometimes collectively referred to as the " **Real Property**." Commencing as of the Lease Commencement Date, Tenant is hereby granted the right to the nonexclusive use of the common electric room located in the Building and the other public or common areas located in the Building and/or on the Real Property (" **Common Areas**"). Landlord shall maintain the Common Areas in a first-class condition similar to those of other first-class corporate headquarters/research and development buildings in Carlsbad, California; provided, however, that the manner in which such Common Areas are maintained and operated shall be at the sole discretion of Landlord and the use thereof shall be subject to such reasonable and non-discriminatory Rules and Regulations as Landlord may make from time to time. Landlord reserves the right from time to time without notice to Tenant (i) to close temporarily any of the Common Areas; (ii) to make changes to the Common Areas, includig, without limitation, changes in the location, size, shape, driveways, ramps, entrances, exits, passages, stairways and other ingress and egress, direction of traffic, landscaped areas, loading and unloading areas, and walkways; (iii) to expand the Building; (iv) to add improvements to the Common Areas; (v) to delete land and improvements from the Real Property; (vi) to use the Common Areas while engaged in making additional improvements, repairs or alterations to the Building, the Real Property, or any portion thereof; and (vii) to do and perform such other acts and make such other changes in, to or with respect to the Building, the Real Property and Common Areas or the expansion thereof as Landlord may deem to be appropriate; provided, however, in connection with Landlord's exercise of its rights under this Section 1.1, Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize any interference with Tenant's permitted business operations in the Premises, ingress or egress to and from the Premises or the Parking Facilities from the adjacent public streets and/or Tenant's rights under this Lease.

1.2 Condition of the Premises. Except as specifically set forth in this Lease and in the Tenant Work Letter attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by this reference, Landlord shall not be obligated to provide or pay for any improvement work or services related to the improvement of the Premises. Tenant also acknowledges that Landlord has made no representation or warranty regarding the condition of the Premises or the Real Property except as specifically set forth in this Lease and the Tenant Work Letter.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Landlord shall deliver the Premises to Tenant with the HVAC, electrical and plumbing systems in good working order and with the windows, exterior walls, floors and roof in leak-free condition. If, upon Landlord's delivery of the Premises to Tenant, such systems are not in good working order and/or such items are not in leak-free condition, and Tenant notifies Landlord of the same within thirty (30) days of Landlord's delivery of the Premises, Landlord shall, at Landlord's sole cost and expense and as Tenant's sole remedy therefor, promptly put such systems in good working order and/or cause such items to be in leak-free condition. Landlord, at its sole cost and expense, shall maintain, repair and replace the structural elements of the Building.

1.3 Square Feet of Premises. The parties hereby confirm, stipulate and agree that (i) the square footage of the Premises shall mean the amount set forth in Section 6 of the Summary, and (ii) such square footage amount is not subject to adjustment or remeasurement by Landlord or Tenant for purposes of this Lease.

1.4 Continuing Right of First Refusal. Landlord hereby grants to the Original Tenant (as defined in Section 2.2 below) and any Affiliated Assignee, during the initial Lease Term only, a right of first refusal with respect to (i) any contiguous space in the Building, as further outlined on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, and/or (ii) any space containing a minimum of 5,000 square feet of space (or rentable square feet of space, as applicable) in either of the other two (2) buildings on the Real Property (collectively, the " **First Refusal Space**"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) such first refusal right shall commence only following the expiration or earlier termination of (A) any lease pertaining to the First Refusal Space existing as of the date of this Lease, and (B) as to any First Refusal

Space which is vacant as of the date of this Lease, the first lease pertaining to any portion of such First Refusal Space entered into by Landlord after the date of this Lease (collectively, the "**Superior Leases**"), including any renewal or extension of such existing or future lease, whether or not such renewal or extension is pursuant to an express written provision in such lease, and regardless of whether any such renewal or extension is consummated pursuant to a lease amendment or a new lease, and (ii) such first refusal right shall be subordinate and secondary to all rights of expansion, first refusal, first offer or similar rights granted to the tenant(s) of the Superior Leases or any other leases in existence as of the date of this Lease (the rights described in items (i) and (ii), above to be known collectively, for purposes of this Section 1.4 only, as " **Superior Rights**"). Tenant's right of first refusal shall be on the terms and conditions set forth in this Section 1.4.

1.4.1 Procedure. Landlord shall notify Tenant (the "**First Refusal Notice**") from time to time when Landlord receives a letter of intent that Landlord would consider for all or any portion of the First Refusal Space, where no holder of a Superior Right desires to lease such space; provided, however, Landlord may deliver the First Refusal Notice to Tenant concurrent with Landlord's delivery of a similar notice to the holder(s) of a Superior Right(s), in which case Tenant's ability to exercise its right of first refusal with respect to the space described in the First Refusal Notice shall be conditioned upon all holders of Superior Rights electing (or being deemed to have elected) not to lease such space. The First Refusal Notice shall describe the space which is the subject of the proposal (which may include space outside of the First Refusal Space) and shall set forth the terms and conditions (including the proposed lease term) set forth in the proposal (collectively, the " **Terms**") and shall include a redacted copy of the letter of intent giving rise to the delivery of the First Refusal Notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Landlord's obligation to deliver the First Refusal Notice shall not apply during the last twenty-four (24) months of the initial Lease Term unless Tenant has delivered an Interest Notice pursuant to Section 2.2.2 of this Lease nor during the period following Landlord's delivery of the Option Rent Notice to Tenant pursuant to Section 2.2.2 unless and until Tenant has delivered to Landlord the Option Notice pursuant to Section 2.2.2. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Tenant may only exercise its right of first refusal with respect to all of the space described in the First Refusal Notice, and not a portion thereof.

1.4.2 Procedure for Acceptance. If Tenant wishes to exercise Tenant's right of first refusal with respect to the space described in the First Refusal Notice, then within five (5) business days after delivery of the First Refusal Notice to Tenant (the " **Election Date**"), Tenant shall deliver written notice to Landlord ("**Tenant's Election Notice**") pursuant to which Tenant shall elect either to (i) lease the entire space described in the First Refusal Notice upon the Terms set forth in the First Refusal Notice or (ii) refuse to lease such space identified in the First Refusal Notice, in which event Landlord may lease such space to any person or entity on any terms Landlord desires. If Tenant does not so respond in writing to Landlord's First Refusal Notice by the Election Date, Tenant shall be deemed to have elected the option described in clause (ii) above and Landlord shall be free to lease the space described in the First Refusal Notice to anyone to whom Landlord desires and Tenant's right of first refusal shall terminate as to the space described in the First Refusal Notice, subject to the Second Chance Notice provisions set forth below and the provisions of Section 1.4.4 below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if after Tenant elects (or is deemed to have elected) to proceed under subsection (ii) above in response to any particular First Refusal Notice, Landlord intends to enter into a lease upon Terms which are materially more favorable to a third (3rd) party tenant than the Terms set forth in such First Refusal Notice, Landlord shall first deliver written notice to Tenant (" **Second Chance Notice**") providing Tenant with the opportunity to lease the space described in the First Refusal Notice on such materially more favorable Terms. Tenant's failure to elect to lease the space described in the First Refusal Notice upon such materially more favorable Terms by written notice to Landlord within three (3) business days after Tenant's receipt of such Second Chance Notice from Landlord shall be deemed to constitute Tenant's election not to lease such space upon such materially more favorable Terms, in which case Landlord shall be entitled to lease such space to any third (3rd) party on Terms not materially more favorable to the third (3rd) party than those set forth in the Second Chance Notice. For purposes of this Section 1.4.2, the Terms shall be considered "**materially more favorable**" if the financial terms or the size of the space described in the First Refusal Notice change in Tenant's favor by more than five percent (5%).

1.4.3 Lease of First Refusal Space. If Tenant timely exercises Tenant's right to lease the space described in the First Refusal Notice as set forth herein, Landlord and Tenant shall execute an amendment to this Lease incorporating into this Lease the Terms applicable to such space.

1.4.4 Termination of Right of First Refusal. Subject to the terms of this Section 1.4, the right of first refusal granted herein shall terminate as to a particular First Refusal Space upon the failure by Tenant to exercise its right of first refusal with respect to such First Refusal Space as offered by Landlord but shall remain in effect for any subsequent availability of all or any portion of the remaining First Refusal Space; provided, however, that if after Tenant's failure to exercise the right of first refusal as to a particular First Refusal Space Landlord leases such space, then upon the expiration of the term of such lease Tenant's right of first refusal shall again apply to such space, subject, however to the Superior Rights and the prior right of the tenant under such lease to renew the term thereof, regardless of whether such renewal is pursuant to an express provision in such lease or pursuant to a lease amendment or new lease. Landlord shall not have any obligation to deliver the First Refusal Notice if, as of the date Landlord would otherwise deliver the First Refusal Notice to Tenant, Tenant is in default under this Lease after any applicable notice and cure periods, Tenant or an Affiliate does not physically occupy the entire Premises, if any portion of the Premises is subject to a sublease (other than to an Affiliate), if this Lease has been assigned (other than to an Affiliate), or if any portion of the Premises has been recaptured pursuant to Section 14.4 of this Lease. In addition, at Landlord's option, if Tenant has previously delivered Tenant's Election Notice in accordance with Section 1.4.2 and, as of the scheduled date of delivery of such First Refusal Space to Tenant, Tenant is in default under this Lease after any applicable notice

and cure periods, Tenant or an Affiliate does not physically occupy the entire Premises, if any portion of the Premises is subject to a sublease (other than to an Affiliate), if this Lease has been assigned (other than to an Affiliate), or if any .

ARTICLE 2

LEASE TERM

2.1 Initial Term. The terms and provisions of this Lease shall be effective as of the date of this Lease except for the provisions of this Lease relating to the payment of Rent and Tenant's maintenance of insurance. The term of this Lease (the "**Lease Term**") shall be as set forth in Section 7.1 of the Summary and shall commence on the Lease Commencement Date set forth in Section 7.2 of the Summary (subject, however, to the terms of the Tenant Work Letter), and shall terminate on the Lease Expiration Date set forth in Section 7.3 of the Summary, unless this Lease is sooner terminated as hereinafter provided. For purposes of this Lease, the term "**Lease Year**" shall mean each consecutive twelve (12) month period during the Lease Term; provided, however, that the first (1st) Lease Year shall commence on the Lease Commencement Date and end on the last day of the eleventh (11th) full calendar month thereafter (unless the Lease Commencement Date occurs on the first (1st) day of a calendar month, in which event the first (1st) Lease Year shall end on the day immediately preceding the 1st anniversary of such date), and the second (2nd) and each succeeding Lease Year shall commence on the first day of the next calendar month; and further provided that the last Lease Year shall end on the Lease Expiration Date. At any time during the Lease Term, Landlord may deliver to Tenant a notice of Lease Term dates in the form as set forth in Exhibit D, attached hereto, which notice Tenant shall execute and return to Landlord within ten (10) business days of receipt thereof.

2.2 Option Term. Landlord hereby grants to the original Tenant named in this Lease (the "**Original Tenant**") or an Affiliated Assignee (as defined in Section 14.7) one (1) option to extend the Lease Term for a period of five (5) years (the "**Option Term**"), which option shall be exercisable only by written notice ("**Option Notice**") delivered by Tenant to Landlord as provided in Section 2.2.2 below, provided that, (i) as of the date of delivery of such notice and, at Landlord's option, as of the last day of the initial Lease Term, Tenant is not in default under this Lease after the expiration of applicable cure periods. The rights contained in this Section 2.2 shall be personal to the Original Tenant or an Affiliated Assignee and may only be exercised by the Original Tenant or such Affiliated Assignee (and not any other assignee, sublessee or other transferee of the Original Tenant's interest in this Lease) if the Original Tenant or the Affiliated Assignee occupies the entire Premises as of the date of the Option Notice.

2.2.2 Exercise of Option. The option contained in this Section 2.2 shall be exercised by Tenant, if at all, only in the following manner: (i) Tenant shall deliver written notice ("**Interest Notice**") to Landlord on or before the date which is not more than twelve (12) months nor less than nine (9) prior to the expiration of the initial Lease Term, stating that Tenant is interested in exercising its option; (ii) Landlord, after receipt of Tenant's notice, shall deliver notice (the "**Option Rent Notice**") to Tenant not less than eight (8) months prior to the expiration of the initial Lease Term, setting forth the proposed Option Rent; and (iii) if Tenant wishes to exercise such option, Tenant shall, on or before the earlier of (A) the date occurring seven (7) months prior to the expiration of the initial Lease Term, and (B) the date occurring thirty (30) days after Tenant's receipt of the Option Rent Notice, exercise the option by delivering the Option Notice to Landlord and upon and concurrent with such exercise, Tenant may, at its option, object to the Option Rent contained in the Option Rent Notice. Failure of Tenant to deliver the Interest Notice to Landlord on or before the date specified in (i) above or to deliver the Option Notice to Landlord on or before the date specified in (iii) above shall be deemed to constitute Tenant's failure to exercise its option to extend. If Tenant timely and properly exercises its option to extend, the Lease Term shall be extended for the Option Term upon all of the terms and conditions set forth in this Lease, except that the Rent shall be as indicated in the Option Rent Notice unless Tenant, concurrently with Tenant's acceptance, objects to the Option Rent contained in the Option Rent Notice, in which case the parties shall follow the procedure and the Option Rent shall be determined as set forth in Section 2.2.3 below.

2.2.3.1 Landlord and Tenant shall each appoint, within ten (10) days of the Outside Agreement Date, one arbitrator who shall by profession be a current real estate broker or appraiser of comparable commercial properties in the vicinity of the Building, and who has been active in such field over the last five (5) years. The determination of the arbitrators shall be limited solely to the issue of whether Landlord's or Tenant's submitted Option Rent is the closest to the actual Option Rent as determined by the arbitrators, taking into account the requirements of Section 2.2.1, above (i.e., the arbitrators may only select Landlord's or Tenant's determination of Option Rent and shall not be entitled to make a compromise determination).

2.2.3.2 The two (2) arbitrators so appointed shall within five (5) business days of the date of the appointment of the last appointed arbitrator agree upon and appoint a third arbitrator who shall be qualified under the same criteria set forth hereinabove for qualification of the initial two (2) arbitrators.

2.2.3.3 The three (3) arbitrators shall within fifteen (15) days of the appointment of the third arbitrator reach a decision as to whether the parties shall use Landlord's or Tenant's submitted Option Rent, and shall notify Landlord and Tenant thereof.

2.2.3.4 The decision of the majority of the three (3) arbitrators shall be binding upon Landlord and Tenant.

2.2.3.6 If the two (2) arbitrators fail to agree upon and appoint a third arbitrator, or both parties fail to appoint an arbitrator, then the appointment of the third arbitrator or any arbitrator shall be dismissed and the matter to be decided shall be forthwith submitted to arbitration under the provisions of the American Arbitration Association, but subject to the instructions set forth in this Section 2.2.3.

2.2.3.7 The cost of arbitration shall be paid by the party whose determination of Option Rent is not selected by the arbitrators.

ARTICLE 3

BASE RENT

3.1 Base Rent. Tenant shall pay, without notice or demand, to Landlord or Landlord's agent at the management office of the Building, or at such other place as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing, in currency or a check for currency which, at the time of payment, is legal tender for private or public debts in the United States of America, base rent (" **Base Rent**") as set forth in Section 8 of the Summary, payable in equal monthly installments as set forth in Section 8 of the Summary in advance on or before the first (1st) day of each and every month during the Lease Term, without any setoff or deduction whatsoever, except as otherwise expressly provided herein. The Base Rent for the first (1st) full month of the Lease Term shall be paid at the time of Tenant's execution of this Lease. If any rental payment date (including the Lease Commencement Date) falls on a day of the month other than the first (1st) day of such month or if any rental payment is for a period which is shorter than one month, then the rental for any such fractional month shall be a proportionate amount of a full calendar month's rental based on the proportion that the number of days in such fractional month bears to the number of days in the calendar month during which such fractional month occurs. All other payments or adjustments required to be made under the terms of this Lease that require proration on a time basis shall be prorated on the same basis.

3.2 Abatement of Base Rent. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein and provided that Tenant is not in default under this Lease beyond any applicable notice and cure period, Landlord hereby agrees to abate fifty percent (50%) of Tenant's obligation to pay monthly Base Rent for the second (2nd) through thirteenth (13th) full calendar months of the initial Lease Term. During such abatement periods, Tenant shall still be responsible for the payment of all of its other monetary obligations under this Lease including, without limitation, Tenant's obligation to pay Tenant's Share of Direct Expenses and for utilities for the Premises pursuant to Article 6 below. In the event of a default by Tenant under the terms of this Lease that results in the early termination of this Lease pursuant to the provisions of Section 19.2 of this Lease, then as a part of the recovery set forth in Section 19.2 of this Lease, Landlord shall be entitled to recover the unamortized balance, as of the date of such termination of this Lease, of the monthly Base Rent that were abated under the provisions of this Section 3.2. Amortization pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be calculated on a straight-line basis, based on a sixty-six (66) month amortization schedule commencing as of the Lease Commencement Date.

ARTICLE 4

ADDITIONAL RENT

4.1 Additional Rent. In addition to paying the Base Rent specified in Section 3.1 of this Lease, Tenant shall pay as additional rent "Tenant's Share" of the annual "Operating Expenses," "Insurance Expenses" and "Tax Expenses" (as such terms are defined in Sections 4.2 below). Such additional rent, together with any and all other amounts payable by Tenant to Landlord pursuant to the terms of this Lease, shall be hereinafter collectively referred to as the " **Additional Rent**." The Base Rent and Additional Rent are herein collectively referred to as the " **Rent**." All amounts due under this Article 4 as Additional Rent shall be payable for the same periods and in the same manner, time and place as the Base Rent. Without limitation on other obligations of Tenant which shall survive the expiration of the Lease Term, the obligations of Tenant to pay the Additional Rent applicable to the Lease Term as provided for in this Article 4 shall survive the expiration of the Lease Term.

4.2 Definitions. As used in this Article 4, the following terms shall have the meanings hereinafter set forth:

4.2.1 Intentionally Omitted.

4.2.2 "**Direct Expenses**" shall mean "Insurance Expenses," "Operating Expenses" and "Tax Expenses" as those terms are defined in Sections 4.2.4, 4.2.5 and 4.2.7, below, respectively, each calculated in accordance with accounting practices generally consistent with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied ("**GAAP**") and/or conforming to sound real estate management principles to the extent inconsistent with GAAP.

4.2.3 "**Expense Year**" shall mean each calendar year in which any portion of the Lease Term falls, through and including the calendar year in which the Lease Term expires, provided that Landlord, upon notice to Tenant, may change the Expense Year from time to time to any other twelve (12) consecutive month period but no more frequently than one (1) time in any two (2) year period during the Lease Term, and, in the event of any such change, Tenant's Share of Direct Expenses shall be equitably adjusted for any Expense Year involved in any such change.

4.2.4 "**Insurance Expenses**" shall mean the actual cost of insurance carried by Landlord, in such amounts as Landlord may reasonably determine (but not exceeding amounts typically carried by landlords of buildings similar to the Building in the vicinity of the Building, unless required by Landlord's lender) or as may be required by any mortgagees or the lessor of any underlying or ground lease affecting the Real Property, including any commercially reasonable deductibles thereunder.

4.2.5 "**Operating Expenses**" shall mean all reasonable expenses, costs and amounts of every kind and nature which Landlord actually incurs during any Expense Year (and pays within sixty (60) days of the end of such Expense Year) because of or in connection with the ownership, management, maintenance, repair, restoration or operation of the Building, together with the Building's Share of all costs and expenses for the ownership, management, maintenance, repair, restoration or operation of the Real Property. "**Building's Share**" shall mean a fraction, the numerator of which is the rentable square footage of the Building and the denominator of which is the rentable square footage of all of the buildings located on the Real Property. Operating Expenses shall include the following costs by way of illustration but not limitation, amounts paid for (i) the cost of supplying utilities (other than utilities supplied directly to tenants' premises, which shall be payable separately by each such tenant as indicated in Article 6 below), the cost of operating, maintaining, repairing, renovating and managing the utility systems, mechanical systems, sanitary and storm drainage systems, and elevator systems, and the cost of supplies and equipment and maintenance and service contracts in connection therewith; (ii) the cost of licenses, certificates, permits and inspections and the cost of contesting the validity or applicability of any governmental enactments which may affect Operating Expenses; (iii) intentionally omitted; (iv) the cost of landscaping, relamping, and all supplies, tools, equipment and materials used in the operation, repair and maintenance of the Building and/or the Real Property; (v) the cost of parking area repair, restoration, and maintenance, including, but not limited to, repaving, restriping, and cleaning; (vi) fees, charges and other costs, including consulting fees, legal fees and accounting fees, of all contractors engaged by Landlord in connection with the management, operation, maintenance and repair of the Building and Real Property and Landlord's management fee in the amount of four percent (4%) of all gross receipts from the Real Property (disregarding any free or partially abated rent); (vii) any equipment rental agreements or management agreements (including the cost of any management fee and the fair rental value of any management office space); (viii) wages, salaries and other compensation, benefits and employment taxes of all persons engaged in the operation, management, maintenance or security of the Building and/or Real Property; provided, that if any employees of Landlord provide services for more than one project of Landlord, then a prorated portion of such employees' wages, benefits and taxes shall be included in Operating Expenses based on the portion of their working time devoted to the Building and/or Real Property; (ix) payments under any covenants, conditions and restrictions, including, without limitation those certain covenants, conditions, and restrictions recorded in the official records of San Diego County, California on April 22, 1982 as Document No. 82-114942 (and re-recorded on May 12, 1982 as Document No. 82-141190) and any subsequent amendments or modifications thereto (collectively, "**CC&R's**"), easement, license, operating agreement, declaration, restrictive covenant, underlying or ground lease (excluding rent), or instrument pertaining to the sharing of costs by the Building and/or Real Property; (x) operation, repair, maintenance and replacement of all "Systems and Equipment," as that term is defined in Section 4.2.6 of this Lease, the Building, and components thereof (other than the HVAC System, which shall be governed by Section 6.3 below); (xi) the cost of janitorial service for the Common Areas, alarm and security service, window cleaning, trash removal, maintenance and replacement of curbs and walkways; (xii) amortization (including interest on the unamortized cost) of the cost of acquiring or the rental expense of personal property used in the maintenance, operation and repair of the Building and/or Real Property; (xiii) notwithstanding clause (x) above, the cost of any capital improvements or other costs incurred in connection with the Building and/or Real Property (A) which are intended as a labor-saving device or to effect other economies in the operation or maintenance of the Building and/or Real Property, or (B) that are required under any governmental law or regulation or (C) that are reasonably required in order to replace defective or worn out Systems and Equipment (other than the HVAC System, which shall be governed by Section 6.3 below); provided, however, that if any such cost described in (A), (B), or (C) above is a capital expenditure, such cost shall be amortized (including interest on the unamortized cost) over its useful life as Landlord shall reasonably determine in accordance with accounting practices generally consistent GAAP and/or conforming to sound real estate management principles to the extent inconsistent with GAAP; (xiv) costs, fees, charges or assessments imposed by any federal, state or local government for fire and police protection, trash removal, community services, or other services which do not constitute "Tax Expenses" as that term is defined in Section 4.2.7, below; and (xv) reserves up to $0.15 per square foot of the Premises per annum. If Landlord is not furnishing any particular work or service (the cost of which, if performed by Landlord, would be included in Operating Expenses) to a tenant who has undertaken to perform such work or service in lieu of the performance thereof by Landlord, Operating Expenses shall be deemed to be increased by an amount equal to the additional Operating Expenses which would reasonably have been incurred during such period by Landlord if it had at its own expense furnished such work or service to such tenant.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of this Lease, Operating Expenses shall not include:

(A) bad debt expenses and interest, principal, points and fees on debts (except in connection with the financing of items which are expressly included in the definition of Operating Expenses above) or amortization or rent, attorneys' fees or other transaction costs on any ground lease, mortgage or mortgages or any other debt instrument encumbering the Real Property or the Building;

(B) marketing costs, including leasing commissions, attorneys' fees in connection with the negotiation and preparation of letters, deal memos, letters of intent, leases, subleases and/or assignments, space planning costs, and other costs and expenses incurred in connection with lease, sublease and/or assignment negotiations and transactions with present or prospective tenants or other occupants of the Building and Real Property;

(C) costs, including permit, license, construction and inspection costs, incurred with respect to the installation of other tenants' or occupants' improvements made for tenants or other occupants in the Building and Real Property or incurred in renovating or otherwise improving, decorating, painting or redecorating vacant space for tenants, prospective tenants or other occupants in the Building and Real Property;

(D) any costs expressly excluded from Operating Expenses elsewhere in this Lease;

(E) costs of any items (including, but not limited to, costs incurred by Landlord for the repair of damage to the Building) to the extent Landlord receives reimbursement from insurance proceeds or from a third party;

(F) costs of capital improvements, capital replacements, capital repairs, capital restorations and capital additions except those set forth in Sections 4.2.5(xii) and (xiii) above;

(G) depreciation, amortization and interest payments, except as specifically included in Operating Expenses pursuant to the terms of this Lease and except on materials, tools, supplies and vendor-type equipment purchased by Landlord to enable Landlord to supply services Landlord might otherwise contract for with a third party, where such depreciation, amortization and interest payments would otherwise have been included in the charge for such third party's services, all as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, and when depreciation or amortization is permitted or required, the item shall be amortized over its reasonably anticipated useful life;

(H) costs, including attorneys' fees and costs, incurred by Landlord relating to disputes with ground lessors, lenders, brokers, tenants or prospective tenants;

(I) Landlord's general corporate overhead, general and administrative expenses and costs of operation of the business of Landlord as contrasted with operation of the Building and/or Real Property, including within this exclusion, costs related to the sale, financing or refinancing of the Building and/or Real Property or any part thereof or interest therein;

(J) advertising and promotional expenditures;

(K) interest and tax penalties incurred as a result of Landlord's negligence, inability or unwillingness to make payments or file returns when due;

(L) costs arising from Landlord's charitable or political contributions;

(M) electric power costs or other utility costs for which any tenant directly contracts with the local public service company or of which any tenant is separately metered or submetered and pays Landlord directly;

(N) real estate brokers' leasing commissions;

(O) rentals and other related expenses for leasing an HVAC system, elevators, or other items (except when needed in connection with normal repairs and maintenance of the Building) which if purchased, rather than rented, would constitute a capital improvement not included in Operating Expenses pursuant to this Lease;

(P) expenses in connection with services or other benefits which are not offered to Tenant or for which Tenant is charged for directly but which are provided to another tenant or occupant of the Building without charge;

(Q) any amount paid as ground rental for the Real Property by Landlord;

(R) costs arising from defects in the Base, Shell and Core of the Building or improvements installed by Landlord;

(S) costs incurred to comply with Applicable Laws with respect to "Hazardous Material," as that term is defined in Section 5.3 of this Lease, which was in existence in the Real Property prior to the Lease Commencement Date, and was of such a nature that a federal, state or municipal governmental or quasi-governmental authority, if it had then had knowledge of the presence of such Hazardous Material, in the state, and under the conditions that it then

existed in the Real Property, would have then required the removal, remediation or other action with respect to such Hazardous Material; and costs incurred with respect to Hazardous Material, which Hazardous Material is brought onto the Real Property after the date hereof by Landlord or any other tenant of the Real Property and is of such a nature, at that time, that a federal, state or municipal governmental or quasi-governmental authority, if it had then had knowledge of the presence of such Hazardous Material, in the state, and under the conditions, that it then exists in the Real Property, would have then required the removal, remediation or other action with respect to such Hazardous Material;

(T) any finders fees, brokerage commissions, job placement costs or job advertising cost, other than with respect to a receptionist or secretary in the Building office, once per year;

(U) costs incurred for the maintenance, repair and replacement of the Building Structure; and

(V) (i) costs incurred by Landlord due to the violation by Landlord of the terms and conditions of any lease of space in the Building or on the Real Property; (ii) overhead and profit increment paid to Landlord or to subsidiaries or affiliates for goods and/or services provided to the Building or the Real Property to the extent the same exceeds the costs that would generally be charged for such goods and/or services if rendered on a competitive basis, based upon a standard of comparable buildings by unaffiliated third parties capable of providing such services; (iii) all items and services for which Tenant or any other tenant in the Building or on the Real Property reimburses Landlord directly (other than through Operating Expense pass-through provisions); and (iv) costs incurred in connection with upgrading the Common Areas of the Building or the Real Property to comply with handicap (including ADA), life, fire and safety codes first applicable to the Building or the Real Property as of the Lease Commencement Date.

It is understood that Operating Expenses shall be reduced by all cash discounts, trade discounts, or quantity discounts received by Landlord or Landlord's managing agent in the purchase of any goods, utilities, or services in connection with the operation of the Building or Real Property.

Landlord agrees that (i) Landlord will not collect or be entitled to collect Operating Expenses from all of its tenants in an amount which is in excess of one hundred percent (100%) of the Operating Expenses actually accrued or paid by Landlord for any given Expense Year in connection with the operation of the Building and Real Property, and (ii) Landlord shall make no profit from Landlord's collection of Operating Expenses. The foregoing shall not be construed to prohibit Landlord from charging a reasonable administration fee as contemplated in Section 4.2.5(vi) above.

4.2.6 "**Systems and Equipment**" shall mean any plant, machinery, transformers, duct work, cable, wires, and other equipment, facilities, and systems designed to supply heat, ventilation, air conditioning and humidity or any other services or utilities, or comprising or serving as any component or portion of the electrical, gas, steam, plumbing, sprinkler, communications (except for any communications equipment which serves the Premises exclusively), alarm, security, or fire/life safety systems or equipment, or any other mechanical, electrical, electronic, computer or other systems or equipment which serve the Building in whole or in part.

4.2.7 "**Tax Expenses**" shall mean all federal, state, county, or local governmental or municipal taxes, fees, charges or other impositions of every kind and nature, whether general, special, ordinary or extraordinary, (including, without limitation, real estate taxes, general and special assessments, transit taxes, leasehold taxes or taxes based upon the receipt of rent, including gross receipts or sales taxes applicable to the receipt of rent, unless required to be paid by Tenant, personal property taxes imposed upon the fixtures, machinery, equipment, apparatus, systems and equipment, appurtenances, furniture and other personal property used in connection with the Building and/or Real Property, or any portion thereof), which shall be paid during any Expense Year (without regard to any different fiscal year used by such governmental or municipal authority) because of or in connection with the ownership, leasing and operation of the Building and/or Real Property or any portion thereof.

4.2.7.1 Tax Expenses shall include, without limitation, but subject to Paragraph 4.2.7.5 below:

(i) Any tax on Landlord's rent, right to rent or other income from the Real Property or as against Landlord's business of leasing any of the Real Property;

(ii) Any assessment, tax, fee, levy or charge in addition to, or in substitution, partially or totally, of any assessment, tax, fee, levy or charge previously included within the definition of real property tax, it being acknowledged by Tenant and Landlord that Proposition 13 was adopted by the voters of the State of California in the June 1978 election (" **Proposition 13**") and that assessments, taxes, fees, levies and charges may be imposed by governmental agencies for such services as fire protection, street, sidewalk and road maintenance, refuse removal and for other governmental services formerly provided without charge to property owners or occupants. It is the intention of Tenant and Landlord that all such new and increased assessments, taxes, fees, levies, and charges and all similar assessments, taxes, fees, levies and charges be included within the definition of Tax Expenses for purposes of this Lease, subject; however, to the limitations in Section 4.6;

(iii) Any assessment, tax, fee, levy, or charge allocable to or measured by the area of the Premises or the gross rent payable hereunder, including, without limitation, any gross income tax with respect to the receipt of such rent, or upon or with respect to the possession, leasing, operating, management, maintenance, alteration, repair, use or occupancy by Tenant of the Premises, or any portion thereof;

(iv) Any assessment, tax, fee, levy or charge, upon this transaction or any document to which Tenant is a party, creating or transferring an interest or an estate in the Premises.

4.2.7.2 Intentionally Omitted.

4.2.7.3 Any expenses reasonably incurred in attempting to protest, reduce or minimize Tax Expenses shall be included in Tax Expenses in the Expense Year such expenses are paid. Tax refunds shall be deducted from Tax Expenses in the Expense Year they are received.

4.2.7.4 Subject to the provisions of Section 4.6 below, if Tax Expenses for any period during the Lease Term or any extension thereof are increased after payment thereof by Landlord for any reason, including, without limitation, error or reassessment by applicable governmental or municipal authorities, Tenant shall pay Landlord within ten (10) business days after written demand therefor, along with a copy of the applicable tax bills, Tenant's Share of such increased Tax Expenses.

4.2.7.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 4.2.7, there shall be excluded from Tax Expenses (i) all franchise taxes, gift taxes, capital stock taxes, inheritance and succession taxes, estate taxes, federal and state income taxes, and other taxes to the extent applicable to Landlord's general or net income (as opposed to rents, receipts or income attributable to the Building), (ii) any items included as Operating Expenses, and (iii) any items paid by Tenant under Section 4.4 of this Lease.

4.2.8 "**Tenant's Share**" shall mean the percentage set forth in Section 9.2 of the Summary. Tenant's Share was calculated by dividing the square footage of the Premises by the total square footage of the Building. In the event the total square footage of the Building is changed, Tenant's Share shall be appropriately adjusted, and, as to the Expense Year in which such change occurs, Tenant's Share for such year shall be determined on the basis of the number of days during such Expense Year that each such Tenant's Share was in effect.

4.2.9 Intentionally Omitted.

4.2.10 Equitable Allocation. In the event any land, improvements, facilities, services or utilities surrounding, servicing or otherwise used in connection with the Real Property are a part of, provided from or service another property owned or operated by Landlord or vice versa, the costs incurred by Landlord in connection therewith shall be allocated to Direct Expenses by Landlord on a reasonably equitable basis.

4.3 Calculation and Payment of Additional Rent.

4.3.1 Calculation of Tenant's Share. For each Expense Year ending or commencing within the Lease Term, Tenant shall pay to Landlord, in the manner set forth in Section 4.3.2, below, and as Additional Rent, an amount equal to Tenant's Share of Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and/or Tax Expenses.

4.3.2 Statement of Actual Expenses and Payment by Tenant. Landlord shall endeavor to give to Tenant on or before the first (1st) day of April following the end of each Expense Year, a statement (the "**Statement**") which shall state the Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and Tax Expenses incurred or accrued for such preceding Expense Year. Within ten (10) business days after receipt of the Statement for each Expense Year ending during the Lease Term, Tenant shall pay, with its next installment of Base Rent due, the full amount thereof, less the amounts, if any, paid during such Expense Year as the Estimate. The failure of Landlord to timely furnish the Statement for any Expense Year shall not prejudice Landlord from enforcing its rights under this Article 4 for a period of one (1) year after the expiration of the calendar year for which the Statement applies and after such one (1) year period Landlord waives its right to recover all or any portion of Tenant's Share of Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and Tax Expenses, except where the failure to timely furnish the Statement as to any particular item includable in the Statement is beyond Landlord's reasonable control (e.g., tax assessments that are late in arriving from the assessor), in which case such one (1) year limit and the commensurate waiver shall not be applicable. Even though the Lease Term has expired and Tenant has vacated the Premises, when the final determination is made of Tenant's Share of the Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and Tax Expenses for the Expense Year in which this Lease terminates, Tenant shall, within ten (10) business days after invoice, pay to Landlord an amount as calculated pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.3.1 of this Lease. The provisions of this Section 4.3.2 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease Term.

4.3.3 Statement of Estimated Expenses. In addition, Landlord shall endeavor to give Tenant a yearly expense estimate statement (the "**Estimate Statement**") which shall set forth Landlord's reasonable estimate (the "**Estimate**") of what the total amount of Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and Tax Expenses for the then-current Expense Year shall be. The failure of Landlord to timely furnish the Estimate Statement for any Expense Year shall not preclude Landlord from enforcing its rights to collect all or any portion of the Estimate under this Article 4. Tenant shall pay, with its next installment of Base Rent due, but not earlier than ten (10) business days after written notice thereof, a fraction of the Estimate for the then-current Expense Year (reduced by any amounts paid pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 4.3.3). Such fraction shall have as its numerator the number of months which have elapsed in such current Expense Year to the month of such payment, both months inclusive, and shall have twelve (12) as its denominator. Until a new Estimate Statement is furnished, Tenant shall pay monthly, with the monthly Base

Rent installments, an amount equal to one-twelfth (1/12) of the total Estimate set forth in the previous Estimate Statement delivered by Landlord to Tenant.

4.4 Taxes and Other Charges for Which Tenant Is Directly Responsible. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord within ten (10) business days after written demand therefor, along with copies of all applicable tax bills for any and all taxes or assessments required to be paid by Landlord (except to the extent specifically excluded from the definition of Tax Expenses in Section 4.2.7 above), excluding state, local and federal personal or corporate income taxes and estate and inheritance taxes, whether or not now customary or within the contemplation of the parties hereto, when:

4.4.1 Said taxes are measured by or reasonably attributable to the cost or value of Tenant's equipment, furniture, fixtures and other personal property located in the Premises, or by the cost or value of any leasehold improvements made in or to the Premises by or for Tenant, to the extent the cost or value of such leasehold improvements exceeds the cost or value of a Building standard build-out (it being agreed by Landlord and Tenant that the value of Building standard improvements shall be Forty-Five and No/100 Dollars ($45.00) per square foot) regardless of whether title to such improvements shall be vested in Tenant or Landlord);

4.4.2 Said taxes are assessed upon or with respect to the possession, leasing, operation, management, maintenance, alteration, repair, use or occupancy by Tenant of the Premises or any portion of the Real Property (including the Parking Facilities);

4.4.3 Said taxes are assessed upon this transaction or any document to which Tenant is a party creating or transferring an interest or an estate in the Premises; or

4.4.4 Said assessments are levied or assessed upon the Real Property or any part thereof or upon Landlord and/or by any governmental authority or entity, and relate to the construction, operation, management, use, alteration or repair of mass transit improvements.

4.5 Landlord's Books and Records. Within three (3) months after receipt of a Statement by Tenant ("**Review Period**"), if Tenant (in good faith) disputes the amount of Additional Rent set forth in the Statement, Tenant's employees or an independent certified public accountant (which accountant (i) shall have been in business for at least five (5) years; (ii) shall be reputable; and (iii) shall be hired by Tenant on a non-contingency fee basis), designated by Tenant, may, after not less than ten (10) days prior written notice to Landlord and during Landlord's normal business hours only, inspect Landlord's records at Landlord's offices, provided that Tenant is not then in default after expiration of all applicable cure periods of any obligation under this Lease (including, but not limited to, the payment of the amount in dispute) and provided further that Tenant and such accountant or representative shall, and each of them shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to cause their respective agents and employees to, maintain all information contained in Landlord's records in strict confidence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant shall only have the right to review Landlord's records one (1) time during any twelve (12) month period. Tenant's failure to dispute the amounts set forth in any Statement within the Review Period shall be deemed to be Tenant's approval of such Statement and Tenant, thereafter, waives the right or ability to dispute the amounts set forth in such Statement. If after such inspection, but within forty-five (45) days after the Review Period, Tenant notifies Landlord in writing that Tenant still disputes such Additional Rent, a certification as to the proper amount shall be made, at Tenant's expense, by an independent certified public accountant selected by Landlord and who (a) is a member of a nationally or regionally recognized accounting firm and (b) shall not be providing accounting services to Landlord and shall not have provided accounting services to Landlord in the past five (5) years, which certification shall be binding upon Landlord and Tenant. Landlord shall cooperate in good faith with Tenant and the accountant to show Tenant and the accountant the information upon which the certification is to be based. However, if such certification by the accountant proves that the total amount of Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and Tax Expenses set forth in the Statement were overstated by more than five percent (5%), then the cost of the accountant and the cost of such certification shall be paid for by Landlord. Promptly following the parties receipt of such certification, the parties shall make such appropriate payments or reimbursements, as the case may be, to each other, as are determined to be owing pursuant to such certification. Tenant agrees that this section shall be the sole method to be used by Tenant to dispute the amount of any Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and Tax Expenses payable by Tenant pursuant to the terms of this Lease, and Tenant hereby waives any other rights at law or in equity relating thereto.

4.6 Proposition 13 Protection. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Lease, in the event that, at any time during the initial Lease Term, any sale, refinancing, or change in ownership of the Real Property is consummated, and as a result thereof, and to the extent that in connection therewith, the Real Property is reassessed (the "**Reassessment**") for real estate tax purposes by the appropriate governmental authority pursuant to the terms of Proposition 13, then the following provisions shall apply to such Reassessment of the Real Property.

4.6.1 For purposes of this Section 4.6, the term "**Tax Increase**" shall mean that portion of the Tax Expenses, as calculated immediately following the Reassessment, which is attributable solely to the Reassessment. Accordingly, the term Tax Increase shall not include any portion of the Tax Expenses, as calculated immediately following the Reassessment, which (i) is attributable to the initial assessment of the value of the Real Property, the Base, Shell and Core or the tenant improvements located in the Real Property, (ii) is attributable to assessments which were pending immediately prior to the Reassessment which assessments were conducted during, and included in, such Reassessment, or which assessments were otherwise rendered unnecessary following the Reassessment, or (iii) is attributable to the annual inflationary increase of real estate taxes permitted to be assessed annually under Proposition

13. During the initial Lease Term, any Tax Increase shall be excluded from Tax Expenses. After the initial Lease Term, any Tax Increase shall be included in Tax Expenses.

4.6.2 The amount of Tax Expenses which Tenant is not obligated to pay or will not be obligated to pay during the initial Lease Term in connection with a particular Reassessment pursuant to the terms of this Section 4.6, shall be sometimes referred to hereafter as a "**Proposition 13 Protection Amount**." If the Proposition 13 Protection Amount attributable to such Reassessment can be reasonably quantified or estimated for each Lease Year commencing with the Lease Year in which the Reassessment will occur, the terms of this Section 4.6.2 shall apply to each such Reassessment (and if it cannot, such terms shall apply as soon as can be reasonably quantified or estimated). Upon notice to Tenant, Landlord shall have the right to purchase the Proposition 13 Protection Amount relating to the applicable Reassessment (the " **Applicable Reassessment**"), at any time during the Lease Term, by either (a) paying to Tenant an amount equal to the Proposition 13 Purchase Price, as that term is defined below, or (b) paying to the successor Landlord an amount equal to the Proposition 13 Purchase Price, which shall then be paid by such successor Landlord to Tenant in equal annual installments over the remainder of the Lease Term. As used herein, "**Proposition 13 Purchase Price**" shall mean the present value of the Proposition 13 Protection Amount remaining during the Lease Term, as of the date of payment of the Proposition 13 Purchase Price by Landlord. Such present value shall be calculated (i) by using the portion of the Proposition 13 Protection Amount attributable to each remaining Lease Year (as though the portion of such Proposition 13 Protection Amount benefited Tenant at the end of each Lease Year), as the amounts to be discounted, and (ii) by using discount rates for each amount to be discounted equal to eight percent (8%) per annum. Upon such payment of the Proposition 13 Purchase Price, the provisions of Section 4.2.6 of this Lease shall not apply to any Tax Increase attributable to the Applicable Reassessment. Since Landlord is estimating the Proposition 13 Purchase Price because a Reassessment has not yet occurred, then when such Reassessment occurs, if Landlord has underestimated the Proposition 13 Purchase Price, then upon notice by Landlord to Tenant, Tenant's Base Rent next due shall be credited with the amount of such underestimation, and if Landlord overestimates the Proposition 13 Purchase Price, then upon notice by Landlord to Tenant, Base Rent next due shall be increased by the amount of the overestimation.

ARTICLE 5
USE OF PREMISES

5.1 Permitted Use. Tenant shall use the Premises solely for general office use, general laboratory use for testing of integrated circuits in compliance with all applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations, research and development, manufacturing and warehousing and/or other related ancillary uses consistent with the Building's zoning and the character of the uses then being used in Comparable Projects, subject to Landlord's approval of such uses (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and Tenant shall not use or permit the Premises to be used for any other purpose or purposes whatsoever. As used in this Lease, the term "**Comparable Projects**" shall mean and refer to comparable first-class corporate headquarters/research and development buildings located in the Carlsbad submarket of San Diego.

5.2 Prohibited Uses. Tenant further covenants and agrees that it shall not use, or knowingly suffer or permit any person or persons to use the Premises, the Parking Facilities or any other Common Areas or any part thereof for any use or purpose contrary to the provisions of Exhibit E attached hereto ("**Rules and Regulations**"), or in violation of the CC&R's, the laws of the United States of America, the State of California, codes, ordinances, rules and regulations and requirements of any fire insurance underwriters or rating bureaus, now in effect or which may hereafter come into effect, or the ordinances, regulations or requirements of the local municipal or county governing body or other lawful authorities having jurisdiction over the Building including, without limitation, any such laws, ordinances, regulations or requirements relating to "Hazardous Material", as that term is defined in Section 5.3 below, as the same may affect the Premises, Parking Facilities or any other Common Areas at any time during the term of the Lease. Tenant shall comply with all CC&R's and the provisions of all superior ground or underlying leases now or hereafter affecting the Real Property and Landlord shall provide a copy of any such documents upon Tenant's request. Tenant shall not use or permit the use of the Premises in a manner that is unlawful, creates damage, waste or a nuisance, or that disturbs owners and/or occupants of, or causes damage to the Building, the Real Property or neighboring properties. Tenant shall indemnify, protect, defend and forever hold Landlord harmless from any and all damages, losses, expenses, liabilities, obligations and costs arising out of any failure of Tenant to observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions or provisions contained in this Section 5.2. The provisions of Section 5.2 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease.

5.3 Hazardous Material. As used herein, the term "**Hazardous Material**" means any hazardous or toxic substance, material or waste which is or becomes regulated by, or is dealt with in, any local governmental authority, the State of California or the United States Government. Accordingly, the term "Hazardous Material" includes, without limitation, any material or substance which is (i) defined as a "hazardous waste," "extremely hazardous waste" or "restricted hazardous waste" under Sections 25115, 25117 or 25122.7, or listed pursuant to Section 25140 of the California Health and Safety Code, Division 20, Chapter 6.5 (Hazardous Waste Control Law), (ii) defined as a "hazardous substance" under Section 25316 of the California Health and Safety Code, Division 20, Chapter 6.95 (Hazardous Materials Release Response Plans and Inventory), (iii) defined as a "hazardous substance" under Section 25281 of the California Health and Safety Code, Division 20, Chapter 6.7 (Underground Storage of Hazardous Substances), (iv) petroleum, (v) asbestos, (vi) listed under Article 9 or defined as hazardous or extremely hazardous pursuant to Article 11 of Title 22 of the California Administrative Code, Division 4, Chapter 20, (vii) designated as a

"hazardous substance" pursuant to Section 311 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1317), (viii) defined as a "hazardous waste" pursuant to Section 1004 of the Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6902 et seq. (42 U.S.C. § 6903), or (ix) defined as a "hazardous substance" pursuant to Section 101 of the Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq. (42 U.S.C. § 9601). Tenant shall not (either with or without negligence) cause or permit the escape, disposal or release of any Hazardous Materials. Tenant shall not allow the storage or use of Hazardous Materials nor allow to be brought into the Building and/or the Real Property any such materials or substances, except that Tenant may maintain reasonable amounts of products in the Premises which are incidental to the operation of its offices, such as photocopy supplies, secretarial supplies and limited janitorial supplies which products contain chemicals which are categorized as Hazardous Materials, provided that the use of such products in the Premises by Tenant shall be in compliance with applicable laws and shall be in the manner in which such products are designed to be used. If any lender or governmental agency shall ever require testing to ascertain whether or not there has been any release of Hazardous Materials, then the reasonable cost thereof shall be reimbursed by Tenant to Landlord within ten (10) business days after written demand as Additional Rent if a release in excess of legally permissible quantities has occurred due to the acts of Tenant or its employees, agents, invitees or contractors. In addition, Tenant shall execute commercially reasonable affidavits, representations and the like from time to time at Landlord's request concerning Tenant's best knowledge and belief (without investigation) regarding the presence of Hazardous Materials on the Premises. In all events, Tenant shall indemnify Landlord in the manner provided in Section 10.1 below from any release of Hazardous Materials on the Premises by Tenant, its agents, employees, invitees or contractors, occurring while Tenant is in possession, or elsewhere if caused by Tenant or persons acting under Tenant. The covenants of this Section 5.3 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease Term.

Landlord hereby represents that to Landlord's current actual knowledge, without investigation, there are no Hazardous Materials present in the Premises, including, without limitation, asbestos containing materials, in violation of applicable laws as of the date hereof, and Landlord shall, at its sole cost and expense and as Tenant's sole remedy, correct any breach of such representation promptly following receipt of written notice thereof from Tenant.

ARTICLE 6
SERVICES AND UTILITIES

6.1 Intentionally Omitted.

6.2 Utility Services. The Premises shall be separately metered for electricity as part of the Tenant Improvements. Thereafter, Tenant shall be solely responsible for contracting with the appropriate utility companies to obtain electrical service and shall promptly pay all charges (including hook-up and impact fees) for electricity used, consumed or provided in, furnished to or attributable to the Premises at the rates charged by the supplying utility companies and, connection with Landlord's energy usage disclosure requirements under California law, (A) Tenant hereby authorizes Landlord to obtain information regarding Tenant's utility and energy usage at the Premises directly from the applicable utility providers and Tenant shall execute, within ten (10) days of Landlord's request, any commercially reasonable additional documentation required by any applicable utility provider evidencing such authorization, (B) within ten (10) days of Landlord's request, Tenant shall provide to Landlord all commercially reasonable requested information regarding Tenant's utility and energy usage at the Premises, and (C) within ten (10) days after the written request of Landlord following the close of each calendar quarter during the Lease Term, Tenant shall deliver to Landlord copies of its electricity bills for the immediately preceding three (3) month period. Should Landlord elect to supply any or all of such utilities (and the parties acknowledge that Landlord will supply water and gas service to the Premises), Tenant agrees to purchase and pay for the same as Additional Rent as apportioned by Landlord. The rate to be charged by Landlord to Tenant shall not exceed the rate charged to Landlord by any supplying utility. Landlord will notify Tenant of this charge promptly after it becomes known. This charge will increase or decrease with current charges being levied against Landlord, the Premises or the Real Property by the local utility company, and will be due as Additional Rent. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord within ten (10) business days of billing for fixture charges and/or water tariffs, if applicable, which are charged to Landlord by local utility companies or, at Landlord's option, such charges shall be included in Operating Expenses. Additionally, Tenant shall, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, beginning after the date it opens for business from the Premises, provide janitorial services to the Premises at least five (5) days per week (but not on any weekends or state or federal holidays); however, Landlord shall have the right (i) to approve Tenant's janitorial contractor (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), and (ii) if Tenant fails to provide such janitorial services to the Premises within ten (10) business days after written demand by Landlord, to provide such janitorial services for Tenant's benefit and Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for its costs incurred to provide such janitorial services within ten (10) business days after receipt of Landlord's invoice therefor, along with a copy of the invoice from the janitorial service provider.

6.3 HVAC System. Subject to the second (2nd) paragraph of Section 1.2 above, Landlord shall provide the existing equipment servicing the Premises in its "as is" condition in order to provide electric current, heat and air-conditioning therein. Landlord and Tenant hereby acknowledge that an independent heating, ventilation and air-conditioning system (" **HVAC System**") will service the Premises. Landlord shall perform the maintenance and repair of the HVAC System for the account of Tenant. Tenant shall pay the cost of the maintenance contract for the HVAC System in the Premises, as well as for costs of repair, maintenance and reasonable wear and tear thereof as necessary in the reasonable judgment of Landlord, and a charge equal to $15.00 per hour, per unit for each hour outside of the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday and 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on Saturdays that Tenant runs the HVAC System, all as Additional Rent, within ten (10) business days of receipt of billing therefor from Landlord.

Alternatively, Landlord may, at its option, elect to have the HVAC System in the Premises maintained and repaired in common with other equipment in the Building. In such event, within ten (10) business days after receipt of billings therefor and as Additional Rent, Tenant shall pay its pro rata share of such maintenance and repair costs, which share shall be established in an equitable manner by Landlord based upon the relative tonnage provided to the Premises, compared to the total tonnage under contract, or some other reasonable and consistently applied means of allocation as selected by Landlord. Included in the charges to be allocated to Tenant shall be, without limitation, the maintenance contract for the HVAC System, any repairs and replacements not covered by the maintenance contract or any warranty or insurance, and reasonable and wear tear. Landlord shall have the option to have Tenant, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, arrange for the maintenance contract for the HVAC System by a company reasonably approved by Landlord.

6.4 Interruption of Use. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.7 below, Tenant agrees that Landlord shall not be liable for damages, by abatement of Rent or otherwise, for failure to furnish or delay in furnishing any service provided or otherwise made available to Tenant pursuant to this Article 6 (including, without limitation, telephone and telecommunication services), or for any diminution in the quality or quantity thereof and such failures or delays or diminution shall not be deemed to constitute an eviction or disturbance of Tenant's use and possession of the Premises nor relieve Tenant from paying Rent or performing any of its obligations under this Lease. Furthermore, Landlord shall not be liable under any circumstances for a loss of, or injury to, property or for injury to, or interference with, Tenant's business, including, without limitation, loss of profits, however occurring, through or in connection with or incidental to a failure to furnish any of the services or utilities as set forth in this Article 6.

6.5 Additional Services. Landlord shall also have the exclusive right, but not the obligation, to provide the following Building services which may be required by Tenant: locksmithing and lamp replacement, provided that Tenant shall pay to Landlord Landlord's commercially reasonable charge for such services. Charges for any service for which Tenant is required to pay from time to time hereunder, shall be deemed Additional Rent hereunder and shall be billed on a monthly basis. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Lease, if Tenant fails to make payment for any such services within ten (10) business days of receipt of bills therefor, Landlord may discontinue any or all of such applicable services and such discontinuance shall not be deemed to constitute an eviction or disturbance of Tenant's use and possession of the Premises or relieve Tenant from paying Rent or performing any of its other obligations under this Lease.

6.6 24 Hour Access. Tenant shall, subject to Landlord's reasonable security requirements, Force Majeure, repairs and other de minimus interruptions (which Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize), have access to the Premises twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week.

6.7 Abatement. An "**Abatement Event**" shall be defined as an event that prevents Tenant from using the Premises or any portion thereof, as a result of any failure to provide utilities or services to the Premises, where (i) Tenant does not actually use the Premises or such portion thereof, and (ii) such event is caused by (A) the negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord, its agents, employees or contractors, or (B) Landlord's exercise of its rights under Article 27 (other than pursuant to subsections (B) or (C) thereof). Tenant shall give Landlord and any mortgagee of Landlord (of whom Tenant is notified) notice ("**Abatement Notice**") of any such Abatement Event, and if such Abatement Event continues beyond the "Eligibility Period" (as that term is defined below), then the Base Rent and Tenant's Share of Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and/or Tax Expenses shall be abated entirely or reduced, as the case may be, after expiration of the Eligibility Period for such time that Tenant continues to be so prevented from using, and does not use, the Premises or a portion thereof, in the proportion that the rentable area of the portion of the Premises that Tenant is prevented from using, and does not use, bears to the total rentable area of the Premises; provided, however, in the event that Tenant is prevented from using, and does not use, a portion of the Premises for a period of time in excess of the Eligibility Period and the remaining portion of the Premises is not sufficient to allow Tenant to effectively conduct its business therein, and if Tenant does not conduct its business from such remaining portion, then for such time after expiration of the Eligibility Period during which Tenant is so prevented from effectively conducting its business therein, the Base Rent and Tenant's Share of Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and/or Tax Expenses for the entire Premises shall be abated entirely for such time as Tenant continues to be so prevented from using, and does not use, the Premises. If, however, Tenant reoccupies any portion of the Premises during such period, the Base Rent and Tenant's Share of Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and/or Tax Expenses allocable to such reoccupied portion, based on the proportion that the rentable area of such reoccupied portion of the Premises bears to the total rentable area of the Premises, shall be payable by Tenant from the date Tenant reoccupies such portion of the Premises. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if Landlord is diligently pursuing the restoration of such utilities or services and Landlord provides substitute services reasonably suitable for Tenant's purposes as reasonably determined by Landlord, for example bringing in portable air conditioning or heating equipment, then there shall be no abatement of Base Rent or Tenant's Share of Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and/or Tax Expenses. The term "**Eligibility Period**" shall mean a period of five (5) consecutive business days after Landlord's and Landlord's mortgagee's (if applicable), receipt of the applicable Abatement Notice. Such right to abate Base Rent and Tenant's Share of Operating Expenses, Insurance Expenses and/or Tax Expenses shall be Tenant's sole remedy for an Abatement Event. This Section 6.5 shall not apply in case of damage to, or destruction of, the Premises or the Building, or any eminent domain proceedings which shall be governed by separate provisions of this Lease.

ARTICLE 7
REPAIRS

7.1 Landlord Obligations. Landlord shall maintain the structural portions of the Building including the foundation, floor slabs, roof, curtain walls, columns, beams, shafts, stairs, parking areas, stairwells, plazas, pavement, sidewalks, curbs, entrances, landscaping, mechanical, electrical and telephone closets and all Common Areas and public areas and the HVAC System (collectively, "**Building Structure**") and shall also maintain and repair the basic mechanical, electrical, life-safety and plumbing and sprinkler systems (collectively, " **Building Systems**") all in good operating order and repair. Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, Tenant shall be required to repair the Building Structure and/or the Building Systems and/or the Building to the extent required because of (i) Tenant's use of all or a portion of the Premises for other than normal and customary corporate headquarter/research and development operations or (ii) action or inaction by Tenant or its agents, employees or contractors that has damaged the Building Structure and/or the Building Systems.

Notwithstanding any provision set forth in this Article 7 to the contrary, if Tenant provides written notice to Landlord of an event or circumstance which requires the action of Landlord pursuant to the terms of this Lease and which if not performed will materially and adversely prevent Tenant from operating the permitted use set forth in Section 5.1 from the Premises and Landlord fails to provide such action within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, unless such repair would normally take longer (and Landlord has commenced said repair work within said thirty (30) day period), then provided that Tenant's performance of such repair or maintenance will not void any applicable warranties covering such repair or maintenance, Tenant may proceed to take the required action upon delivery of an additional five (5) days notice to Landlord (which additional notice must clearly specify that Tenant is taking such required action), and if such action was required under the terms of this Lease to be taken by Landlord and was not taken or commenced by Landlord within such five (5) day period, then Tenant shall be entitled to prompt reimbursement by Landlord of Tenant's actual reasonable costs in taking such action. In the event Tenant takes such action, and such work will affect the Building Systems or the Building Structure, Tenant shall use only qualified contractors that normally and regularly performs similar work in buildings in the Carlsbad area. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of a reasonably particularized invoice from Tenant of its costs of taking action which Tenant claims should have been taken by Landlord, Landlord shall reimburse Tenant the amount set forth in such invoice. If, however, Landlord delivers to Tenant within thirty (30) days after receipt of Tenant's invoice, a written objection to the payment of such invoice, setting forth with reasonable particularity Landlord's reasons for its claim that such action did not have to be taken by Landlord pursuant to the terms of this Lease or that the charges are excessive (in which case Landlord shall pay the amount it contends would not have been excessive), then Tenant shall not be entitled to such reimbursement, but as Tenant's sole remedy, Tenant may proceed to claim a default by Landlord under this Lease. Tenant agrees to indemnify and hold Landlord harmless from any injury, damage, claim or cause of action which results from Tenant's performance of such repairs or maintenance.

7.2 Tenant's Obligations. Except as provided as Landlord's responsibility pursuant to this Article 7 above or elsewhere in this Lease, Tenant shall, at Tenant's own expense, keep the Premises, including all improvements, fixtures and furnishings therein, in good order, repair and condition and free from all excessive wear and tear (including, without limitation, damage to or stains on floor coverings, damage, tears or marks on any walls or wall coverings, it being agreed that Landlord may elect in its reasonable discretion to make any necessary repairs in connection with and on Tenant's behalf in which event Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for the reasonable costs of same) at all times during the Lease Term. In addition, Tenant shall, at Tenant's own expense but under the supervision and subject to the prior approval of Landlord (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), and within any reasonable period of time specified by Landlord, promptly and adequately repair all damage to the Premises and replace or repair all damaged or broken fixtures and appurtenances not caused by Landlord or its employees; provided however, that, at Landlord's option, if Tenant fails to make such repairs within thirty (30) days after written notice from Landlord (except in case of emergency no notice shall be required), Landlord may, but need not, make such repairs and replacements, and Tenant shall pay Landlord the cost thereof, including a percentage of the cost thereof (to be uniformly established for the Real Property and not to exceed five percent (5%) of Landlord's actual out-of-pocket costs for such repair) sufficient to reimburse Landlord for all overhead, general conditions, fees and other costs or expenses arising from Landlord's involvement with such repairs and replacements within ten (10) business days after being billed for same. Further, Landlord shall have the right, at any time during the Lease Term, to give Tenant thirty (30) days' prior written notice that Landlord shall assume the performance of any or all of Tenant's obligations under this Section 7.2 in lieu of Tenant's performance thereof and, in such event, (A) Tenant shall pay Landlord the reasonable out-of-pocket cost thereof, including a five percent (5%) administrative fee, within ten (10) business days after being billed for the same, and (B) Landlord shall have the right, at any time after sending such notice, to rescind such notice, in which case Tenant shall resume performing such obligations. Landlord may, but shall not be required to, upon at least twenty-four (24) hours' prior notice to Tenant (except in the event of an emergency), enter the Premises at all reasonable times during normal business hours (with a Tenant escort if provided by Tenant at the time of such entry) to make such repairs, alterations, improvements and additions to the Premises or to the Real Property or to any equipment located in the Real Property as Landlord may be required or permitted to perform under this Lease or as Landlord may be required to do by governmental or quasi-governmental authority or court order or decree. Tenant hereby waives and releases its right to make repairs at Landlord's expense under Sections 1941 and 1942 of the California Civil Code or under any similar law, statute, or ordinance now or hereafter in effect. Landlord represents that Landlord has taken or shall take the necessary steps to comply with what Landlord reasonably believes are the requirements of ADA in effect as of the date Landlord obtained permits to initially construct the Project as it pertains to the common areas

within the Project. Operating Expenses shall not include any cost incurred by Landlord in connection with upgrading the Project to comply with the requirements of the ADA that were in effect as of the date Landlord obtained permits to initially construct the Project with respect to the base, shell and core of the Project only and that were in effect as of the date Landlord obtains the necessary building permits with respect to the Tenant Improvements to be constructed by Landlord as set forth in Exhibit C only, including penalties or damages incurred due to such noncompliance.

7.3 Water Sensors. Landlord, as part of the Tenant Improvements, shall install a Building-standard Leak Defense water leak sensor device designed to alert the Tenant on a twenty-four (24) hour seven (7) day per week basis if a water leak is occurring in the Premises (which water sensor device(s) located in the Premises shall be referred to herein as " **Water Sensors**"). The Water Sensors shall be installed on the incoming water line serving any areas in the Premises where water is utilized (such as sinks, faucets, water heaters, coffee machines, ice machines, water dispensers and water fountains), and in locations that may reasonably be designated from time to time by Landlord (the " **Sensor Areas**"). In connection with any Alterations (as defined in Section 8.1) affecting or relating to any Sensor Areas, Landlord may require Water Sensors to be installed or updated in Landlord's reasonable discretion. With respect to the installation of any such Water Sensors in connection with any Alterations, Tenant shall obtain Landlord's prior written consent, use an experienced and qualified contractor reasonably designated by Landlord, and comply with all of the other provisions of Article 8 of this Lease. Tenant shall, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, pursuant to Section 7.1 of this Lease keep any Water Sensors located in the Premises (whether installed by Tenant or someone else) in good working order, repair and condition at all times during the Lease Term and comply with all of the other provisions this Lease respecting the same. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, Landlord has neither an obligation to monitor, repair (provided, however, that Landlord shall assign to Tenant any warranties in connection with such Water Sensors installed as part of the Tenant Improvements) or otherwise maintain the Water Sensors, nor an obligation to respond to any alerts it may receive from Water Sensors or which may be generated from the Water Sensors. Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, or immediately following any earlier termination of this Lease, provided that Landlord notified Tenant in writing at the time Landlord approved of the applicable Alterations that the Water Sensors would be required to be removed at the end of the Lease Term, Tenant, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, shall remove all such Water Sensors installed by Tenant, and repair any damage caused by such removal; provided, however, if Landlord did not so require the Tenant to remove the Water Sensors as contemplated by the foregoing, then Tenant shall leave the Water Sensors in place together with all necessary user information such that the same may be used by a future occupant of the Premises (*e.g.*, the water sensors shall be unblocked and ready for use by a third-party). If Tenant is required to remove the Water Sensors pursuant to the foregoing and Tenant fails to complete such removal and/or fails to repair any damage caused by the removal of any Water Sensors, Landlord may do so and may charge the cost thereof to Tenant.

ARTICLE 8

ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS

8.1 Landlord's Consent to Alterations. Tenant may not make any improvements, alterations, additions or changes to the Premises (collectively, the "**Alterations**") without first procuring the prior written consent of Landlord to such Alterations, which consent shall (1) be requested by Tenant not less than thirty (30) days prior to the commencement thereof, and (2) include (A) a complete set of plans and specifications for the Alterations, including MEP drawings, and (B) a copy of Tenant's general contractor's certificate of insurance, evidencing such contractor's insurance in the amounts required under this Lease of Tenant and the additional insureds named on such insurance, which additional insureds shall be all parties Tenant is required to name as additional insureds on its insurance policies under this Lease. Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay its consent to any Alterations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant may make strictly cosmetic changes to the finish work in the Premises (e.g., carpet and paint), without Landlord's consent, provided that the aggregate cost of any such changes does not exceed $100,000.00 in any twelve (12) month period, and such changes do not require any structural or other substantial modifications to the Premises, do not require the demolition or construction of demising walls, do not require any changes to, or adversely affect, the Systems and Equipment, and do not affect the exterior appearance of the Building. Tenant shall give Landlord at least thirty (30) days prior notice of such cosmetic changes, which notice shall be accompanied by reasonably adequate evidence that such changes meet the criteria contained in this Section 8.1. The construction of the initial improvements to the Premises shall be governed by the terms of the Tenant Work Letter and not the terms of this Article 8.

8.2 Manner of Construction. Landlord may impose, as a condition of its consent to all Alterations or repairs of the Premises or about the Premises, such requirements as Landlord may reasonably require, including, but not limited to, the requirement that Tenant shall, at Tenant's expense, remove such Alterations upon the expiration or any early termination of the Lease Term, and/or the requirement that Tenant utilize for such purposes only contractors, materials, mechanics and materialmen reasonably approved by Landlord. In any event, a contractor of Landlord's selection (provided the fees charged by such contractors shall be competitive with those charged by other similarly qualified and reputable contractors doing business in the vicinity of the Building) shall perform all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, life-safety, sprinkler, structural, and HVAC work and such work shall be performed at Tenant's sole cost. Tenant shall construct such Alterations and perform such repairs in conformance with any and all applicable rules and

regulations of any federal, state, county or municipal code or ordinance and pursuant to a valid building permit, issued by the appropriate governmental authorities (a copy of which shall be provided by Tenant to Landlord when issued), in conformance with Landlord's reasonable and non-discriminatory construction rules and regulations. In addition, Tenant hereby acknowledges that Landlord has established specifications (the "**Building Standards**") for the Building standard components to be used in the construction of the any Alterations (including, the initial Tenant Improvements), which Building Standard are attached hereto as Exhibit I and incorporated herein by this reference. The quality of Alterations (including, the initial Tenant Improvements) shall be equal to or of greater quality than the quality of the Building Standards. Landlord may make reasonable and non-discriminatory changes to the Building Standards upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Tenant. Landlord's approval of the plans, specifications and working drawings for Tenant's Alterations shall create no responsibility or liability on the part of Landlord for their completeness, design sufficiency, or compliance with all laws, rules and regulations of governmental agencies or authorities. All work with respect to any Alterations must be done in a good and workmanlike manner and diligently prosecuted to completion. In performing the work of any such Alterations, Tenant shall have the work performed in such manner as not to unreasonably obstruct access to the Building or the Common Areas for any other tenant of the Building, and as not to unreasonably obstruct the business of Landlord or other tenants in the Building or unreasonably interfere with the labor force working in the Building and/or Real Property. Upon completion of any Alterations (other than strictly cosmetic changes), Tenant agrees to cause a Notice of Completion to be recorded in the office of the Recorder of the County of San Diego in accordance with Section 3093 of the Civil Code of the State of California or any successor statute, and Tenant shall deliver to the Building management office a (i) reproducible copy of the "as built" drawings of the Alterations, and (ii) copies of any permit cards, contractor or material warranties and/or any maintenance or ownership manuals relating to the Alterations in CAD format.

8.3 Payment for Improvements. In the event Tenant orders any Alteration or repair work directly from Landlord, and if Landlord elects to perform such work on Tenant's behalf, the charges for such work shall be deemed Additional Rent under this Lease, payable within ten (10) business days after billing therefor, either periodically during construction or upon the substantial completion of such work, at Landlord's option. Upon completion of work performed by Tenant, Tenant shall deliver to Landlord evidence of payment, contractors' affidavits and full and final waivers of all liens for labor, services or materials. Whether or not Tenant orders any work directly from Landlord (other than strictly cosmetic changes), Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the hard and soft costs of such work.

8.4 Intentionally Omitted.

8.5 Landlord's Property. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Lease, all Alterations, improvements and fixtures which may be installed or placed in or about the Premises (exclusive of Tenant's furniture, trade fixtures, signs, equipment and personal property, which shall not become the property of Landlord), and all signs installed in, on or about the Premises, from time to time, shall be at the sole cost of Tenant and shall, upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease, become the property of Landlord. Furthermore Landlord may, by written notice to Tenant at the time of Tenant's request for consent to such Alterations (provided Tenant requests the Landlord make such a determination at the time of Tenant request for consent), require Tenant at Tenant's expense to remove such Alterations and to repair any damage to the Premises and Building caused by such removal prior to the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease. If Tenant fails to complete such removal and/or to repair any damage caused by the removal of any Alterations, Landlord may do so and may charge the cost thereof to Tenant which cost shall be paid by Tenant within ten (10) business days after demand therefor and which obligation shall expressly survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease.

8.6 Security System. Tenant shall be entitled to install, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, a separate security system for the Premises as an Alteration or as a part of the Tenant Improvements; provided, however, that (i) the plans and specifications for any such system shall be subject to Landlord's reasonable approval, (ii) any such system must be compatible with the existing systems of the Building, (iii) Tenant's obligation to indemnify, defend and hold Landlord harmless as provided in, and subject to, Section 10.1 below shall also apply to Tenant's use and operation of any such system, and (iv) the installation of such system shall otherwise be subject to the terms and conditions of this Article 8. Tenant shall at all times provide Landlord with a contact person who can disarm the security system and who is familiar with the functions of the alarm system in the event of a malfunction, and Tenant shall provide Landlord with the alarm codes or other necessary information required to disarm the alarm system in the event Landlord must enter the Premises.

ARTICLE 9

COVENANT AGAINST LIENS

Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, if any liens of mechanics or materialmen or others are placed against the Real Property, the Building or the Premises with respect to work or services claimed to have been performed for or materials claimed to have been furnished to Tenant or the Premises (other than in connection with

the Tenant Improvements), and, in case of any such lien attaching or notice of any lien, Tenant covenants and agrees to cause it to be promptly released and removed of record. Landlord shall have the right at all times to post and keep posted on the Premises any reasonable notice which it deems necessary for protection from such liens. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Lease, in the event that such a lien (other than a lien created in the course of the construction of Tenant Improvements by Landlord which shall be the obligation of Landlord to remove) is not released and removed within twenty (20) days after the date notice of such lien is delivered by Landlord to Tenant, Landlord, at its sole option, may immediately take all action necessary to release and remove such lien, without any duty to investigate the validity thereof, and all actual, out -of-pocket sums, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, incurred by Landlord in connection with such lien shall be deemed Additional Rent under this Lease and shall be due and payable by Tenant within ten (10) business days after written demand therefor, along with copies of all applicable invoices.

ARTICLE 10

INSURANCE

10.1 Indemnification and Waiver. To the extent not prohibited by law, Landlord, its lender, its members, their partners and all of their respective officers, agents, servants, employees, and independent contractors (collectively, " **Landlord Parties**") shall not be liable for any damage either to person or property or resulting from the loss of use thereof, which damage is sustained by Tenant or by other persons claiming through Tenant, unless such damage was caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord or any of the Landlord Parties. Subject to the terms of Section 10.5 and except to the extent such matter is attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord or any of the Landlord Parties, Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant or Tenant's employees, agents or invitees for: (a) any damage to property of Tenant, or of others, located in, on or about the Premises; nor for (b) the loss of or damage to any property of Tenant or of others by theft or otherwise; (c) any injury or damage to persons or property resulting from fire, explosion, falling plaster, steam, gas, mold, electricity, water, rain or leaks from any part of the Premises or from the pipes, appliance of plumbing works or from the roof, street or subsurface or from any other places or by dampness or by any other cause of whatsoever nature; or (d) any such damage caused by other tenants or persons in the Premises, occupants of adjacent property of the Real Property, or the public, or caused by operations in construction of any private, public or quasi-public work. Tenant shall indemnify, defend, protect, and hold harmless Landlord Parties from any and all loss, cost, damage, expense and liability (including without limitation court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with or arising from Tenant's occupancy or use of the Premises or any cause on or about the Premises, provided that the terms of the foregoing indemnity shall not apply to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of any of the Landlord Parties. The provisions of this Section 10.1 shall survive the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease with respect to any claims or liability occurring prior to such expiration or termination.

10.2 Tenant's Compliance with Landlord's Fire and Casualty Insurance. Tenant shall, at Tenant's expense, comply with all insurance company requirements pertaining to the use of the Premises. If Tenant's conduct or use of the Premises (including the construction of the Tenant Improvements or any Alterations) causes any increase in the premium for such insurance policies, then Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for any such increase within ten (10) business days after written demand therefor, along with a statement from the applicable insurer stating the amount of the increase attributable to Tenant's conduct or use. Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations or requirements of the American Insurance Association (formerly the National Board of Fire Underwriters) and with any similar body.

10.3 Tenant's Insurance. Tenant shall maintain the following coverages in the following amounts.

10.3.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance covering the insured against claims of bodily injury, personal injury and property damage arising out of Tenant's operations, assumed liabilities or use of the Premises, including a Broad Form Commercial General Liability endorsement covering the insuring provisions of this Lease and the performance by Tenant of the indemnity agreements set forth in Section 10.1 of this Lease, for limits of liability not less than:

Bodily Injury and	$3,000,000 each occurrence
Property Damage Liability	$3,000,000 annual aggregate
Personal Injury Liability	$3,000,000 each occurrence
	$3,000,000 annual aggregate
	0% Insured's participation

Notwithstanding the foregoing, such insurance may be furnished by Tenant under a blanket policy so long as and provided such policy: (a) strictly complies with all other terms and conditions contained in this Lease, (b) contains an endorsement that identifies with specificity the particular address of the Premises as being covered under the blanket policy, (c) provides a minimum guaranteed coverage amount of $3,000,000.00 per occurrence for the Premises, and (d) expressly waives any prorata distribution requirement contained in Tenant's blanket policy covering the Premises.

10.3.2 Cause of Loss-Special Form Insurance covering (i) all office furniture, trade fixtures, office equipment, merchandise

and all other items of Tenant's property on the Premises installed by, for, or at the expense of Tenant, (ii) the Tenant Improvements, including any Tenant Improvements which Landlord permits to be installed

above the ceiling of the Premises or below the floor of the Premises, and (iii) all other improvements, alterations and additions to the Premises, including any improvements, alterations or additions installed at Tenant's request above the ceiling of the Premises or below the floor of the Premises. Such insurance shall be written on an "special causes of loss" basis, for the full replacement cost value new without deduction for depreciation of the covered items and in amounts that meet any co-insurance clauses of the policies of insurance and shall include a vandalism and malicious mischief endorsement, sprinkler leakage coverage and earthquake sprinkler leakage coverage.

10.3.3 Loss of income and extra expense insurance in such amounts as will reimburse Tenant for direct or indirect loss of earnings attributable to all perils commonly insured against by prudent tenants or attributable to prevention of access to the Premises or to the Building as a result of such perils.

10.4 Form of Policies. The minimum limits of policies of insurance required of Tenant under this Lease shall in no event limit the liability of Tenant under this Lease. All insurance shall (i) be issued by responsible insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of California and with a general policyholder rating of not less than "A-" and financial size category rating of not less than "VIII" in the most current Best's Insurance Report; and (ii) not have a deductible amount exceeding Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), which deductible amount shall be deemed self-insured with full waiver of subrogation. Tenant shall notify Landlord at least ten (10) days prior to the cancellation of any such insurance. In addition, the insurance described in Section 10.3.1 above shall (a) name Landlord, and any other party specified by Landlord, as an additional insured; (b) specifically cover the liability assumed by Tenant under this Lease including, but not limited to, Tenant's obligations under Section 10.1 of this Lease; (c) be primary insurance as to all claims thereunder and provide that any insurance required by Landlord is excess and is non-contributing with any insurance requirement of Tenant; and (d) contain a cross-liability endorsement or severability of interest clause acceptable to Landlord. Tenant shall deliver all certificates of insurance to Landlord concurrent with Tenant's execution of this Lease and at least ten (10) days before the expiration dates thereof. In the event Tenant shall fail to procure such insurance, or to deliver such certificates within ten (10) days of a written request from Landlord to do so, Landlord may give Tenant written notice of such failure and five (5) days to cure. If such failure is not cured prior to the expiration of such five (5) day-period, Landlord may, at its option, procure such policies for the account of Tenant, and the cost thereof shall be paid to Landlord as Additional Rent within ten (10) business days after delivery to Tenant of bills therefor.

10.5 Subrogation. Landlord and Tenant agree to have their respective insurance companies issuing property damage and loss of income and extra expense insurance waive any rights of subrogation that such companies may have against Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be, so long as the insurance carried by Landlord and Tenant, respectively, is not invalidated thereby. As long as such waivers of subrogation are contained or are required to be contained in their respective insurance policies, Landlord and Tenant hereby waive any right that either may have against the other on account of any loss or damage to the extent such loss or damage is insurable under such policies of insurance. The foregoing waiver shall also apply to any deductible amounts or self-insured retentions.

10.6 Additional Insurance Obligations. Tenant shall carry and maintain during the entire Lease Term, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, increased amounts of the insurance required to be carried by Tenant pursuant to this Article 10, and such other reasonable types of insurance coverage and in such reasonable amounts covering the Premises and Tenant's operations therein, as may be reasonably requested by Landlord, provided such amounts and types of insurance are then customarily required by other institutional-quality landlords of other buildings similar to the Building in Carlsbad, California, unless required by Landlord's lender.

ARTICLE 11

DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION

11.1 Repair of Damage to Premises by Landlord. Tenant shall promptly notify Landlord of any damage to the Premises resulting from fire or any other casualty. If the Premises or any Common Areas of the Real Property serving or providing access to the Premises shall be damaged by fire or other casualty, Landlord shall use good faith efforts, subject to reasonable delays for insurance adjustment or other matters beyond Landlord's reasonable control, and subject to all other terms of this Article 11, to restore the base, shell, and core of the Premises and such Common Areas. Such restoration shall be to substantially the same condition of the base, shell, and core of the Premises and Common Areas prior to the casualty, except for modifications required by zoning and building codes and other laws or by the holder of a mortgage on the Real Property, or the lessor of a ground or underlying lease with respect to the Real Property and/or the Building, or any other modifications to the Common Areas deemed desirable by Landlord, provided access to the Premises and any common restrooms serving the Premises shall not be materially impaired. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, upon the occurrence of any damage to the Premises, Tenant shall assign to Landlord (or to any party designated by Landlord) all insurance proceeds payable to Tenant under Tenant's insurance required under Sections 10.3.2(ii) and (iii) of this Lease, and Landlord shall repair any injury or damage to the Tenant Improvements installed in the Premises to substantially the same condition as existed prior to such injury or damage; provided that if the cost of such repair by Landlord exceeds the amount of insurance proceeds received by Landlord from Tenant's insurance carrier, as assigned by Tenant, the cost of such repairs shall be paid by Tenant to Landlord prior to Landlord's repair of the damage. In connection with such repairs and replacements, Tenant shall, prior to the commencement of construction, submit to Landlord, for Landlord's review and approval, all plans, specifications and working drawings relating thereto, and Landlord shall select the contractors to perform such

improvement work. Such submittal of plans and construction of improvements shall be performed in substantial compliance with the terms of the Tenant Work Letter and the Building Standards as though such construction of improvements were the initial construction of the Tenant Improvements. Landlord shall not be liable for any inconvenience or annoyance to Tenant or its visitors, or injury to Tenant's business resulting in any way from such damage or the repair thereof; provided however, that if such fire or other casualty shall have damaged the Premises or Common Areas necessary to Tenant's occupancy, Landlord shall allow Tenant a proportionate abatement of Rent during the time and to the extent any material portion of the Premises are unfit for occupancy for the purposes permitted under this Lease, and not occupied by Tenant as a result thereof; however, if such damage is not the result of the negligence or willful misconduct of Tenant or Tenant's employees, contractors, licensees, or invitees, Landlord shall allow such proportionate abatement of Rent only if and to the extent Landlord is reimbursed from the proceeds of rental interruption insurance purchased by Landlord as part of Operating Expenses.

11.2 Landlord's Option Not to Repair. Notwithstanding the terms of Section 11.1 of this Lease, Landlord may elect not to rebuild and/or restore the Premises and/or Building and instead, provided Landlord terminates the leases of all other tenants of the Building under whose leases Landlord has an exercisable termination right, terminate this Lease by notifying Tenant in writing of such termination within sixty (60) days after the date Landlord learns of the necessity for repairs as the result of damage, such notice to include a termination date giving Tenant not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days to vacate the Premises, but Landlord may so elect only if the Building shall be damaged by fire or other casualty or cause, whether or not the Premises are affected, and one or more of the following conditions is present: (i) repairs cannot reasonably be completed within one hundred eighty (180) days after the date Landlord learns of the necessity for repairs as the result of damage (when such repairs are made without the payment of overtime or other premiums); (ii) the holder of any mortgage on the Building or ground or underlying lessor with respect to the Real Property and/or the Building shall require that the insurance proceeds or any portion thereof be used to retire the mortgage debt, or shall terminate the ground or underlying lease, as the case may be; or (iii) the damage is not fully covered, except for deductible amounts, by Landlord's insurance policies.

Within sixty (60) days after the date Landlord learns of the necessity for repairs as a result of damage to the Premises or Common Areas necessary to Tenant's occupancy of the Premises, Landlord shall notify Tenant (the "**Damage Repair Estimate**") of Landlord's estimated assessment of the period of time in which the repairs will be completed, which assessment shall be based upon the opinion of a contractor reasonably selected by Landlord and experienced in comparable repairs of high-rise office buildings. If Landlord does not elect to terminate this Lease pursuant to Landlord's termination right as provided above, and the Damage Repair Estimate indicates that repairs cannot be completed within one hundred eighty (180) days after being commenced, Tenant may elect, not later than thirty (30) days after Tenant's receipt of the Damage Repair Estimate, to terminate this Lease by written notice to Landlord effective as of the date Landlord receives such notice.

11.3 Waiver of Statutory Provisions. The provisions of this Lease, including this Article 11, constitute an express agreement between Landlord and Tenant with respect to any and all damage to, or destruction of, all or any part of the Premises, the Building or any other portion of the Real Property, and any statute or regulation of the State of California, including, without limitation, Sections 1932(2) and 1933(4) of the California Civil Code, with respect to any rights or obligations concerning damage or destruction in the absence of an express agreement between the parties, and any other statute or regulation, now or hereafter in effect, shall have no application to this Lease or any damage or destruction to all or any part of the Premises, the Building or any other portion of the Real Property.

11.4 Damage Near End of Term. In the event that the Premises or the Building is destroyed or damaged to any substantial extent during the last twelve (12) months of the Lease Term, then notwithstanding anything contained in this Article 11, Landlord and Tenant shall each have the option to terminate this Lease by giving written notice to the other of the exercise of such option within sixty (60) days after Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be, learns of the necessity for repairs as the result of such damage or destruction, in which event this Lease shall cease and terminate as of the date of such notice, Tenant shall pay the Base Rent and Additional Rent, properly apportioned up to such date of damage, and both parties hereto shall thereafter be freed and discharged of all further obligations hereunder, except as provided for in provisions of this Lease which by their terms survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease Term.

ARTICLE 12

NONWAIVER

No waiver of any provision of this Lease shall be implied by any failure of Landlord or Tenant to enforce any remedy on account of the violation of such provision, even if such violation shall continue or be repeated subsequently, any waiver by Landlord or Tenant of any provision of this Lease may only be in writing, and no waiver shall affect any provision other than the one specified in such waiver and that one only for the time and in the manner specifically stated. No receipt of monies by Landlord from Tenant after the termination of this Lease shall in any way alter the length of the Lease Term or of Tenant's right of possession hereunder.

ARTICLE 13

CONDEMNATION

13.1 Permanent Taking. If the whole or any substantial part of the Premises or Real Property shall be taken by power of eminent domain or condemned by any competent authority for any public or quasi-public use or purpose, or if any adjacent property or street shall be so taken or condemned, or reconfigured or vacated by such authority, and if Landlord reasonably determines that any such taking will require the use, reconstruction or remodeling of any part of the Premises or Building, or if Landlord shall grant a deed or other instrument in lieu of such taking by eminent domain or condemnation, Landlord shall have the option to terminate this Lease upon not less than thirty (30) nor more than ninety (90) days' notice, provided such notice is given no later than sixty (60) days after the date of such taking, condemnation, reconfiguration, vacation, deed or other instrument. If more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the square feet of the Premises is taken, or if access to the Premises is substantially impaired, Tenant shall have the option to terminate this Lease upon ninety (90) days' notice, provided such notice is given no later than thirty (30) days after the date of such taking. Landlord shall be entitled to receive the entire award or payment in connection therewith, except that Tenant shall have the right to file any separate claim available to Tenant for any taking of Tenant's personal property and fixtures belonging to Tenant and removable by Tenant upon expiration of the Lease Term pursuant to the terms of this Lease, for moving expenses, and for loss of goodwill, so long as such claim does not diminish the award available to Landlord, its ground lessor with respect to the Real Property or its mortgagee, and such claim is payable separately to Tenant. All Rent shall be apportioned as of the date of such termination, or the date of such taking, whichever shall first occur. If any part of the Premises shall be taken, and this Lease shall not be so terminated, the Rent shall be proportionately abated. Tenant hereby waives any and all rights it might otherwise have pursuant to Section 1265.130 of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

13.2 Temporary Taking. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 13, in the event of a temporary taking of all or any portion of the Premises for a period of one hundred and eighty (180) days or less, then this Lease shall not terminate but the Base Rent and the Additional Rent shall be abated for the period of such taking in proportion to the ratio that the number of square feet of the Premises taken bears to the total number of square feet of the Premises. Landlord shall be entitled to receive the entire award made in connection with any such temporary taking except for any award made expressly applicable to interruption of Tenant's business, or the taking or use of Tenant's personal property.

ARTICLE 14

ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING

14.1 Transfers. Tenant shall not, without the prior written consent (except as otherwise provided in Section 14.7 below) of Landlord (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), assign, mortgage, pledge, hypothecate, encumber, or permit any lien to attach to, or otherwise transfer this Lease or any interest hereunder, sublet the Premises or any part thereof, or permit the use of the Premises by any persons other than Tenant and its employees and visitors (all of the foregoing are hereinafter sometimes referred to collectively as " **Transfers**" and any person or entity to whom any Transfer is made or sought to be made is hereinafter sometimes referred to as a " **Transferee**"). If Tenant shall desire Landlord's consent to any Transfer, Tenant shall notify Landlord in writing, which notice (the "**Transfer Notice**") shall include (i) the proposed effective date of the Transfer, which shall not be less than sixty (60) days after the date of delivery of the Transfer Notice; (ii) a description of the portion of the Premises to be transferred (the "**Subject Space**"); (iii) all of the terms of the proposed Transfer and the consideration therefor, including a calculation of the "Transfer Premium," as that term is defined in Section 14.3 below, in connection with such Transfer, the name and address of the proposed Transferee, and a copy of all existing operative documents to be executed to evidence such Transfer or the agreements incidental or related to such Transfer; (iv) financial statements of the proposed Transferee (including, without limitation, such Transferee's most recent three (3) years' audited financial statements or if audited financial statements are not available, financial statements certified by the Proposed Transferee); and (v) any other information required by Landlord, which will enable Landlord to determine the financial responsibility, character, and reputation of the proposed Transferee, nature of such Transferee's business and proposed use of the Subject Space, and such other information as Landlord may reasonably require. Any Transfer made without Landlord's prior written consent shall, at Landlord's option, be null, void and of no effect, and shall, at Landlord's option, constitute a default by Tenant under this Lease. Whether or not Landlord shall grant consent, Tenant shall pay Landlord's review and processing fees (not to exceed Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) per Transfer), as well as any reasonable out -of-pocket legal fees incurred by Landlord in connection with any proposed Transfer, within ten (10) business days after written request by Landlord.

14.2 Landlord's Consent. Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay its consent to any proposed Transfer of the Subject Space to the Transferee on the terms specified in the Transfer Notice. The parties hereby agree that it shall be reasonable for Landlord to withhold consent to any proposed Transfer where one or more of the following apply, without limitation as to other reasonable grounds for withholding consent:

14.2.1 The Transferee is of a character or reputation or engaged in a business which is not consistent with the quality of the Real Property;

14.2.2 The proposed Transferee intends to use the Subject Space for purposes which are not permitted under any then existing lease for any portion of the Real Property;

14.2.3 The proposed Transferee is either a governmental agency or instrumentality thereof;

14.2.4 The Transfer will result in a number of occupants within the Subject Space exceeding governmental laws, rules, codes or regulations;

14.2.5 The proposed Transferee is not a party of reasonable financial worth and/or financial stability in light of the responsibilities involved under the Transfer on the date consent is requested;

14.2.6 The proposed Transfer would cause Landlord to be in violation of another lease or agreement to which Landlord is a party, or would give an occupant of the Real Property a right to cancel its lease;

14.2.7 Either the proposed Transferee, or any person or entity which directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the proposed Transferee, (i) occupies space in the Real Property at the time of the request for consent and Landlord has space available to accommodate the proposed Transferee's needs, or (ii) is negotiating with Landlord to lease space in the Real Property at such time;

14.2.8 The proposed Transferee intends to use the Subject Space for any school, educational purposes or a fitness center;

14.2.9 The Transferee's use of the Premises will cause an increase in Operating Expenses, Tax Expenses or Insurance Expenses; or

14.2.10 Landlord determines in its reasonable discretion that the Transfer shall negatively impact the Premises or Landlord's interests therein.

If Landlord consents to any Transfer pursuant to the terms of this Section 14.2 (and does not exercise any recapture rights Landlord may have under Section 14.4 of this Lease), Tenant may within three (3) months after Landlord's consent, but not later than the expiration of said three-month period, enter into such Transfer of the Premises or portion thereof, upon the same terms and conditions as are set forth in the Transfer Notice furnished by Tenant to Landlord pursuant to Section 14.1 of this Lease, provided that if there are any changes in the terms and conditions from those specified in the Transfer Notice such that Landlord would initially have been entitled to refuse its consent to such Transfer under this Section 14.2, Tenant shall again submit the Transfer to Landlord for its approval and other action under this Article 14 (including Landlord's right of recapture, if any, under Section 14.4 of this Lease). Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Lease, if Tenant or any proposed Transferee claims that Landlord has unreasonably withheld or delayed its consent to a proposed Transfer or otherwise has breached its obligations under this Article 14, Tenant's and such Transferee's only remedies shall be to seek a declaratory judgment and/or injunctive relief and the recovery of fees and costs pursuant to Section 29.21 below, and Tenant, on behalf of itself and, to the extent permitted by law, such proposed Transferee waives all other remedies against Landlord, including without limitation, the right to seek monetary damages or to terminate this Lease.

14.3 Transfer Premium.

14.3.1 Definition of Transfer Premium. If Landlord consents to a Transfer, as a condition thereto which the parties hereby agree is reasonable, Tenant shall pay to Landlord fifty percent (50%) of any "Transfer Premium," as that term is defined in this Section 14.3, actually received by Tenant from such Transferee. "**Transfer Premium**" shall mean all rent, additional rent or other consideration payable (in lieu of or in addition to rent, but after deducting any abated rent) by such Transferee in excess of the Rent and Additional Rent payable by Tenant under this Lease on a per square foot basis if less than all of the Premises is transferred, after deducting the reasonable expenses incurred by Tenant for (i) any changes, alterations and improvements to the Premises in connection with the Transfer, (ii) any brokerage commissions and marketing costs in connection with the Transfer, and (iii) reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by Tenant in connection with the Transfer (collectively, the "**Subleasing Costs**"). "**Transfer Premium**" shall also include, but not be limited to, key money and bonus money paid by Transferee to Tenant in connection with such Transfer, and any payment in excess of fair market value for services rendered by Tenant to Transferee or for assets, fixtures, inventory, equipment, or furniture transferred by Tenant to Transferee in connection with such Transfer. If part of the Transfer Premium shall be payable by the Transferee other than in cash, Landlord's share of such non-cash consideration shall be in such form as is reasonably satisfactory to Landlord.

14.3.2 Payment of Transfer Premiums. The determination of the amount of the Transfer Premium shall be made on an annual basis in accordance with the terms of this Section 14.3.2, but an estimate of the amount of the Transfer Premium shall be made each month and one-twelfth of such estimated amount shall be paid to Landlord promptly, but in no event later than the next date for payment of Base Rent hereunder (but not earlier than ten (10) business days after delivery of such determination), subject to an annual reconciliation on each anniversary date of the Transfer. For purposes of calculating the Transfer Premium on an annual basis, Tenant's Subleasing Costs shall be deemed to be offset against the first rent, additional rent or other consideration payable by the Transferee, until such Subleasing Costs are exhausted.

14.4 Landlord's Option as to Subject Space. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 14, Landlord shall have the option, by giving written notice to Tenant within thirty (30) days after receipt of any Transfer Notice, to recapture the Subject Space; provided, however, in the case of a subletting, Landlord may not exercise such recapture right unless the term of the subletting is for all or substantially all of the remaining Lease Term. Such recapture notice shall cancel and terminate this Lease with respect to the Subject Space as of the date stated in

the Transfer Notice as the effective date of the proposed Transfer. In the event of a recapture by Landlord, if this Lease shall be canceled with respect to less than the entire Premises, the Rent reserved herein shall be prorated on the basis of the number of square feet retained by Tenant in proportion to the number of square feet contained in the Premises, and this Lease as so amended shall continue thereafter in full force and effect, and upon request of either party, the parties shall execute written confirmation of the same. If Landlord declines, or fails to elect in a timely manner to recapture the Subject Space under this Section 14.4, then, provided Landlord has consented to the proposed Transfer, Tenant shall be entitled to proceed to transfer the Subject Space to the proposed Transferee, subject to the other provisions of this Article 14. The provisions of this Section 14.4 shall not apply to any Transfer to an Affiliate.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Landlord elects to recapture the Subject Space, Tenant may, within fifteen (15) days after Tenant's receipt of Landlord's notice thereof, deliver written notice to Landlord indicating that Tenant is rescinding its request for consent to the proposed Transfer, in which case such Transfer shall not be consummated and this Lease shall remain in full force and effect as to the portion of the Premises that was the subject of the Transfer. Tenant's failure to so notify Landlord in writing within said fifteen (15) day period shall be deemed to constitute Tenant's election to allow Landlord to recapture the Subject Space.

14.5 Effect of Transfer. If Landlord consents to a Transfer, (i) the terms and conditions of this Lease shall in no way be deemed to have been waived or modified; (ii) such consent shall not be deemed consent to any further Transfer by either Tenant or a Transferee; (iii) Tenant shall deliver to Landlord, promptly after execution, an original executed copy of all documentation pertaining to the Transfer in form reasonably acceptable to Landlord; (iv) Tenant shall furnish upon Landlord's request a complete statement of any Transfer Premium Tenant has derived and shall derive from such Transfer; and (v) no Transfer relating to this Lease or agreement entered into with respect thereto, whether with or without Landlord's consent, shall relieve Tenant or any guarantor of the Lease from liability under this Lease. Landlord or its authorized representatives shall have the right at all reasonable times, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Tenant, to audit the books, records and papers of Tenant relating to any Transfer, and shall have the right to make copies thereof. If the Transfer Premium respecting any Transfer shall be found understated, Tenant shall, within thirty (30) days after demand, pay the deficiency and Landlord's costs of such audit.

14.6 Additional Transfers. For purposes of this Lease, the term "Transfer" shall also include (i) if Tenant is a partnership, the withdrawal or change, voluntary, involuntary or by operation of law, of more than forty-nine percent (49%) of the partners, or transfer of twenty-five percent or more of partnership interests, within a twelve (12)-month period, or the dissolution of the partnership without immediate reconstitution thereof; and (ii) if Tenant is a closely held corporation (i.e., whose stock is not publicly held and not traded through an exchange or over the counter), (A) the dissolution, merger, consolidation or other reorganization of Tenant, (B) the sale or other transfer of more than an aggregate of forty-nine percent (49%) of the voting shares of Tenant (other than to immediate family members by reason of gift or death), within a twelve (12)-month period, or (C) the sale, mortgage, hypothecation or pledge of more than an aggregate of percent (49%) of the value of the unencumbered assets of Tenant within a twelve (12) month period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as Maxlinear, Inc., or an Affiliate thereof, is the Tenant under this Lease, a transfer of any equity investment or interest in Tenant by any entity or individual holding or owning an interest in Tenant, or any public offering by Tenant, will not constitute an assignment, transfer, mortgage or encumbrance, and shall not require the consent of Landlord.

14.7 Non-Transfers. The term "**Affiliate**" shall mean (i) any entity that is controlled by, controls or is under common control with, Tenant or (ii) any entity that merges with, is acquired by, or acquired Tenant through the purchase of stock or assets and where the net worth of the surviving entity as of the date of such transaction is completed is not less than that of Tenant immediately prior to the transaction calculated under generally accepted accounting principles. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 14, an assignment or subletting of all or a portion of the Premises to an Affiliate, shall not be deemed a Transfer under this Article 14, provided that Tenant notifies Landlord of any such assignment or sublease and promptly supplies Landlord with any documents or information requested by Landlord regarding such assignment or sublease or such Affiliate, and further provided that such assignment or sublease is not a subterfuge by Tenant to avoid its obligations under this Lease. An assignee of Tenant's entire interest in this Lease pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence may be referred to herein as an " **Affiliated Assignee**." "**Control**," as used in this Section 14.7, shall mean the ownership, directly or indirectly, of greater than twenty-five percent (25%) of the voting securities of, or possession of the right to vote, in the ordinary direction of its affairs, of greater than twenty-five percent (25%) of the voting interest in, an entity.

ARTICLE 15

SURRENDER OF PREMISES; OWNERSHIP AND REMOVAL OF TRADE FIXTURES

15.1 Surrender of Premises. No act or thing done by Landlord or any agent or employee of Landlord during the Lease Term shall be deemed to constitute an acceptance by Landlord of a surrender of the Premises unless such intent is specifically acknowledged in a writing signed by Landlord. The delivery of keys to the Premises to Landlord or any agent or employee of Landlord shall not constitute a surrender of the Premises or effect a termination of this Lease, whether or not the keys are thereafter retained by Landlord, and notwithstanding such delivery Tenant shall be entitled to the return of such keys at any reasonable time upon request until this Lease shall have been properly terminated. The voluntary or other surrender of this Lease by Tenant, whether accepted by Landlord or not, or a mutual

termination hereof, shall not work a merger, and at the option of Landlord shall operate as an assignment to Landlord of all subleases or subtenancies affecting the Premises.

15.2 Removal of Tenant Property by Tenant. Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, or upon any earlier termination of this Lease, Tenant shall, subject to the provisions of this Article 15, quit and surrender possession of the Premises to Landlord in as good order and condition as when Tenant took possession and as thereafter improved by Landlord and/or Tenant, reasonable wear and tear, casualty, condemnation and repairs which are specifically made the responsibility of Landlord hereunder excepted. Prior to such expiration or termination, Tenant shall, without expense to Landlord, remove or cause to be removed from the Premises all debris and rubbish, and such items of furniture, equipment, free-standing cabinet work, and other articles of personal property owned by Tenant or installed or placed by Tenant at its expense in the Premises, and Tenant shall repair at its own expense all damage to the Premises (other than reasonable wear and tear) and Building resulting from such removal, which repair shall include steam cleaning the carpet in the Premises, unless Landlord notifies Tenant in writing that Landlord will perform all or any portion of such removal or repair on Tenant's behalf and at Tenant's sole cost and expense (plus a five percent (5%) administrative fee), in which case, at Landlord's election, either (i) Landlord shall be reimbursed for such costs out of the Security Deposit, or (ii) Tenant shall pay to Landlord the estimated cost for such removal and/or repair within five (5) days of Landlord's demand and, upon completion of such removal and/or repair, Tenant shall pay to Landlord any difference between the actual cost for such removal and/or repair and the estimated cost previously paid to Landlord within five (5) days of Landlord's demand. The foregoing payment obligation shall survive the expiration of this Lease.

ARTICLE 16

HOLDING OVER

If Tenant holds over after the expiration of the Lease Term hereof, with or without the express or implied consent of Landlord, such tenancy shall be at sufferance only, and shall not constitute a renewal hereof or an extension for any further term, and in such case Base Rent shall be payable at a monthly rate equal to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the Base Rent applicable during the last rental period of the Lease Term under this Lease for the first two (2) months of such holdover; thereafter, Base Rent shall be payable at a monthly rate equal to twice the Base Rent applicable during the last rental period of the Lease Term under this Lease. Such tenancy shall be subject to every other term, covenant and agreement contained herein. Nothing contained in this Article 16 shall be construed as consent by Landlord to any holding over by Tenant, and Landlord expressly reserves the right to require Tenant to surrender possession of the Premises to Landlord as provided in this Lease upon the expiration or other termination of this Lease. The provisions of this Article 16 shall not be deemed to limit or constitute a waiver of any other rights or remedies of Landlord provided herein or at law. If Tenant fails to surrender the Premises upon the termination or expiration of this Lease, in addition to any other liabilities to Landlord accruing therefrom, Tenant shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold Landlord harmless from all loss, costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees) and liability resulting from such failure, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any claims made by any succeeding tenant founded upon such failure to surrender, and any lost profits to Landlord resulting therefrom.

ARTICLE 17

ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATES

Within ten (10) business days following a request in writing by Landlord or Landlord's mortgagee, Tenant shall execute and deliver to Landlord or Landlord's mortgagee, as the case may be, an estoppel certificate (and if required by Landlord or Landlord's mortgagee, have such signature acknowledged), which, as submitted by Landlord or Landlord's mortgagee, as the case may be, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit F, attached hereto, (or such other commercially reasonable form as may be required by Landlord's mortgagee or any prospective mortgagee or purchaser of the Real Property, or any portion thereof), indicating therein any exceptions thereto that may exist at that time, and shall also contain any other information reasonably requested by Landlord or Landlord's mortgagee or prospective mortgagee. Tenant shall execute and deliver whatever other commercially reasonable instruments may be reasonably required for such purposes. Tenant's failure to deliver such statement within such time shall, at the option of Landlord, constitute a default by Tenant under this Lease, and, in any event, shall be conclusive upon Tenant that the Lease is in full force and effect and without modification except as may be represented by Landlord in any certificate prepared by Landlord and delivered to Tenant for execution. Additionally, Tenant hereby recognizes that its failure to return such certificate in the time period specified above is likely to cause Landlord to incur costs, expenses and damages, the exact amount of which will be extremely difficult to ascertain, and thus, in addition to its other rights and remedies under this Lease, Landlord may, if Tenant fails to deliver such certificate within the time period specified above, assess Tenant a late fee of $500 per day to cover such costs and expenses, which the parties agree is a reasonable estimate thereof, and Tenant agrees to indemnify Landlord for any and all losses and damages Landlord may incur due to such failure.

ARTICLE 18

SUBORDINATION

This Lease is subject and subordinate to all present and future ground or underlying leases of the Real Property, the CC&R's and the lien of any mortgages or trust deeds, now or hereafter in force against the Real Property and the

Building, if any, and to all renewals, extensions, modifications, consolidations and replacements thereof, and to all advances made or hereafter to be made upon the security of such mortgages or trust deeds, unless the holders of such mortgages or trust deeds, or the lessors under such ground lease or underlying leases, require in writing that this Lease be superior thereto. Landlord's delivery to Tenant of commercially reasonable non-disturbance agreement(s) in favor of Tenant from any ground lessors, mortgage holders or lien holders of Landlord who later come into existence at any time prior to the expiration of the Lease Term shall be in consideration of, and a condition precedent to, Tenant's obligations under this Article 18. Tenant shall, within ten (10) business days of request by Landlord, execute such further instruments or assurances as Landlord may reasonably deem necessary to evidence or confirm the subordination or superiority of this Lease to any such mortgages, trust deeds, ground leases or underlying leases including, without limitation, a Subordination, Nondisturbance and Attornment Agreement in such form substantially similar to Exhibit H attached hereto, or as may otherwise be reasonably required by Landlord's mortgagee. Subject to Tenant's receipt of the non-disturbance agreement(s) described above, Tenant covenants and agrees in the event any proceedings are brought for the foreclosure of any such mortgage, or if any ground or underlying lease is terminated, to attorn, without any deductions or set-offs whatsoever, to the purchaser upon any such foreclosure sale, or to the lessor of such ground or underlying lease, as the case may be, if so requested to do so by such purchaser or lessor, and to recognize such purchaser or lessor as the lessor under this Lease. If requested, Tenant shall execute and deliver a commercially reasonable instrument or instruments confirming its attornment as provided for herein; provided, however, that no such beneficiary or successor-in-interest shall be bound by any payment of Base Rent for more than one (1) month in advance, or any amendment or modification of this Lease made without the express written consent of such beneficiary where such consent is required under applicable loan documents. Tenant hereby irrevocably authorizes Landlord to execute and deliver in the name of Tenant any such instrument or instruments if Tenant fails to timely do so, provided that such authorization shall in no way relieve Tenant from the obligation of executing such instruments of subordination or superiority. Tenant waives the provisions of any current or future statute, rule or law which may give or purport to give Tenant any right or election to terminate or otherwise adversely affect this Lease and the obligations of the Tenant hereunder in the event of any foreclosure proceeding or sale. Within ten (10) business days following a request in writing by Landlord, Tenant shall execute and deliver to Landlord a Subordination, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement in the form of Exhibit H attached hereto and made a part hereof. Tenant's failure to execute such documents within ten (10) business days after written demand shall constitute, at Landlord's option, a default by Tenant under this Lease. Additionally, Tenant hereby recognizes that its failure to return such documents in the time period specified above is likely to cause Landlord to incur costs, expenses and damages, the exact amount of which will be extremely difficult to ascertain, and thus, in addition to its other rights and remedies under this Lease, Landlord may, if Tenant fails to deliver such documents within the time period specified above, a late fee of $500 per day to cover such costs and expenses, which the parties agree is a reasonable estimate thereof, and Tenant agrees to indemnify Landlord for any and all losses and damages Landlord may incur due to such failure.

Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a subordination, nondisturbance and attornment agreement (" **SNDA**") from the current lender of the Building in a form reasonably acceptable to Landlord and Tenant. Tenant shall be responsible for all review, processing and any other fees charged by Landlord's lender in connection with the SNDA.

ARTICLE 19

DEFAULTS; REMEDIES

19.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute a default of this Lease by Tenant:

19.1.1 Any failure by Tenant to pay any installment of Base Rent or any installment of the Estimate due under Section 4.3.3 above (each, an "**Estimate Payment**"), or any part thereof, within three (3) calendar days after notice that the same is due or payable hereunder or any failure by Tenant to pay any Rent (other than Base Rent or the Estimate Payment) within five (5) business days after notice that the same is due or payable hereunder; provided, however, that any such notice shall be in lieu of, and not in addition to, any notice required under California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1161 or any similar or successor of law; or

19.1.2 Except as provided in Section 19.1.1 above and Section 19.1.3 below, any failure by Tenant to observe or perform any other provision, covenant or condition of this Lease to be observed or performed by Tenant where such failure continues for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from Landlord to Tenant; provided however, that any such notice shall be in lieu of, and not in addition to, any notice required under California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1161 or any similar or successor law; and provided further that if the nature of such default is such that the same cannot reasonably be cured within thirty (30) day period, Tenant shall not be deemed to be in default if it diligently commences such cure within such period and thereafter diligently proceeds to rectify and cure said default; or

19.1.3 Tenant's failure to observe or perform any of the provisions specified in Articles 5, 17 or 18 above within three (3) calendar days after notice from Landlord; provided, however, that any such notice shall be in lieu of, and not in addition, any notice required under California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1161 or any similar or successor law; or

19.1.4 Tenant's failure to occupy the Premises within ten (10) business days after the date of Substantial Completion (as defined in Exhibit C); or

19.1.5 Abandonment or vacation of more than fifty percent (50%) of the area of the Premises by Tenant. Abandonment is herein defined to include, but is not limited to, any absence by Tenant from the Premises for ten (10) business days or longer while in default of any provision of this Lease, and "vacation" is herein defined to mean the cessation of use of substantially all of the Premises by Tenant for its normal business operations for a period of ten (10) or more consecutive days); or

19.2 Remedies Upon Default. Upon the occurrence of any event of default by Tenant, Landlord shall have, in addition to any other remedies available to Landlord at law or in equity, the option to pursue any one or more of the following remedies, each and all of which shall be cumulative and nonexclusive, without any notice or demand whatsoever.

19.2.1 Terminate this Lease, in which event Tenant shall immediately surrender the Premises to Landlord, and if Tenant fails to do so, Landlord may, without prejudice to any other remedy which it may have for possession or arrearages in rent, enter upon and take possession of the Premises and expel or remove Tenant and any other person who may be occupying the Premises or any part thereof, without being liable for prosecution or any claim or damages therefor; and Landlord may recover from Tenant the following:

(i) The worth at the time of award of any unpaid rent which has been earned at the time of such termination; plus

(ii) The worth at the time of award of the amount by which the unpaid rent which would have been earned after termination until the time of award exceeds the amount of such rental loss that Tenant proves could have been reasonably avoided; plus

(iii) The worth at the time of award of the amount by which the unpaid rent for the balance of the Lease Term after the time of award exceeds the amount of such rental loss that Tenant proves could have been reasonably avoided; plus

(iv) Any other amount necessary to compensate Landlord for all the detriment proximately caused by Tenant's failure to perform its obligations under this Lease or which in the ordinary course of things would be likely to result therefrom; and

(v) At Landlord's election, such other amounts in addition to or in lieu of the foregoing as may be permitted from time to time by applicable law.

The term "rent" as used in this Section 19.2 shall be deemed to be and to mean all sums of every nature required to be paid by Tenant pursuant to the terms of this Lease, whether to Landlord or to others. As used in Paragraphs 19.2.1(i) and (ii), above, the "**worth at the time of award**" shall be computed by allowing interest at the rate set forth in Article 25 of this Lease, but in no case greater than the maximum amount of such interest permitted by law. As used in Paragraph 19.2.1(iii) above, the "worth at the time of award" shall be computed by discounting such amount at the discount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco at the time of award plus one percent (1%).

19.2.2 Landlord shall have the remedy described in California Civil Code Section 1951.4 (lessor may continue lease in effect after lessee's breach and abandonment and recover rent as it becomes due, if lessee has the right to sublet or assign, subject only to reasonable limitations). Accordingly, if Landlord does not elect to terminate this Lease on account of any default by Tenant, Landlord may, from time to time, without terminating this Lease, enforce all of its rights and remedies under this Lease, including the right to recover all rent as it becomes due.

19.3 Sublessees of Tenant. If Landlord elects to terminate this Lease on account of any default by Tenant, as set forth in this Article 19, Landlord shall have the right to terminate any and all subleases, licenses, concessions or other consensual arrangements for possession entered into by Tenant and affecting the Premises or may, in Landlord's sole discretion, succeed to Tenant's interest in such subleases, licenses, concessions or arrangements. In the event of Landlord's election to succeed to Tenant's interest in any such subleases, licenses, concessions or arrangements, Tenant shall, as of the date of notice by Landlord of such election, have no further right to or interest in the rent or other consideration receivable thereunder.

19.4 Form of Payment After Default. Following the occurrence of an event of a second default (as described in Section 19.1) by Tenant, Landlord shall have the right to require that any or all subsequent amounts paid by Tenant to Landlord hereunder, whether in the cure of the default in question or otherwise, be paid in the form of cash, money order, cashier's or certified check drawn on an institution reasonably acceptable to Landlord, notwithstanding any prior practice of accepting payments in any different form. ***

19.5 Waiver of Default. No waiver by Landlord or Tenant of any violation or breach of any of the terms, provisions and covenants herein contained shall be deemed or construed to constitute a waiver of any other or later violation or breach of the same or any other of the terms, provisions, and covenants herein contained. Forbearance by Landlord in enforcement of one or more of the remedies herein provided upon an event of default shall not be deemed

or construed to constitute a waiver of such default. The acceptance of any Rent hereunder by Landlord following the occurrence of any default, whether or not known to Landlord, shall not be deemed a waiver of any such default, except only a default in the payment of the Rent so accepted.

19.6 Efforts to Relet. For the purposes of this Article 19, Tenant's right to possession shall not be deemed to have been terminated by efforts of Landlord to relet the Premises, by its acts of maintenance or preservation with respect to the Premises, or by appointment of a receiver to protect Landlord's interests hereunder. The foregoing enumeration is not exhaustive, but merely illustrative of acts which may be performed by Landlord without terminating Tenant's right to possession.

19.7 Landlord Default. Landlord shall not be in default in the performance of any obligation required to be performed by Landlord under this Lease unless Landlord has failed to perform such obligation within thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice from Tenant specifying in detail Landlord's failure to perform; provided however, that if the nature of Landlord's obligation is such that more than thirty (30) days are required for its performance, then Landlord shall not be deemed in default if it commences such performance within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently pursues the same to completion. Upon any such uncured default by Landlord, Tenant may exercise any of its rights provided in law or at equity; provided, however: (a) Tenant shall have no right to offset or abate rent in the event of any default by Landlord under this Lease, except to the extent offset rights are specifically provided to Tenant in this Lease; (b) Tenant shall have no right to terminate this Lease; (c) Tenant's rights and remedies hereunder shall be limited to the extent (i) Tenant has expressly waived in this Lease any of such rights or remedies and/or (ii) this Lease otherwise expressly limits Tenant's rights or remedies; and (d) Landlord will not be liable for any consequential damages.

ARTICLE 20

COVENANT OF QUIET ENJOYMENT

Landlord covenants that Tenant, on paying the Rent, charges for services and other payments herein reserved and on keeping, observing and performing all the other terms, covenants, conditions, provisions and agreements herein contained on the part of Tenant to be kept, observed and performed, shall, during the Lease Term, peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Premises subject to the terms, covenants, conditions, provisions and agreements hereof without interference by any persons lawfully claiming by or through Landlord. The foregoing covenant is in lieu of any other covenant express or implied.

ARTICLE 21

SECURITY DEPOSIT

21.1 Concurrently with Tenant's execution of this Lease, Tenant shall deposit with Landlord a security deposit (the "**Security Deposit**") in the amount set forth in Section 10 of the Summary. The Security Deposit shall be held by Landlord as security for the faithful performance by Tenant of all the terms, covenants, and conditions of this Lease to be kept and performed by Tenant during the Lease Term. If Tenant defaults with respect to any provisions of this Lease, including, but not limited to, the provisions relating to the payment of Rent, Landlord may, but shall not be required to, use, apply or retain all or any part of the Security Deposit for the payment of any Rent or any other sum in default, or for the payment of any amount that Landlord may spend or become obligated to spend by reason of Tenant's default, or to compensate Landlord for any other loss or damage that Landlord may suffer by reason of Tenant's default. If any portion of the Security Deposit is so used or applied, Tenant shall, within ten (10) days after written demand therefor, deposit cash with Landlord in an amount sufficient to restore the Security Deposit to its original amount, and Tenant's failure to do so shall be a default under this Lease. If Tenant shall fully and faithfully perform every provision of this Lease to be performed by it, the Security Deposit, or any balance thereof, shall be returned to Tenant, or, at Landlord's option, to the last assignee of Tenant's interest hereunder, within thirty (30) days following the expiration of the Lease Term. Tenant shall not be entitled to any interest on the Security Deposit. Tenant hereby waives the provisions of Section 1950.7 of the California Civil Code and any and all other provisions of law, now or hereafter in force, which provide that Landlord may claim from a security deposit only those sums reasonably necessary to remedy defaults in the payment of rent, to repair damage caused by Tenant or to clean the Premises, it being agreed that Landlord may, in addition, claim those sums specified in this Article 21 above, and all of Landlord's damages under this Lease and California law including, but not limited to, any damages accruing upon termination of this Lease under Section 1951.2 of the California Civil Code and/or those sums reasonably necessary to compensate Landlord for any other loss or damage, foreseeable or unforeseeable, caused by the acts or omissions of Tenant or any officer, employee, agent, contractor or invitee of Tenant.

ARTICLE 22

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

ARTICLE 23

SIGNS

23.1 In General. Tenant shall be entitled, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, to Building-standard identification signage outside of Tenant's Premises. The location, quality, design, style, and size of such signage shall subject to Landlord's prior approval.

23.2 Exterior Building Signage. Subject to this Section 23.2 and provided that Tenant is not in default hereunder after any applicable notice and cure period, Tenant shall be entitled to install, at its sole cost and expense, one (1) building top sign on the exterior of the Building facing El Camino Real identifying the name of Tenant (the, "**Signage**"). Within six (6) months of the Lease Commencement Date, Tenant shall notify Landlord, in writing, as to whether or not Tenant will install the Signage in accordance with the provisions of this Section 23.2. Tenant's failure to deliver such notice within such six (6) month period shall be deemed to be Tenant's election not to install the Signage. If Tenant elects (or is deemed to have elected) not to install the Signage, the rights described in this Section 23.2 shall terminate and be of no further force and effect. The exact position of the Signage shall be designated by Landlord. The graphics, materials, size, color, design, lettering, lighting (if any) and specifications of the Signage (collectively, the "**Signage Specifications**") shall be subject to the prior written approval of Landlord, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. In addition, the Signage and all Signage Specifications therefor shall be subject to Tenant's receipt of all required governmental permits and approvals, shall be subject to all applicable governmental laws and ordinances and the CC&R's affecting the Real Property. Tenant hereby acknowledges that, notwithstanding Landlord's approval of the Signage and/or the Signage Specifications therefor, Landlord has made no representations or warranty to Tenant with respect to the probability of obtaining such approvals and permits. In the event Tenant does not receive the necessary permits and approvals for the Signage, Tenant's and Landlord's rights and obligations under the remaining provisions of this Lease shall not be affected. The cost of installation of the Signage, as well as all costs of design and construction of such Signage and all other costs associated with such Signage, including, without limitation, permits, maintenance and repair, shall be the sole responsibility of Tenant. The rights to the Signage shall be personal to the Original Tenant, any Affiliated Assignee, or any other Transferee of Tenant's entire interest in this Lease in connection with a Transfer of this Lease to which Landlord consents pursuant to Article 14 above and may not otherwise be transferred. Should the Signage require maintenance or repairs as determined in Landlord's reasonable judgment, Landlord shall have the right to provide written notice thereof to Tenant and Tenant shall cause such repairs and/or maintenance to be performed within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice from Landlord at Tenant's sole cost and expense. Should Tenant fail to perform such maintenance and repairs within the period described in the immediately preceding sentence, Landlord shall have the right to cause such work to be performed and to charge Tenant, as Additional Rent, for the cost of such work. Upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease, Tenant shall cause any damage resulting from such removal to be repaired. If Tenant fails to remove the Signage and to repair the Building as provided in the immediately preceding sentence within thirty (30) days following the expiration or early termination of this Lease, then Landlord may perform such work, and all costs and expenses incurred by Landlord in so performing such work shall be reimbursed by Tenant to Landlord within ten (10) business days after Tenant's receipt of invoice therefor. The immediately preceding sentence shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease.

Should the name of the Original Tenant change, or should this Lease be assigned to an Affiliated Assignee, then the Signage may be modified at Tenant's sole cost and expense to reflect the new name, provided that the new name is reasonably acceptable to Landlord, and without limiting other reasonable grounds for which Landlord may disapprove the new name, Landlord may disapprove the new name if it (i) relates to an entity that is of a character or reputation, or associated with a political orientation or a faction, that is inconsistent with the quality of the Building or would otherwise reasonably offend an institutional landlord of an office project comparable to the Building, taking into consideration the level and visibility of such signage or (ii) causes Landlord to be in default under any lease or license with another tenant of the Real Property.

23.3 Prohibited Signage and Other Items. Any signs, notices, logos, pictures, names or advertisements which are installed and that have not been individually approved by Landlord may be removed without notice by Landlord at the sole expense of Tenant. Except as provided in this Article 23, Tenant may not install any signs on the exterior or roof of the Building or the common areas of the Building or the Real Property. Any signs, window coverings, or blinds (even if the same are located behind the Landlord approved window coverings for the Building), or other items visible from the exterior of the Premises or Building are subject to the prior approval of Landlord, in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE 24

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

24.1 Tenant's Obligations. Tenant shall not do anything or knowingly permit anything to be done in or about the Premises which will in any way conflict with any law, statute, ordinance or other governmental rule, regulation or requirement (collectively, "**Laws**"), any provisions set forth in the CC&R's now in force or which may hereafter be enacted or promulgated, or any code, ordinances and requirements of any fire insurance underwriters or rating bureaus now in force or which may hereafter be enacted or promulgated. At its sole cost and expense, Tenant shall promptly comply with all such governmental measures; however, the making of structural changes or changes to the Building's life safety system shall be made in accordance with Section 24.2 below, provided however, for any such changes that are required due to a breach of any of Tenant's obligations hereunder, Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for such expense as Additional Rent within thirty (30) days following receipt of an invoice therefore and Tenant shall pay all out-of-pocket fees, costs, expenses, fines, penalties and damages imposed upon Landlord by reason of or arising

out of Tenant's failure to fully and promptly comply with and observe the provision of this Section 24. Where Tenant's compliance as required by this Section 24 necessitates action by Tenant for which this Lease requires Landlord's consent, Tenant shall obtain such consent before taking such actions. Tenant shall, within ten (10) business days after receipt of Landlord's written request, provide Landlord with copies of all permits and other documents, and other information specifically requested by Landlord evidencing Tenant's compliance with any applicable laws or requirements specified by Landlord, and shall promptly upon receipt of written notice by Tenant, notify Landlord in writing (and immediately provide to Landlord copies of any documents involved) of any threatened or actual claim, notice, citation, warning, complaint or report pertaining to or involving the failure of Tenant or the Premises to comply with any applicable laws or requirements. Tenant shall use reasonable efforts to cause its employees and invitees to comply with Laws.

24.2 Landlord's Obligations. Landlord warrants that, as of Landlord's delivery of the Premises to Tenant, the Tenant Improvements shall be in compliance with all laws applicable thereto as of the issuance of the building permits therefor, and Landlord shall, at its sole cost and expense and as Tenant's sole remedy, promptly correct any breach of such warranty promptly following receipt of written notice thereof from Tenant. Landlord shall be responsible, as part of Operating Expenses to the extent permitted under Article 4 above, for making all alterations to the following portions of the Premises and Building required by Laws: (i) structural portions of the Premises but not including any Alterations installed by or at the request of Tenant, (ii) all Building systems, equipment and appurtenances located within the Premises except those serving the Premises exclusively, and (iii) those portions of the Building located outside the Premises; provided, however, Landlord shall not be responsible for the costs incurred to make alterations to any such portions of the Premises and Building described in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above to the extent such alterations are necessary due to the installation of Alterations to the Premises by or at the request of Tenant or as a result of Tenant's particular use of the Premises and Tenant shall, within thirty (30) days of Tenant's receipt of Landlord's invoice therefor, reimburse Landlord for all such costs. Except for Landlord's obligations described in the immediately preceding sentence and elsewhere in this Lease, and subject to Section 24.1 above, Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, be responsible for compliance with all Laws affecting the Premises, including the making of all required alterations thereto. As of the date of this Lease, the Premises and Real Property have not been inspected by a Certified Access Specialist. Tenant hereby acknowledges that Landlord has certain energy usage disclosure requirements under California law and, in connection therewith, Tenant agrees (i) to cooperate with Landlord, as reasonably necessary, in connection with Landlord's compliance with such requirements, and (ii) that all out-of-pocket costs incurred by Landlord in connection with such compliance may be included in Operating Expenses.

ARTICLE 25

LATE CHARGES

If any installment of Base Rent or the Estimate Payment any other sum due from Tenant shall not be received by Landlord or Landlord's designee within three (3) days after said amount is due or if any other Rent payment shall not be received by Landlord or Landlord's designee within five (5) business days after said amount is due, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord a late charge equal to five percent (5%) of the amount due plus any attorneys' and processing and service fees incurred by Landlord by reason of Tenant's failure to pay Rent and/or other charges when due hereunder. The late charge shall be deemed Additional Rent and the right to require it shall be in addition to all of Landlord's other rights and remedies hereunder or at law and shall not be construed as liquidated damages or as limiting Landlord's remedies in any manner. In addition to the late charge described above, any Rent or other amounts owing hereunder which are not paid when due shall thereafter bear interest until paid at a rate equal to the greater of (i) the prime rate established from time to time by Wells Fargo Bank (or if Wells Fargo ceases to exist or to publish such a rate, then the rate published by the largest federally chartered banking institution with a branch in California) plus five percent (5%) per annum, and (ii) nine percent (9%) per annum, provided that in no case shall such rate be higher than the highest rate permitted by applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant shall not be obligated to pay the foregoing late charge and interest charge for the first (1st) failure to timely pay any sum required to be paid under this Lease so long as Tenant pays such overdue sum within ten (10) days of Landlord's demand for the same.

ARTICLE 26

LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO CURE DEFAULT

If Tenant shall fail to perform any of its obligations under this Lease, within the time periods for performance required by the terms of this Lease, Landlord may, but shall not be obligated to, after reasonable prior notice to Tenant, make any such payment or perform any such act on Tenant's part without waiving its right based upon any default of Tenant and without releasing Tenant from any obligations hereunder. Tenant shall pay to Landlord, within ten (10) business days after the delivery by Landlord to Tenant of statement therefore, an amount equal to the reasonable, out-of-pocket expenditures reasonably made by Landlord in connection with the remedying by Landlord of Tenant's defaults pursuant to the provisions of this Article 26.

ARTICLE 27

ENTRY BY LANDLORD

Landlord reserves the right at all reasonable times during normal business hours and upon twenty-four (24) hours' prior notice to the Tenant, with a Tenant escort if provided by Tenant at the time of such entry, to enter the Premises to (i) inspect them; (ii) show the Premises to an existing mortgagee, prospective purchasers or mortgagees, or to the ground or underlying lessors; (iii) post notices of nonresponsibility; or (iv) alter, improve or repair the Premises or the Building if necessary to comply with current building codes or other applicable laws, or for structural alterations, repairs or improvements to the Building. Landlord also reserves the right at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice to Tenant to enter the Premises during any time Tenant is in default under the Lease and/or during the last nine (9) months of the Lease Term (or during the last nine (9) months of the Option Term) to show the Premises to prospective tenants. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 27, Landlord may enter the Premises at any time to (A) perform services required of Landlord; (B) take possession due to any breach of this Lease in the manner provided herein; and (C) perform any covenants of Tenant which Tenant fails to perform. Any such entries shall be without the abatement of Rent and shall include the right to take such reasonable steps as required to accomplish the stated purposes. Tenant hereby waives any claims for damages or for any injuries or inconvenience to or interference with Tenant's business, lost profits, any loss of occupancy or quiet enjoyment of the Premises, and any other loss occasioned thereby, except for damage to Tenant's personal property, furniture and equipment or injury to persons caused by Landlord's negligence or willful misconduct while exercising its rights under this Article 27, but subject to the waivers set forth in Section 10.5 above. For each of the above purposes, Landlord shall at all times have a key with which to unlock all the doors in the Premises, excluding Tenant's vaults, safes and special security areas designated in advance by Tenant (in which case Landlord shall not provide janitorial service to such secure areas). In an emergency, Landlord shall have the right to use any means that Landlord may deem proper to open the doors in and to the Premises. Any entry into the Premises in the manner hereinbefore described shall not be deemed to be a forcible or unlawful entry into, or a detainer of, the Premises, or an actual or constructive eviction of Tenant from any portion of the Premises. Landlord shall use reasonable efforts to minimize any interference with Tenant's business in connection with any such entry.

ARTICLE 28

TENANT PARKING

Provided Tenant is not in default under this Lease beyond any applicable notice and cure period, Tenant shall be entitled to rent, on a monthly basis throughout the Lease Term, the number of parking passes set forth in Section 11 of the Summary to park standard sized vehicles in the Parking Facilities. Tenant shall pay to Landlord for parking passes on a monthly basis the prevailing rate charged by Landlord for such parking passes; provided Tenant shall not be charged for such parking passes during the initial Lease Term or the Option Term. Tenant's continued right to use the parking passes is conditioned upon Tenant abiding by all Rules and Regulations which are prescribed from time to time for the orderly operation and use of the Parking Facilities and upon Tenant's cooperation in seeing that Tenant's employees and visitors also comply with such Rules and Regulations. Landlord specifically reserves the right to (i) change the size, configuration, design, layout, location and all other aspects of the Parking Facilities, provided that (1) unless required to comply with applicable Laws, (A) the number of parking spaces does not decrease, and (B) the distance of such parking spaces form the Premises does not materially increase, and/or (2) unless permitted under applicable law, the size of such parking spaces does not decrease, and/or (ii) perform repairs to the Parking Facilities, and Tenant acknowledges and agrees that Landlord may, without incurring any liability to Tenant and without any abatement of Rent under this Lease, from time to time, temporarily close-off or restrict access to the Parking Facilities, or relocate Tenant's parking passes to other parking structures and/or surface parking areas within a reasonable distance of the Premises, for purposes of permitting or facilitating any such construction, alteration, improvements or repairs with respect to the Parking Facilities or to accommodate or facilitate renovation, alteration, construction or other modification of other improvements or structures located on the Real Property; provided, however, Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize interference with Tenant's or its employees' or invitees' use of the Parking Facilities or ingress or egress to the Premises or the adjacent public streets from the Parking Facilities. Landlord may delegate its responsibilities hereunder to a parking operator in which case such parking operator shall have all the rights of control attributed hereby to the Landlord and such owner. The parking rates charged by Landlord for Tenant's parking passes (if applicable) shall be exclusive of any parking tax or other charges imposed by governmental authorities in connection with the use of such parking, which taxes and/or charges shall be paid directly by Tenant or the parking users, or, if directly imposed against Landlord, Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for all such taxes and/or charges concurrently with its payment of the parking rates described herein.

ARTICLE 29

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

29.1 Terms. The necessary grammatical changes required to make the provisions hereof apply either to corporations or partnerships or individuals, men or women, as the case may require, shall in all cases be assumed as though in each case fully expressed.

29.2 Binding Effect. Each of the provisions of this Lease shall extend to and shall, as the case may require, bind or inure to the benefit not only of Landlord and of Tenant, but also of their respective successors or assigns, provided this clause shall not permit any assignment by Tenant contrary to the provisions of Article 14 of this Lease.

29.3 No Air Rights. No rights to any view or to light or air over any property, whether belonging to Landlord or any other person, are granted to Tenant by this Lease. If at any time the light or view from the Premises is obstructed by reason of any repairs, improvements, maintenance or cleaning in or about the Real Property, the same shall be without liability to Landlord and without any reduction or diminution of Tenant's obligations under this Lease.

29.4 Modification of Lease. Should any current or prospective mortgagee or ground lessor for the Real Property require a modification or modifications of this Lease, which modification or modifications will not cause an increased cost or expense to Tenant or in any other way materially and adversely change the rights and obligations of Tenant hereunder, then and in such event, Tenant agrees that this Lease may be so modified and agrees to execute whatever documents are required therefor and deliver the same to Landlord within ten (10) business days following the request therefor.

29.5 Transfer of Landlord's Interest. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord has the right to transfer all or any portion of its interest in the Real Property and Building and in this Lease, and Tenant agrees that in the event of any such transfer, and the transferee's written assumption of all future rights and obligations of Landlord under this Lease and the transfer of the Security Deposit form Landlord to such transferee, Landlord shall automatically be released from all remaining liability under this Lease and Tenant agrees to look solely to such transferee for the performance of Landlord's obligations hereunder after the date of transfer.

29.6 Prohibition Against Recording. Neither this Lease, nor any memorandum, affidavit or other writing with respect thereto, shall be recorded by Tenant or by anyone acting through, under or on behalf of Tenant. Tenant shall not do any act which may encumber the title of Landlord.

29.7 Identification of Tenant.

29.7.1 Multiple Entities. If Tenant constitutes more than one person or entity, (i) each of them shall be jointly and severally liable for the keeping, observing and performing of all of the terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of this Lease to be kept, observed and performed by Tenant, (ii) the term "Tenant" as used in this Lease shall mean and include each of them jointly and severally, and (iii) the act of or notice from, or notice or refund to, or the signature of, any one or more of them, with respect to the tenancy of this Lease, including, but not limited to, any renewal, extension, expiration, termination or modification of this Lease, shall be binding upon each and all of the persons or entities executing this Lease as Tenant with the same force and effect as if each and all of them had so acted or so given or received such notice or refund or so signed.

29.7.2 Partnership Tenant. If Tenant is a partnership or if Tenant's interest in this Lease shall be assigned to a partnership pursuant to Article 14 above (any such partnership of Tenant or such assignee to be referred to herein as " **Partnership Tenant**"), the following provisions of this Lease shall apply to such Partnership Tenant:

(i) The liability of each of the parties comprising Partnership Tenant shall be joint and several.

(ii) Each of the parties comprising Partnership Tenant hereby consents in advance to, and agrees to be bound by, any written instrument which may hereafter be executed, changing, modifying or discharging this Lease, in whole or in part, or surrendering all or any part of the Premises to Landlord, and by notices, demands, requests or other communication which may be given by Landlord to Tenant under this Lease.

(iii) Any bills, statements, notices, demands, requests or other communications given to Partnership Tenant or to any of the parties comprising Partnership Tenant shall be deemed given to Partnership Tenant and to all such parties and shall be binding upon Partnership Tenant and all such parties.

(iv) If Partnership Tenant admits new general partners, all of such new partners shall, by their admission to Partnership Tenant, be deemed to have assumed performance of all of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Lease on Tenant's part to be observed and performed.

(v) Partnership Tenant shall give prompt notice to Landlord of the admission of any such new general partners, and, upon demand of Landlord, shall cause each such new general partner to execute and deliver to Landlord an agreement in form satisfactory to Landlord, wherein each such new general partner shall assume performance of all of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Lease on Partnership Tenant's part to be observed and performed (but neither Landlord's failure to request any such agreement nor the failure of any such new partner to execute or deliver any such agreement to Landlord shall terminate the provisions of clause (iv) of this Section 29.7.2 above nor relieve any such new partner of its obligations thereunder).

29.8 Captions. The captions of Articles and Sections are for convenience only and shall not be deemed to limit, construe, affect or alter the meaning of such Articles and Sections.

29.9 Relationship of Parties. Nothing contained in this Lease shall be deemed or construed by the parties hereto or by any third party to

create the relationship of principal and agent, partnership, joint venturer or any association between Landlord and Tenant, it being expressly understood and agreed that neither the method of computation of

Rent nor any act of the parties hereto shall be deemed to create any relationship between Landlord and Tenant other than the relationship of landlord and tenant.

29.10 Application of Payments. Landlord shall have the right to apply payments received from Tenant pursuant to this Lease, regardless of Tenant's designation of such payments, to satisfy any obligations of Tenant hereunder, in such order and amounts as Landlord, in its sole discretion, may elect.

29.11 Time of Essence. Time is of the essence of this Lease and each of its provisions.

29.12 Partial Invalidity. If any term, provision or condition contained in this Lease shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Lease, or the application of such term, provision or condition to persons or circumstances other than those with respect to which it is invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each and every other term, provision and condition of this Lease shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent possible permitted by law.

29.13 No Warranty. In executing and delivering this Lease, Tenant has not relied on any representation, including, but not limited to, any representation whatsoever as to the amount of any item comprising Additional Rent or the amount of the Additional Rent in the aggregate or that Landlord is furnishing the same services to other tenants, on the same level or on the same basis, except for any representations which are expressly provided in this Lease.

29.14 Landlord Exculpation. It is expressly understood and agreed that notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, the liability of Landlord and the Landlord Parties hereunder (including any successor landlord) and any recourse by Tenant against Landlord or the Landlord Parties shall be limited solely and exclusively to an amount which is equal to the lesser of (a) the equity interest of Landlord in the Building and the rents and profits thereof, or (b) the equity interest Landlord would have in the Building if the Building was encumbered by third-party debt in an amount equal to eighty percent (80%) of the value of the Building (as such value is determined by Landlord) and the rents and profits thereof, and neither Landlord, nor any of the Landlord Parties shall have any personal liability therefor, and Tenant hereby expressly waives and releases such personal liability on behalf of itself and all persons claiming by, through or under Tenant.

29.15 Entire Agreement. It is understood and acknowledged that there are no oral agreements between the parties hereto affecting this Lease and this Lease supersedes and cancels any and all previous negotiations, arrangements, brochures, agreements and understandings, if any, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter thereof, and none thereof shall be used to interpret or construe this Lease. This Lease and any side letter or separate agreement executed by Landlord and Tenant in connection with this Lease and dated of even date herewith contain all of the terms, covenants, conditions, warranties and agreements of the parties relating in any manner to the rental, use and occupancy of the Premises, shall be considered to be the only agreement between the parties hereto and their representatives and agents, and none of the terms, covenants, conditions or provisions of this Lease can be modified, deleted or added to except in writing signed by the parties hereto. All negotiations and oral agreements acceptable to both parties have been merged into and are included herein.

29.16 Right to Lease. Landlord reserves the absolute right to effect such other tenancies in the Real Property as Landlord in the exercise of its sole business judgment shall determine. Tenant does not rely on the fact, nor does Landlord represent, that any specific tenant or type or number of tenants shall, during the Lease Term, occupy any space in the Real Property.

29.17 Force Majeure. Any prevention, delay or stoppage due to strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, acts of God, inability to obtain services, labor, or materials or reasonable substitutes therefor, governmental actions, civil commotions, acts of war and terrorist attacks, fire or other casualty, and other causes beyond the reasonable control of the party obligated to perform (collectively, the " **Force Majeure**"), except with respect to the obligations imposed with regard to Rent and other charges to be paid pursuant to this Lease, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Lease, shall excuse the performance of such party for a period equal to any such prevention, delay or stoppage and, therefore, if this Lease specifies a time period for performance of an obligation of either party, that time period shall be extended by the period of any delay in such party's performance caused by a Force Majeure.

29.18 Waiver of Redemption By Tenant. Tenant hereby waives for Tenant and for all those claiming under Tenant all rights now or hereafter existing to redeem by order or judgment of any court or by any legal process or writ, Tenant's right of occupancy of the premises after any termination of this Lease.

29.19 Notices. All notices, demands, statements or communications (collectively, "**Notices**") given or required to be given by either party to the other hereunder shall be in writing, shall be sent by United States certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, nationally recognized courier service (*e.g.*, Federal Express) for next-day delivery or delivered personally (i) to Tenant at the appropriate address set forth in Section 5 of the Summary, or to such other place as Tenant may from time to time designate in a Notice to Landlord; or (ii) to Landlord at the addresses set forth in Section 3 of the Summary, or to such other firm or to such other place as Landlord may from time to time designate in a Notice to Tenant. Any Notice will be deemed given on the date two (2) business days after it is mailed as provided in this Section 29.19 or upon the date personal delivery or next day courier delivery is made. If Tenant is notified of the identity and address of Landlord's mortgagee or ground or

underlying lessor, Tenant shall give to such mortgagee or ground or underlying lessor written notice of any default by Landlord under the terms

of this Lease by registered or certified mail, and such mortgagee or ground or underlying lessor shall be given a reasonable opportunity to cure such default prior to Tenant's exercising any remedy available to Tenant.

29.20 Authority. If Tenant is a corporation, limited liability company or partnership, Tenant hereby represents and warrants that Tenant is a duly formed and existing entity qualified to do business in California and that Tenant has full right and authority to execute and deliver this Lease and that each person signing on behalf of Tenant is authorized to do so.

29.21 Attorneys' Fees. If either party commences litigation against the other for the specific performance of this Lease, for damages for the breach hereof or otherwise for enforcement of any remedy hereunder, the parties hereto agree, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other party such costs and reasonable attorneys' fees as may have been incurred, including any and all costs incurred in enforcing, perfecting and executing such judgment.

29.22 Governing Law. This Lease shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

29.23 Submission of Lease. Submission of this instrument for examination or signature by Tenant does not constitute a reservation of or an option for lease, and it is not effective as a lease or otherwise until execution and delivery by both Landlord and Tenant.

29.24 Brokers. Landlord and Tenant hereby warrant to each other that they have had no dealings with any real estate broker or agent in connection with the negotiation of this Lease, excepting only the real estate brokers or agents specified in Section 12 of the Summary (the "**Brokers**"), and that they know of no other real estate broker or agent who is entitled to a commission in connection with this Lease. Each party agrees to indemnify and defend the other party against and hold the other party harmless from any and all claims, demands, losses, liabilities, lawsuits, judgments, and costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees) with respect to any leasing commission or equivalent compensation alleged to be owing on account of the indemnifying party's dealings with any real estate broker or agent other than the Brokers. Landlord shall pay Landlord's broker specified in the Lease Summary a commission pursuant to a separate written agreement.

29.25 Intentionally Omitted.

29.26 Building and Real Property Name and Signage. Landlord shall have the right at any time to change the name of the Building and/or the Real Property and to install, affix and maintain any and all signs on the exterior and on the interior of the Building and/or Real Property as Landlord may, in Landlord's sole discretion, desire. Tenant shall not use the name of the Building and/or Real Property or use pictures or illustrations of the Building and/or Real Property in advertising or other publicity, without the prior written consent of Landlord.

29.27 Transportation Management. Tenant shall fully comply with all reasonable and non-discriminatory present or future programs intended to manage parking, transportation or traffic in and around the Building and/or Real Property, provided that such programs do not materially prejudice Tenant or its operations.

29.28 Health and Safety. If at any time during the Lease Term it is determined by competent authority of any governmental entity having jurisdiction over the Premises, the Real Property, or any portion thereof, that any material, substance, equipment or system must be installed in or removed from the Premises, the Real Property or any portion thereof, in order to protect or maintain the health or safety of those entering upon or working within the Premises, the Real Property or any portion thereof, then Landlord may make such installation or removal and if so, the cost (amortized over its reasonable life) of such installation or removal shall be included in Operating Expenses, unless such installation or removal requirement is triggered by Tenant's specific use or alterations of the Premises, and/or the neglect, fault or default of Tenant, its agents, employees, customers or contractors (in which case Tenant shall be solely responsible for same at Tenant's sole cost and expense).

29.29 Confidentiality. Tenant acknowledges that the content of this Lease and any related documents are confidential information. Tenant shall keep such confidential information strictly confidential and shall not disclose such confidential information to any person or entity other than Tenant's financial, and legal consultants.

29.30 Waiver of Jury Trial; Dispute Resolution by Reference. Landlord and Tenant each acknowledges that it is aware of and has had the advice of counsel of its choice with respect to its rights to trial by jury, and, to the extent enforceable under California law, each party does hereby expressly and knowingly waive and release all such rights to trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim brought by either party hereto against the other on any matters whatsoever arising out of or in any way connected with this Lease, Tenant's use or occupancy of the Premises and/or any claim of injury or damage.

In the event that the jury waiver provisions of this Section 29.30 are not enforceable under California law, then the following provisions of this Section 29.30 shall apply:

Except as to actions for unlawful or forcible detainer or the prejudgment remedy of attachment, any action, proceeding or counterclaim by either party hereto against the other arising out of or in any way connected with this

Lease, Tenant's use or occupancy of the Premises and/or any claim of injury or damage, shall be heard and resolved by a referee under the provisions of the California Code of Civil Procedure, Sections 638 - 645.1, inclusive (as may be amended, or any successor statute(s) thereto). The venue shall be in the county of the Premises.

Within ten (10) days of receipt by any party of a written request to resolve any dispute or controversy pursuant to this Section 29.30, the parties shall agree upon a single referee. If the parties are unable to agree upon a referee within such ten (10) day period, then any party may file a lawsuit to obtain appointment of a referee.

The parties shall have all rights to discovery, judicial and appellate review, and application of California laws including rules of evidence, civil procedure and substantive laws, and to present their case, including pre-trial motions, to the same extent as to a trial court judge. However, the parties hereby waive any right to seek or recover punitive damages, and any other damages not permitted by the express provisions of this Lease. A stenographic record of all proceedings and hearings before the referee shall be made unless expressly waived by the parties. The referee's decision shall, at a minimum, contain findings of fact and conclusions of law.

29.31 Landlord Renovations. It is specifically understood and agreed that Landlord has no obligation and has made no promises to alter, remodel, improve, renovate, repair or decorate the Premises, Project, or any part thereof and that no representations respecting the condition of the Premises or the Project have been made by Landlord to Tenant except as specifically set forth herein or in this Lease or the Tenant Work Letter. However, Tenant acknowledges that Landlord may during the Lease Term renovate, improve, alter, or modify (collectively, the "**Renovations**") the Building, Premises, and/or Real Property, including without limitation the Parking Facilities, Common Areas, systems and equipment, roof, and structural portions of the same. In connection with such Renovations, Landlord may, among other things, erect scaffolding or other necessary structures in the Building and/or the Real Property, limit or eliminate access to portions of the Real Property, including portions of the Common Areas, or perform work in the Building and/or the Real Property, which work may create noise, dust or leave debris in the Building and/or the Real Property. In all such Renovations, Landlord will use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize any interference with Tenant's permitted business operations from the Premises. Tenant hereby agrees that such Renovations and Landlord's actions in connection with such Renovations shall in no way constitute a constructive eviction of Tenant nor entitle Tenant to any abatement of Rent nor shall Landlord be liable to Tenant for any interference with Tenant's business arising from the Renovations.

29.32 Financial Statements. Upon ten (10) days prior written request from Landlord (which Landlord may make at any time during the Term but no more often that two (2) times in any calendar year), Tenant shall deliver to Landlord (a) a current financial statement of Tenant and any guarantor of this Lease, and (b) financial statements of Tenant and such guarantor for the two (2) years prior to the current financial statement year. Such statements shall be prepared in accordance with generally acceptable accounting principles and certified as true in all material respects by Tenant (if Tenant is an individual) or by an authorized officer or member/manager of Tenant (if Tenant is a corporation or limited liability company) or a general partner of Tenant (if Tenant is a partnership). Landlord agrees that it shall not disclose to any third party the information contained in Tenant's financial statements; provided, however, that (i) such information was not previously disclosed by Tenant to such third party or to the public generally, and (ii) nothing contained herein shall restrict Landlord from disclosing such information as may be required by law or to its accountants, attorneys, bona-fide prospective purchasers or current or prospective mortgagees. Landlord shall incur no liability for the non-negligent disclosure of any such information.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (i) Tenant is required to file reports under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, (ii) Tenant is current in its reporting obligations thereunder, and (iii) the reports required by such act are available to the public, including Landlord, then Tenant shall not be obligated to provide Landlord with financial statements pursuant to this Section 29.32.

29.33 Subordination of Landlord's Lien. Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, if Tenant desires to grant or assign a mortgage or other security interest secured by Tenant's personal property located in the Premises and requests that Landlord execute a lien agreement in connection therewith, Landlord shall, subject to Landlord's lender's approval, either waive or subordinate its lien rights to the rights of Tenant's lender pursuant to a commercially reasonable form. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for Landlord's out-of-pocket costs to review and execute such agreement, in an amount not to exceed $2,000.00 per agreement request.

29.34 Communication Equipment. Subject to all laws, Tenant and Tenant's contractors (which shall first be reasonably approved by Landlord) shall have the right and access to install, repair, replace, remove, operate and maintain up to five (5) satellite dishes or other similar devices, such as antennae (and if Tenant requires more than five (5) satellite dishes or similar devices, the same shall be subject to Landlord's reasonable approval), together with all cable, wiring, conduits and related equipment (collectively, "**Communication Equipment**"), for the purpose of receiving radio, television, computer, telephone or other communication signals to and from the Premises in connection with Tenant's use of the Premises, at a location on the roof of the Building designated by Landlord and reasonably acceptable to Tenant. Such use of the roof for Communication Equipment shall be at no additional charge to Tenant during the Lease Term and any extensions thereof. Tenant shall ensure that any Communication Equipment installed by Tenant does not unreasonably interfere with any equipment installed on the roof of the Building prior to Tenant's installation of its Communication Equipment. Tenant shall retain Landlord's designated roofing contractor (who shall be reasonably acceptable to Tenant) to make any necessary penetrations and associated repairs to the roof in order to preserve

Landlord's roof warranty. Tenant's installation and operation of the Communication Equipment shall be governed by the following terms and conditions:

29.34.1 Tenant's right to install, replace, repair, remove, operate and maintain the Communication Equipment shall be subject to all governmental laws, rules and regulations and Landlord makes no representation that such laws, rules and regulations permit such installation and operation. Further, Tenant's Communication Equipment shall not cause the Building rooftop to violate any laws, rules and/or regulations and Tenant shall be responsible for ensuring that its use does not cause such a violation.

29.34.2 All plans and specifications for the Communication Equipment shall be subject to Landlord's reasonable approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

29.34.3 All costs of installation, operation and maintenance of the Communication Equipment and any necessary related equipment (including, without limitation, costs of obtaining any necessary permits and connections to the Building's electrical system) shall be borne by Tenant. Landlord agrees to cooperate (at no expense to Landlord) with Tenant in obtaining such permits and connections.

29.34.4 It is expressly understood that Landlord retains the right to use the roof of the Building for any purpose whatsoever provided that Landlord shall not unduly interfere with Tenant's use of the Communication Equipment.

29.34.5 Tenant shall use the Communication Equipment so as not to cause any undue interference or danger to other tenants in the Building or with any other tenant's or licensee's communication equipment installed on the roof prior to Tenant's installation of its Communication Equipment, and not to damage the Building or interfere with the normal operation of the Building.

29.34.6 Landlord shall not have any obligations with respect to the Communication Equipment. Landlord makes no representation that the Communication Equipment will be able to receive or transmit communication signals without interference or disturbance (whether or not by reason of the installation or use of similar equipment by others on the roof of the Building) and Tenant agrees that Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant therefor.

29.34.7 Tenant shall (i) be solely responsible for any damage caused as a result of the Communication Equipment, (ii) promptly pay any tax, license or permit fees charged pursuant to any laws or regulations in connection with the installation, maintenance or use of the Communication Equipment and comply with all precautions and safeguards recommended by all governmental authorities, and (iii) be responsible for any necessary repairs, replacements to or maintenance of the Communication Equipment.

29.34.8 The Communication Equipment shall remain the sole property of Tenant. Tenant shall remove the Communication Equipment and related equipment at Tenant's sole cost and expense upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease or upon the imposition of any governmental law or regulation which may require removal, and shall repair the Building upon such removal to the extent required by such work of removal. If Tenant fails to remove the Communication Equipment and repair the Building within thirty (30) days after the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease, Landlord may do so at Tenant's expense. The provisions of this Section 29.33.8 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease.

29.34.9 The area occupied by the Communication Equipment shall be deemed to constitute a portion of the Premises for purposes of Article 10 of this Lease.

29.34.10 Tenant shall be entitled, at no additional charge, to use its pro rata share of the existing risers of the Building to install its Communication Equipment; provided that Landlord makes no representation regarding the capacity of such risers. In the event additional capacity is needed, Tenant shall have the right to provide such additional capacity, subject to Landlord's prior written approval of the methods and manner of providing such additional capacity, which consent may be withheld in Landlord's reasonable discretion.

29.34.11 Tenant hereby agrees to comply with all regulations, laws and codes applicable to the use of its Communication Equipment, including, without limitation, FCC and OSHA regulations relating to radio frequency (" **RF**") emissions.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have caused this Lease to be executed the day and date first above written.

"LANDLORD":

THE CAMPUS CARLSBAD, LLC,

a Delaware limited liability company

By: Newport National Corporation,

a California corporation, Manager

By: /s/ Scott R. Brusseau

Scott R. Brusseau, President

"TENANT":

MAXLINEAR, INC.,

a Delaware corporation

By: /s/ Adam C. Spice

Its: CFO

By: Adam C. Spice

Its: CFO

EXHIBIT A

THE CAMPUS
SITE PLAN

Site Plan

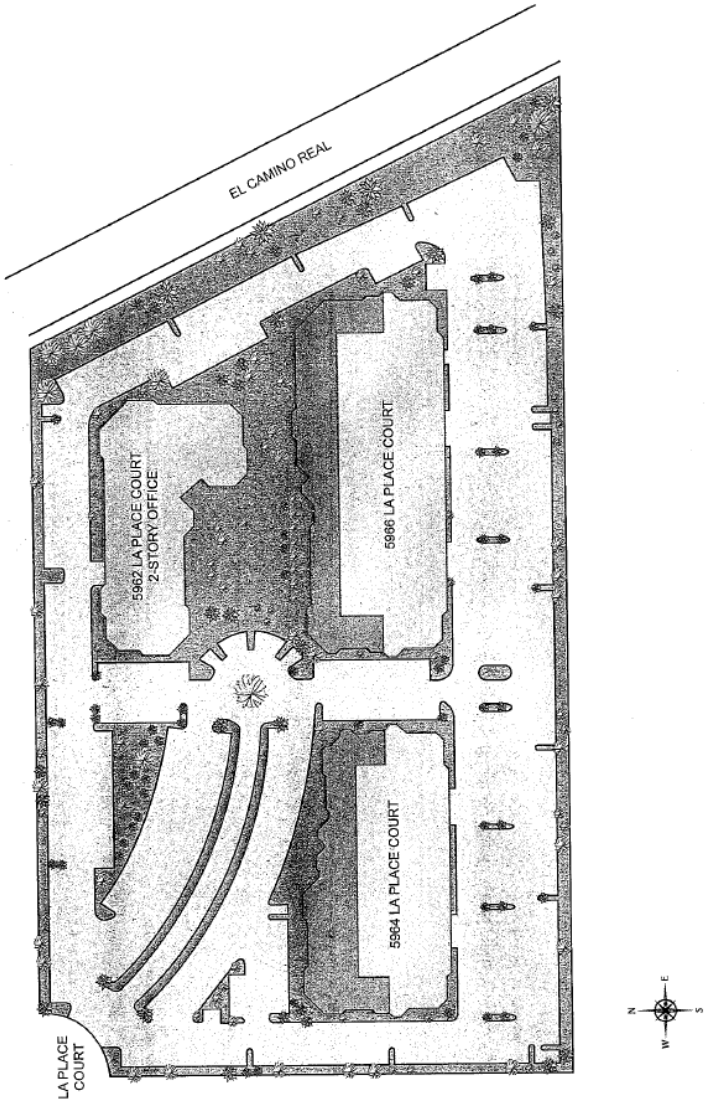
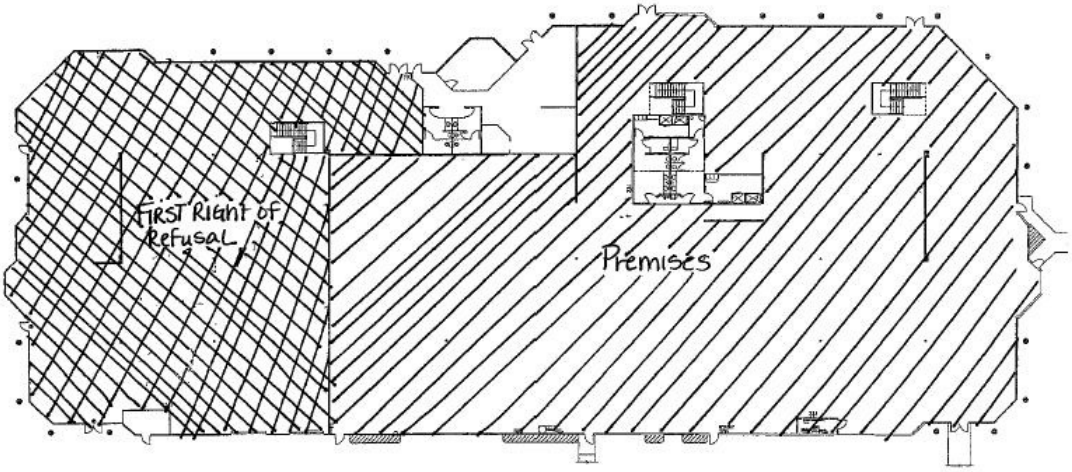
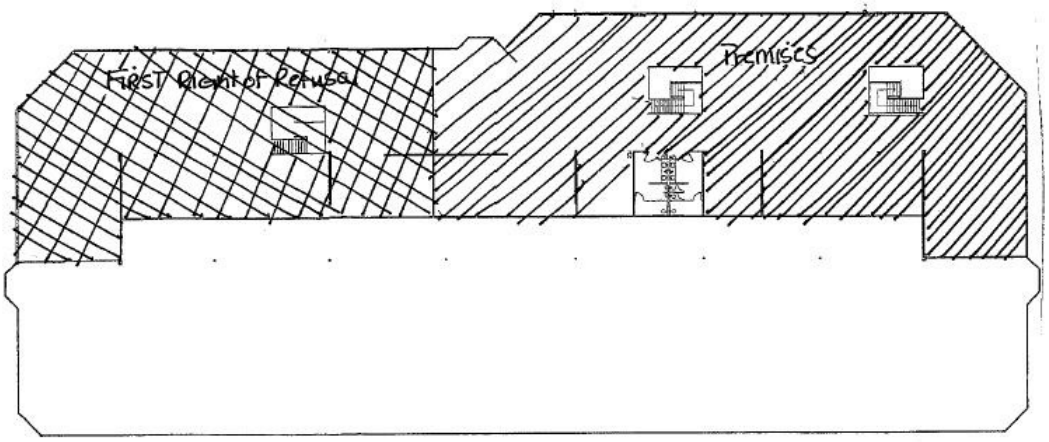


EXHIBIT B

OUTLINE OF FLOOR PLAN OF PREMISES AND FIRST REFUSAL SPACE IN THE BUILDING



First FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR

EXHIBIT C

WORK LETTER

THE CAMPUS CARLSBAD, LLC, a California limited liability company (" **Landlord**") and MAXLINEAR, INC., a Delaware corporation ("**Tenant**") as of this 17th day of December, 2013, are executing simultaneously with this Tenant work letter ("**Tenant Work Letter**"), a written Lease ("**Lease**") covering the Premises described in the Lease.

This Work Letter defines the scope of tenant improvements Landlord is to construct at the Premises.

This Work Letter is part of the Lease and is subject to its terms and conditions. Terms which have initial capital letters and are not otherwise defined in this Tenant Work Letter shall have the meanings given them in the Lease. In consideration of the mutual covenants herein, Landlord and Tenant mutually agree as set forth below.

SECTION 1 — IMPROVEMENTS; PLANNING AND DOCUMENTS

1.1 Construction of Tenant Improvements. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Work Letter, Landlord agrees to furnish all of the material, labor and equipment as may be reasonably necessary to construct the Tenant Improvements (as such term is defined below) in substantial conformance with the T.I. Plans and Specifications (as such term is defined below). Landlord shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to achieve Substantial Completion (as such term is defined below) by the Estimated Lease Commencement Date.

1.2 Construction of Tenant Work. Tenant Work (defined below) shall be furnished and installed by Tenant at Tenant's sole cost and expense.

1.3 Plans and Specifications.

1.3.1 Intentionally Omitted.

1.3.2 Space Plan. "**Space Plan**" shall mean a layout and designation of all counters, fixtures, demising walls and partitions to be included in the Premises as the Tenant Improvements along with a description of the fixtures and equipment contained in the Premises, including, but not limited to, audio visual, information technology and security, such that mechanical, plumbing and electrical loads may be calculated. The Space Plan is subject to Landlord's and Tenant's prior written approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

1.3.3 Tenant Improvements. "**Tenant Improvements**" shall mean those portions of the Premises identified in the T.I. Plans and Specifications which are the responsibility of Contractor (as such term is defined below). The Tenant Improvements shall be based on the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications utilizing Landlord's Building Standards (as such term is defined in Section 8.2 of the Lease) described on Exhibit I attached to the Lease and incorporated herein; provided, however, that such improvements may be upgraded subject to Landlord's prior written consent and the terms of this Tenant Work Letter.

1.3.4 T.I. Construction Drawings. "**T.I. Construction Drawings**" shall mean 1/4 or 1/8 scale construction drawings for the Tenant Improvements containing all information reasonably necessary to construct the Tenant Improvements (other than the mechanical, electrical and plumbing construction drawings, which shall be prepared on a design-build basis by the applicable subcontractors), which drawings shall be consistent with the approved Space Plan and approved Preliminary Pricing Plan.

1.3.5 T.I. Plans and Specifications. "**T.I. Plans and Specifications**" shall mean collectively the Space Plan, the Preliminary Pricing Plan and T.I. Construction Drawings, and all related plans, drawings, specifications and notes developed or prepared in connection therewith.

1.3.6 Preparation of Tenant Improvement Documents.

1.3.6.1 Preapproved Items. The Space Plan dated November 7, 2013 prepared by Designcorp (" **Designcorp**") as "Plan 1J" for Project Number EQ040 has been approved by Landlord and Tenant.

1.3.6.2 T.I. Construction Drawings. On or before January 20, 2014, Landlord shall deliver to Tenant the proposed T.I. Construction Drawings. The T.I. Construction Drawings shall be subject to the approval of Landlord and Tenant, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Landlord or Tenant may approve or disapprove the T.I. Construction Drawings in a writing delivered to Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be, within five (5) business days of receipt of the T.I. Construction Drawings. If Landlord or Tenant expressly disapproves the T.I. Construction Drawings, then Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be, shall, as part of its disapproval notice, (i) approve those portions which are acceptable, and (ii) disapprove those portions which are not acceptable, specifying the reasons for such disapproval and describing the changes the disapproving party requests for each item disapproved, provided Tenant may only disapprove the T.I. Construction Drawings if same materially deviates from the Preliminary Plans referenced in Section 1.3.6.1 of this Tenant Work Letter above. Landlord's or Tenant's failure

to deliver its approval or disapproval notice within such five (5) business day period shall be deemed such party's approval of the T.I. Construction Drawings so submitted. Within ten (10) business days following

either party's disapproval of any portion of the T.I. Construction Drawings, Landlord shall have the T.I. Construction Drawings revised to incorporate the changes requested by the disapproving party and deliver the revised T.I. Construction Drawings to both Landlord and Tenant. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord is relying on Tenant's timely approval of the T.I. Construction Drawings in order to allow Landlord to attempt to deliver the Premises on the Estimated Commencement Date. Accordingly, for each day which passes after the date due, but before Tenant delivers, the approved Space Plan, approved Preliminary Pricing Plan, the approved T.I. Construction Drawings or any approved revisions to T.I. Construction Drawings, shall constitute a Tenant Delay (as such term is defined hereinbelow).

1.3.6.3 Ownership. Tenant hereby assigns to Landlord all of Tenant's present and future right, title and interest in and to the T.I. Plans and Specifications, including, without limitation, the Space Plan, the Preliminary Pricing Plan and the T.I. Construction Drawings.

1.4 Building Permits. Landlord shall be responsible for seeking governmental approvals necessary for the construction of the Tenant Improvements, including a building permit. Landlord shall pay for such approvals and permits out of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. If a change to the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications is required by any governmental authority as a condition to obtaining a building permit or other approval, such change shall be made to the T.I. Plans and Specifications and deemed to have been approved by Tenant. Any increase in construction cost due to such change shall be charged to the Tenant Improvement Allowance, or, if the Estimated Construction Costs exceeds the Tenant Improvement Allowance, then such excess shall be deemed an Excess Cost (as such term is defined herein) to be paid by Tenant, however, the same shall be due and payable by Tenant within ten (10) business days of Landlord's request therefor for purposes of timely obtaining the applicable building permit or other approval(s). The parties shall cooperate with each other as may be reasonably necessary to obtain the building permit and any and all other approvals, as appropriate. Landlord shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the necessary building permits and approvals for the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications by the date which is four (4) weeks following Landlord's approval of the final approved T.I. Construction Drawings. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord is relying upon the timely acquisition of the Tenant Improvements building permits and approvals so that Landlord may attempt to Substantially Complete the Tenant Improvements by the Estimated Commencement Date.

1.5 Condition of Premises; Limitation. Except as may be expressly provided in the Lease, Landlord makes no express or implied warranties or representations to Tenant with regard to the Premises or the Real Property. However, Landlord shall deliver the Premises in the condition required by the Lease and this Tenant Work Letter.

1.6 Approvals. After approval of the T.I. Plans and Specifications as provided herein, no changes, modifications or alterations may be made thereto by Landlord or Tenant without the prior written consent of the other party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; provided, however, that if any changes are required (i) by any governmental agency with jurisdiction over the Building, (ii) as a result of minor field conditions, or (iii) to substitute substantially equivalent materials (in terms of quality of material, aesthetics and durability) to avoid unanticipated delays, strikes or shortages, then Landlord shall be authorized to make such changes without Tenant's consent, so long as the cost of such changes do no exceed $10,000.00 per item or $45,000.00 in the aggregate. The costs of any such changes to the T.I. Plans and Specifications are to be included within the Landlord Costs (as such term is defined below) with any excess to be paid by Tenant as Excess Costs (defined below). Any changes to the T.I. Plans and Specifications after approval thereof, other than any changes as may be made by Landlord pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and/or (iii) above in this Section 1.6, shall constitute a Change Order (as such term is defined below).

1.7 Costs. All out-of-pocket costs and fees associated with the preparation of the T.I. Plans and Specifications, including, without limitation, all consultant or subcontractor design fees (exclusive of above standard building finishes and Tenant requested interior design fees which shall be an Additional Cost (as such term is defined in Section 3.3.4 below)) shall be paid for out of the Tenant Improvement Allowance in accordance with Section 3 below, except as may be expressly set forth otherwise herein. The T.I. Construction Drawings shall be prepared by Designcorp.

1.8 SDG&E Savings by Design. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord desires to participate in the San Diego Gas and Electric ("**SDG&E**") Savings by Design program ("**Program**"). If Landlord complies with certain energy efficient design and building standards under the Program, such compliance will result in an energy cost savings with respect to the Building and/or Real Property (such cost savings may be in the form of reduced utility charges, utility charge reimbursements and/or direct payments from SDG&E to Landlord). As a material part of the consideration to Landlord for entering into the Lease, Tenant agrees that all applicable Program standards will be included within the design and specifications for the Tenant Improvements. However, if Tenant requests a Premises design which does not conform with all applicable Program standards (whether due to the unique nature of the Premises design concept, space planning or any other reason), then Tenant shall pay to Landlord that amount equal to the aggregate of the cost savings and SDG&E payments which would have been realized by and/or payable to Landlord but for such noncompliance. Tenant acknowledges that the noncompliance of the Premises with the Program standards may result in a noncompliance of the entire Building or the entire Real Property, and thus, may result in a significant diminution in cost savings to Landlord and/or payments from SDG&E to Landlord relative to the cost savings and payments Landlord otherwise would have realized or received pursuant to the Program. Landlord shall have the right to bill Tenant for such amounts (or estimate thereof), which billings shall include reasonable detail as to Landlord's calculation

of such amounts. Within ten (10) business days of Tenant's receipt of each such billing, Tenant shall pay to Landlord the full amount set forth in such billing. Landlord's determination of such amounts may be calculated or estimated by Landlord in any commercially reasonable manner and may include amounts of future cost savings diminution and future payments for SDG&E whether or not the same has accrued or occurred at the time of such billing. Absence manifest material error, such billings shall be conclusive as to Tenant. This payment obligation of Tenant is in addition to, and not in lieu of (or in any way in diminution of) Tenant's other payment obligations hereunder including, without limitation, Tenant's payment obligations as to Excess Costs.

SECTION 2 — TENANT IMPROVEMENTS

2.1 Tenant Improvements. The Tenant Improvements are and shall become Landlord's property and shall be surrendered to Landlord upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease in accordance with the provisions of the Lease; provided, however, that any furniture, fixtures and equipment and other items of personal property owned by Tenant or installed or placed by Tenant at its expense in the Premises shall remain the property of Tenant and shall be removed by Tenant upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease, then Landlord shall have the right of election as provided in the Lease.

2.2 Premises Furnishings. It is expressly understood that Landlord's obligation to construct Tenant Improvements in the Premises is limited to construction of the Tenant Improvements specifically contemplated by the T.I. Plans and Specifications to be constructed by Landlord. Tenant shall be solely responsible for the performance and expense of the design, layout, provision, delivery, permitting and installation of any furniture, furnishings, equipment, and any other personal property Tenant will use at the Premises; provided, however, although any cabling shall be furnished and installed by Tenant, the cost thereof may be charged against the Tenant Improvement Allowance.

SECTION 3 — TENANT IMPROVEMENT ALLOWANCE - COSTS

3.1 Tenant Improvement Allowance. Landlord has agreed to contribute a one-time tenant improvement allowance for the cost of preparing the T.I. Plans and Specifications related to Tenant Improvements and toward the cost of constructing the Tenant Improvements, (including, but not limited to, any necessary permits and approvals, and any necessary demolition work but excluding any costs of furniture, trade fixtures, equipment or personal property and/or any non-Building Standard improvements, all of which shall be Tenant's sole responsibility), and for cabling to be installed by Tenant, in an amount up to but not exceeding forty-five dollars ($45.00) per rentable square foot of the Premises (" **Tenant Improvement Allowance**"). The Tenant Improvement Allowance is based on the rentable square feet of the Premises (which is 44,637 rentable square feet). Notwithstanding any provisions of the Lease or this Work Letter to the contrary, Tenant shall be solely responsible for, and shall pay within ten (10) business days upon billing therefor, any and all costs and expenses relating in any way to the Tenant Improvements (including, but not limited to, the design, permitting and construction thereof) in excess of the Tenant Improvement Allowance (" **Excess Costs**") as provided in this Tenant Work Letter. The total of all costs to be incurred by Landlord in connection with the design, architectural, engineering, permitting, materials, labor and construction of the Tenant Improvements shall be referred to as "**Landlord Costs**" and Landlord's contribution toward Landlord's Costs shall be limited to the Tenant Improvement Allowance.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Lease or this Tenant Work Letter, any unused portion of the Tenant Improvement Allowance shall be applied to offset the Base Rent next due under this Lease, once the exact amount of any such unused portion of the Tenant Improvement Allowance is determined by Landlord.

3.2 Intentionally Omitted.

3.3 Cost of Tenant Improvement Work.

3.3.1 Preliminary Pricing Plan. Landlord and Tenant hereby approve (a) the preliminary pricing plan for the Tenant Improvements prepared by Designcorp dated November 11, 2013, and (b) the preliminary pricing plan notes prepared by Designcorp dated December 16, 2013 (collectively, the "**Preliminary Pricing Plan**").

3.3.2 Approval of Preliminary Cost Estimate. Landlord and Tenant acknowledge and agree that Landlord's calculation of the estimated cost of all aspects of the design and construction of the Tenant Improvements is based upon the approved Preliminary Pricing Plan (the "**Preliminary Cost Estimate**"), which was delivered to Tenant on November 26, 2013. Tenant, on or before the date that Tenant delivers a Tenant-executed copy of this Lease to Landlord, shall approve, sign and return the Preliminary Cost Estimate to Landlord with Tenant's alternate selections indicated on the Preliminary Cost Estimate. The failure of Tenant to so approve the Preliminary Cost Estimate on or before the date that Tenant delivers a Tenant-executed copy of this Lease to Landlord shall be a Tenant Delay as to each day thereafter until Tenant so approves the Preliminary Cost Estimate.

3.3.3 Obtaining Estimated Construction Cost. The contractor to be retained by Landlord as the general contractor to construct the Tenant Improvements ("**Contractor**") and the major trade subcontractors shall be selected pursuant to the following procedure. Within three (3) business days following approval of the T.I. Construction Drawings, Landlord shall deliver the approved T.I. Construction Drawings to at least three (3) general contractors not affiliated with, but selected by Landlord; provided, however, Tenant may select one (1) such general contractor (that is reasonably acceptable to Landlord and not affiliated with Tenant) and to at least three (3) subcontractors selected by

Landlord for each major subtrade, other than mechanical, electrical and plumbing, which can be design build. Landlord shall invite each such contractor to submit an estimated bid (on such bid form as Landlord shall reasonably designate) to construct the Tenant Improvements, along with a stipulated general conditions, fee and insurance cost proposal, an estimated construction schedule and a bio and job experience summary of such contractor's project manager and project superintendent. Promptly upon Landlord's receipt of the bid package from each of such contractors, Landlord shall submit the bids packages and a comparison summary to Tenant, along with Landlord's recommendation for the contractors to be selected, and Landlord and Tenant shall jointly, within three (3) business days of Tenant's receipt of all such bid packages and Landlord's recommendation, select the Contractor and all such subcontractors. Thereafter, Landlord shall enter into a construction contract with the Contractor for the construction of the Tenant Improvements. The estimated cost of the Tenant Improvements set forth in the bids of the Contractor and all subcontractors (as selected pursuant to the foregoing procedure), along with all other costs related to the Tenant Improvements shall be prepared in a form approved by Landlord and referred to herein as the "**Estimated Construction Cost**" and Landlord shall deliver a copy thereof to Tenant (the "**Estimated Construction Cost Notice**").

3.3.4 Approval of Estimated Construction Cost by Tenant. Tenant shall, within three (3) business days of receipt of the Estimated Construction Cost Notice, either: (i) agree in writing to pay the amount by which the Estimated Construction Cost exceeds the Tenant Improvement Allowance ("**Additional Cost**"), such payment of the Additional Cost to be made in a cash lump sum within ten (10) business days following Tenant's receipt of the Estimated Construction Cost Notice, or (ii) revise the T.I. Plans and Specifications (in a manner reasonably acceptable to Landlord) so that the Estimated Construction Cost is either (a) no more than the Tenant Improvement Allowance, or (b) in excess of the Tenant Improvement Allowance by no more than the amount of Additional Cost which Tenant agrees to pay, such payment of the Additional Cost to be made in a cash lump sum within ten (10) business days following Tenant's receipt of the Estimated Construction Cost Notice. If Tenant elects to revise the T.I. Plans and Specifications in order to reduce the Estimated Construction Cost, the period of time between the date following Tenant's election to revise the T.I. Plans and Specifications and the date of the approval of the revised Estimated Construction Cost by Tenant shall constitute a Tenant Delay (as defined in Section 4.3 of this Tenant Work Letter). The failure of Tenant to so respond within the three (3) business day period following receipt of the Estimated Construction Cost Notice shall be a Tenant Delay as to each day thereafter until Tenant so responds in writing. Upon approval by Tenant, Landlord shall be authorized to proceed with the Tenant Improvements in accordance with the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications. All costs of revising the T.I. Plans and Specifications and/or the Estimated Construction Cost, including, without limitation, re-engineering, estimating, printing of drawings, costs of any space planner, architect, tenant improvement coordinator, engineering consultants and other consultants, management, and any other incidental expenses, shall be chargeable against the Tenant Improvement Allowance, with any excess to be paid by Tenant as Excess Costs.

3.4 Landlord Costs for Tenant Improvements. Any and all out-of-pocket costs incurred by Landlord in connection with the design, construction and installation of the Tenant Improvements, in conformance with the T.I. Plans and Specifications, any demolition or modification of any existing improvements as may be necessary to accomplish construction of the Tenant Improvements in conformance with the T.I. Plans and Specifications, and any other measures taken by Landlord to accomplish Landlord's construction of the Tenant Improvements, including but not limited to Landlord's procurement of bonds, insurance policies and governmental permits and approvals, shall be chargeable against the Tenant Improvement Allowance, with any excess to be paid by Tenant as Excess Costs. A construction management fee shall be paid to Landlord in the amount equal to four percent (4%) of the aggregate of all Landlord Costs and all Excess Costs. Landlord shall have the right to charge such fee against the Tenant Improvement Allowance, with any excess to be paid by Tenant as Excess Costs.

3.5 Tenant Costs for Tenant Improvements. Tenant shall be solely responsible for all Additional Costs pursuant to Section 3.3.4 above. Failure by Tenant to timely deliver payment therefor as provided above shall prohibit Landlord from proceeding with the Tenant Improvements, shall constitute a Tenant Delay for each day of delay in delivering the cash lump sum equal to the Additional Costs as provided above and, at Landlord's sole option, shall constitute a default by Tenant under this Work Letter and the Lease. Notwithstanding any provision of the Lease or this Work Letter to the contrary, Tenant shall pay for all Excess Costs. Notwithstanding any Additional Costs payments which may be made by Tenant, if at any time (including, without limitation, whether prior to, upon or after Substantial Completion) Landlord determines that Excess Costs exceed or will exceed that paid by Tenant (or that Excess Costs are otherwise due from Tenant) then Landlord shall have the right from time to time to bill Tenant for such Excess Costs, and Tenant shall pay to Landlord all such amounts so billed within ten (10) business days after Tenant's receipt of billing therefor. Tenant's failure to timely pay any such amounts shall constitute a default by Tenant under this Work Letter and the Lease.

SECTION 4 — CONSTRUCTION OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS

4.1 Completion of Tenant Improvements. Landlord shall be responsible for the construction of the Tenant Improvements in substantial conformance with the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications, subject to the terms and conditions of the Lease and this Work Letter. Upon Substantial Completion (as such term is defined below), Landlord and Tenant shall conduct a Premises inspection and thereafter provide a "punchlist" identifying the corrective work of the type commonly found on an architectural punchlist with respect to the Tenant Improvements, which list shall be based on whether such items were required by the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications, as reasonably determined by Landlord. Within five (5) business days after delivery of the punchlist, Landlord shall instruct Contractor to commence the correction of the punchlist items and thereafter diligently pursue such work to completion. The punchlist

procedure to be followed by Landlord and Tenant shall in no way limit Tenant's obligation to occupy the Premises under the Lease nor shall it in any way excuse Tenant's obligation to pay Rent as provided under the Lease, unless such punchlist items actually preclude Tenant from occupying the Premises and using it for the use set forth in Section 5.1 of this Lease, as reasonably determined by Landlord.

4.2 Progress Reports; Site Meetings. Landlord shall provide to Tenant monthly progress reports describing the condition and estimated schedule for completing the Tenant Improvements ("**Progress Reports**"). In no event shall the Progress Reports be deemed to be a representation, warranty or an assurance by Landlord of the date of Substantial Completion or the cost or expense of the Tenant Improvements, and Tenant specifically acknowledges that the Progress Report is only an estimate by Landlord based on information provided to Landlord. Landlord shall have no liability or responsibility for any errors or inaccuracies in a Progress Report. In addition, Landlord shall coordinate on-site meetings of construction personnel as reasonably appropriate in order to implement the construction described in this Work Letter.

4.3 Substantial Completion. "**Substantial Completion**" or "**Substantially Completed**" as used herein shall mean both (i) delivery of a factually correct written notice to Tenant of the completion of construction of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises substantially in accordance with the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications with the exception of minor details of construction installation, decoration, or mechanical adjustments and punchlist items, which items will not materially interfere with Tenant's use of any portion of the Premises for the use set forth in Section 5.1 of this Lease, such notice to be in substantially the form of Attachment "A" hereto, (ii) the City of Carlsbad has issued a final inspection approval, certificate of occupancy (or equivalent), a temporary certificate of occupancy (or equivalent) or other equivalent authorization, or Tenant has occupied and obtained the beneficial use of the Premises, and (iii) the Premises is vacant and broom clean. Substantial Completion shall be deemed to have occurred notwithstanding the requirement to complete "punchlist" items or similar minor corrective work. Tenant agrees that if Landlord shall be delayed in causing such work to be Substantially Completed as a result of any of the events described herein (or elsewhere in the Lease) as a " **Tenant Delay**," then such delay shall be the responsibility of Tenant. In any such event, Substantial Completion shall be deemed to have occurred the earlier of: (a) the date of Substantial Completion or (b) the date when Substantial Completion would have occurred if there had been no Tenant Delay. Landlord shall not be required to work on an overtime basis. For the purposes of this Work Letter, a "Tenant Delay" is defined as any delay that actually delays Substantial Completion and directly results from: (1) Tenant's failure to comply with any time frames set forth herein or in the Lease, (2) any changes in any stage of the T.I. Plans and Specifications requested by Tenant after Landlord's and Tenant's approval of such stage, including, without limitation, any Change Order or changes made to reduce the Preliminary Pricing Plan or the Estimated Construction Cost, (3) Tenant's failure to furnish any documents required herein or approve any item or any cost estimates, the Preliminary Pricing Plan, the Estimated Construction Costs or any Change Orders, as required, and within the time frame set forth herein, (4) Tenant's request for materials, finishes, or installations other than Landlord's Building Standard items that Landlord previously informed Tenant would delay Substantial Completion and which actually do delay Substantial Completion, (5) Tenant's failure to timely perform any act or obligation imposed on Tenant by the Lease or this Work Letter as and when requested thereunder or hereunder, (6) Tenant's failure to assemble its systems furniture to satisfy fire and building inspector requirements to procure a certificate of occupancy (or equivalent); or (7) any other delay otherwise caused by Tenant, its officers, directors, owners, agents, invitees, permittees, employees or contractors which operates to delay Landlord's Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements, as reasonably determined by Landlord.

SECTION 5 — TENANT WORK

5.1 Finish Work. All finish work and decoration and other work desired by Tenant and not included within the Tenant Improvements as set forth in the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications, including specifically, without limitation, all furniture systems, all computer systems, cabling, telephone systems, telecommunications systems audio visual equipment, security systems and other items (" **Tenant Work**" or "**Tenant's Work**") shall be furnished and installed by Tenant at Tenant's sole cost and expense and shall not be chargeable to Landlord or against the Tenant Improvement Allowance; provided, however, that any cabling shall be furnished and installed by Tenant and may be charged against the Tenant Improvements Allowance. Any furniture, fixtures and equipment and other items of personal property, including, but not limited to, those portions of the computer systems, telephone systems, telecommunications systems, audio visual equipment, security systems and other items not permanently affixed to the Premises, and owned by Tenant or installed or placed by Tenant at its expense in the Premises, shall remain the property of Tenant and shall be removed by Tenant upon expiration or earlier termination of this Lease. If any Tenant Work is not set forth on the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications, Tenant must secure Landlord's prior written consent for such Tenant Work which consent of Landlord shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Landlord's approval or disapproval of any plans or specifications for Tenant Work may be based on any of the following matters in addition to any other matters reasonably considered by Landlord: (i) matters materially affecting the efficiency, operation and distribution of heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, electrical and plumbing systems, elevators, structural components, or any other shell building or common area system(s); (ii) matters affecting Landlord's insurance coverage; (iii) compliance with building codes and other laws, ordinances, regulations, rulings and interpretations; (iv) compliance with Landlord's Building Standard items; (v) ceiling grid layouts; (vi) consent or approval rights of lenders, to the extent actually required; and (vii) entrances on partial floors. Landlord has the right, exercisable in Landlord's sole and absolute discretion, to require Tenant to remove all or any portion of such Tenant Work upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease upon notice to Tenant of such removal requirement. Tenant shall not commence the

construction or installation of any improvements or fixtures whatsoever on the Premises, including, specifically, but without limitation, the Tenant Work, without first securing satisfaction of all conditions thereto in the Lease and obtaining Landlord's prior written approval (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of: (a) Tenant's contractor; (b) detailed plans and specifications for the Tenant Work; and (c) certificate(s) of insurance as prescribed below. The required certificates of insurance shall demonstrate that Tenant and Tenant's contractor(s) maintain insurance coverage in amounts, types, form and with companies required under the Lease and all other insurance reasonably required by Landlord. All such certificates shall be endorsed to show Landlord (and any lender or other party Landlord may request) as an additional insured and the insurance shall be maintained by Tenant and/or Tenant's contractor, as applicable, at all times during the performance of the Tenant Work. Provided that such certificates of insurance are so furnished to Landlord prior to the commencement of the proposed Tenant Work, Landlord may not unreasonably withhold or condition its consent to the making of an alteration or improvement unless the making or installation of the improvements or alterations would (a) adversely affect the Building Structure, (b) adversely affect the Building Systems and Equipment, (c) not comply with applicable laws, (d) affect the exterior appearance of the Building, or (e) unreasonably interfere with the normal and customary business operations of the other tenants in the Building.

5.2 Obligations. All of the Tenant Work shall be undertaken and performed in strict accordance with all applicable laws, the provisions of the Lease and the provisions of this Work Letter.

5.3 Outside Date. In the event that the Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises has not occurred by the "Outside Date," which shall be the date that is six (6) months after the date Landlord receives all necessary permits for the Tenant Improvements, as such six (6) month period may be extended by the number of days of Tenant Delays and by the number of days of "Force Majeure Delays" (as defined in Section 11.7 of this Tenant Work Letter below), then the sole remedy of Tenant shall be the right to deliver a notice to Landlord (the "**Outside Date Termination Notice**") electing to terminate the Lease effective upon receipt of the Outside Date Termination Notice by Landlord (the "**Effective Date**"). Except as provided hereinbelow, the Outside Date Termination Notice must be delivered by Tenant to Landlord, if at all, not earlier than the Outside Date and not later than ten (10) business days after the Outside Date. If Tenant delivers the Outside Date Termination Notice to Landlord, then Landlord shall have the right to suspend the Effective Date for a period ending fifteen (15) business days after the original Effective Date. In order to suspend the Effective Date, Landlord must deliver to Tenant, within five (5) business days after receipt of the Outside Date Termination Notice, a certificate of the Contractor certifying that it is such Contractor's best good faith judgment that Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises will occur within fifteen (15) days after the original Effective Date. If Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises occurs within said fifteen (15) day suspension period, then the Outside Date Termination Notice shall be of no further force and effect; if, however, Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises does not occur within said fifteen (15) day suspension period, then this Lease shall terminate as of the date of expiration of such thirty fifteen (15) day period. If prior to the Outside Date Landlord determines that Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises will not occur by the Outside Date, Landlord shall have the right to deliver a written notice to Tenant stating Landlord's opinion as to the date by which Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises shall occur and Tenant shall be required, within ten (10) business days after receipt of such notice, to either deliver the Outside Date Termination Notice (which will mean that this Lease shall thereupon terminate and shall be of no further force and effect) or agree to extend the Outside Date to that date which is set by Landlord. Failure of Tenant to so respond in writing within said ten (10) business day period shall be deemed to constitute Tenant's agreement to extend the Outside Date to that date which is set by Landlord. If the Outside Date is so extended, Landlord's right to request Tenant to elect to either terminate or further extend the Outside Date shall remain and shall continue to remain, with each of the notice periods and response periods set forth above, until the Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises or until this Lease is terminated.

SECTION 6 — CHANGE ORDERS

Tenant may request changes in the Tenant Improvements during construction only by written request to Landlord, or its designated representative, in substantially the form of **Attachment "B"** hereto, and as otherwise approved by Landlord. All such changes will be subject to Landlord's prior written approval, which shall be given or withheld by Landlord in its reasonable discretion. Prior to commencing any change, Landlord has the right to prepare and deliver to Tenant, a change order ("**Change Order**") setting forth the additional time, if any, reasonably needed for such change and the total cost of such change (or reasonable estimated cost of such change if cost information is delayed) which cost or estimated cost will include, but not be limited to, associated architectural, engineering, management and construction contractor's fees. Within ten (10) business days after delivery to Tenant of any Change Order approved by Tenant, Tenant shall deliver a lump sum cash payment equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the cost or estimated cost of the change set forth in the Change Order (" **Payment**"). If Tenant fails to approve any Change Order within three (3) days after delivery by Landlord, Tenant will be deemed to have withdrawn the proposed Change Order and Landlord will not proceed to perform the change. Upon Landlord's receipt of Tenant's approval and Payment, Contractor will proceed to perform the change. Any and all delays arising from or in any way in connection with Tenant's requests for changes or Change Orders shall be deemed Tenant Delays.

SECTION 7 — RESPONSIBILITY FOR FUNCTION

Landlord's preparation and/or approval of any design or construction documents will not constitute any representation or warranty as to the adequacy, efficiency, performance or desirability of the improvements contemplated

therein; provided, however, Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the construction of all Tenant Improvements shall be accomplished in a good and workmanlike manner, in substantial conformance with the approved T.I. Plans and Specifications, and in accordance with applicable laws in effect as of the date Landlord obtains permits for such Tenant Improvements.

SECTION 8 — TENANT AND LANDLORD OBLIGATIONS

8.1 Risk of Loss. All materials, work, installations and decorations of any nature brought upon or installed in the Premises before the Lease Commencement Date shall be at the risk of the party who brought such materials or items onto the Premises. Neither Landlord nor any party acting on Landlord's behalf shall be responsible for any damage or loss or destruction of such items brought to or installed in the Premises by Tenant or its employees, agents or contractors prior to such date, except for damage to Tenant's personal property, furniture and equipment or injury to persons caused by Landlord's negligence or willful misconduct while constructing the Tenant Improvements, but subject to the waivers set forth in Section 10.5 of this Lease.

8.2 Conformance with Laws. All Tenant Work shall be done in conformity with applicable codes and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Building and the Premises and valid building permits and all other authorizations from appropriate governmental agencies when required, shall be obtained by Tenant for the Tenant Work.

SECTION 9 — TENANT'S REPRESENTATIVE

Tenant has designated Jay Zimmett ("**Tenant's Representative**") as its sole representative with respect to the matters set forth in this Work Letter, who shall have full authority and responsibility to act on behalf of Tenant as required in this Work Letter. Tenant may change its representative under this Work Letter at any time by providing at least five (5) days prior written notice to Landlord. All inquiries, requests, instructions, authorizations and other communications with respect to matters covered by this Work Letter from Landlord will be made to Tenant's Representative.

SECTION 10 — LANDLORD'S REPRESENTATIVE

Landlord has designated Jeffry A. Brusseau as its sole representative with respect to the matters set forth in this Tenant Work Letter, who shall have full authority and responsibility to act on behalf of Landlord as required in this Work Letter. Landlord may change its representative under this Work Letter at any time by providing five (5) days prior written notice to Tenant. All inquiries, requests, instructions, authorizations and other communications with respect to the matters covered by this Tenant Work Letter from Landlord will be made to Tenant's representative. Tenant will communicate solely with Landlord's Representative and will not make any inquiries of or requests to, and will not give any instructions or authorizations to, any other employee or agent of Landlord, including Landlord's architect, engineers, and contractors or any of their agents or employees, with regard to matters covered by this Tenant Work Letter.

SECTION 11 — MISCELLANEOUS

11.1 Sole Obligations. Except as herein expressly set forth in the Lease or this Tenant Work Letter with respect to the Tenant Improvements, Landlord or Tenant has no obligation to do any work with respect to the Premises.

11.2 Applicability. This Tenant Work Letter shall not be deemed applicable to: (a) any additional space added to the original Premises at any time, whether by the exercise of any options under the Lease or otherwise, or (b) any portion of the original Premises or any additions thereto in the event of a renewal or extension of the original Lease Term, whether by the exercise of any options under the Lease or otherwise.

11.3 Authority; Counterparts. Landlord and Tenant each represents that the person signing this Tenant Work Letter on behalf of Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be, has authority to do so. This Tenant Work Letter may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together constitute one instrument.

11.4 Binding on Successors. Subject to the limitations on assignment and subletting contained in the Lease, this Tenant Work Letter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns.

11.5 Landlord's Approval Rights. Notwithstanding any provision of the Lease or this Work Letter to the contrary, Landlord may withhold its approval of the Space Plan, Preliminary Pricing Plan, any revisions requested by Tenant to the T.I. Plans and Specifications, Change Orders or any other work requested by Tenant which require work which: (i) exceeds or adversely affects the structural integrity of the Building, or any part of the heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, communication or other systems of the Project; (ii) is disapproved by the holder of any mortgage or deed of trust encumbering the Real Property at the time the work is proposed; (iii) would not be approved by a prudent owner of property similar to the Real Property; (iv) violates the Declarations or any agreement which affects the Real Property or binds Landlord in any way; (v) Landlord reasonably believes will increase the cost of operation or maintenance of the Real Property, the Common Area or any systems thereof by more

than five percent (5%); (vi) Landlord reasonably believes will reduce the market value of the Premises or Real Property; (vii) does not conform to applicable building codes or is not approved by any governmental authority with jurisdiction over the Premises; (viii) is not a Building Standard item or an item of equal or higher quality; (ix) in Landlord's determination detrimentally affects the uniform exterior appearance of the Building; or (x) is reasonably disapproved by Landlord for any other reason not set forth herein.

11.6 Time of the Essence; Defaults. Time is of the essence as to each and every term and provision of this Tenant Work Letter to be performed by either Landlord or Tenant. Any failure of Tenant to timely make any payment or perform any other obligation required of Tenant under this Tenant Work Letter shall constitute a default by Tenant under this Tenant Work Letter and a default under the Lease (regardless of whether any provision of this Tenant Work Letter does or does not expressly state the same). The Tenant Work Letter is incorporated into the Lease by reference and made a part thereof.

11.7 Force Majeure. Force Majeure (as that term is defined in Section 29.17 of this Lease) shall excuse the performance of such party for a period equal to any such prevention, delay or stoppage, except the obligations imposed with regard to rent and other payments and charges to be paid by Tenant pursuant to the Lease or this Tenant Work Letter.

11.8 Incorporation. All schedules and attachments referenced in this Tenant Work Letter and attached hereto are incorporated herein by reference. This Tenant Work Letter is incorporated by reference in the Lease and all of the terms and provisions of the Lease are incorporated herein for all purposes.

"LANDLORD":

THE CAMPUS CARLSBAD, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company
By: Newport National Corporation,
a California corporation
Its: Manager
By: /s/ Scott R. Brusseau
Name: Scott R. Brusseau
Title: President

"TENANT":
MAXLINEAR, INC.,
a Delaware corporation
By: /s/ Adam C. Spice
Name: Adam C. Spice
Title: CFO
By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I have read and understand the Work Letter to which this Acknowledgment is attached and agree to act as Tenant's representative pursuant to Section 9 of the Work Letter.

Dated: 12-17-13 TENANT'S REPRESENTATIVE:

/s/ Jay Zimmett

Jay Zimmett

I have read and understand the Work Letter to which this acknowledgment is attached and agree to act as Landlord's representative pursuant to Section 10 of the Work Letter.

Dated: 12-17-13 LANDLORD'S REPRESENTATIVE:

/s/ Jeffry A. Brusseau

Jeffry A. Brusseau

ATTACHMENT A

NOTICE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

(Date)_____

_____

_____

_____

RE:_____

_____

This letter shall constitute notification that the Tenant Improvement(s) specified in the Lease dated _____ by and between _____ ("Landlord") and _____ ("Tenant") are "Substantially Complete" (as defined in paragraph ____ of the Tenant Work Letter __ as of _____, 20__.

Sincerely,

_____

a_____

By: _____

Name:_____

Title:_____

By: _____

Name:_____

Title:_____

ATTACHMENT B

REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

TO: Jeffry A. Brusseau

Newport National Corporation

1525 Faraday Avenue, Suite 100

Carlsbad, CA 92008

PROJECT: The Campus

REQUEST NO:_____

REQUEST DATE:_____

LEASE:_____

LANDLORD: The Campus Carlsbad, LLC.

TENANT:_____

LEASE DATE:_____

CONTRACT NO:_____

JOB NO:_____

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE(S):

[Proposed changes to be described]

In accordance with the terms and provisions of the Lease between Tenant and Landlord, Tenant hereby requests the following change(s): _____.

TENANT:

_____,
a_____
By:_____
Name: _____
Title: _____
By:_____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT D

NOTICE OF LEASE TERM DATES

To: _____

_____

_____

_____

Re: Lease dated _____, 200__, between THE CAMPUS CARLSBAD, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Landlord"), and _____, a _____ ("Tenant") concerning Suite _____ on floor(s) _____ of the Building located at 5966 La Place Court, Carlsbad, California 92008.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the Lease (the "Lease"), we wish to advise you and/or confirm as follows:

1. That Substantial Completion of the Tenant Improvements in the Premises has occurred, and that the Lease Term shall commence as of _____ for a term of _____ ending on _____.

2. That in accordance with the Lease, Rent commenced to accrue on _____.

3. If the Lease Commencement Date is other than the first day of the month, the first billing will contain a pro rata adjustment. Each billing thereafter, with the exception of the final billing, shall be for the full amount of the monthly installment as provided for in the Lease.

4. Subject to the terms of the Lease, Rent is due and payable in advance on the first day of each and every month during the Lease Term. Your rent checks should be made payable to _____ at _____.

5. The exact number of square feet within the Premises is _____ square feet.

6. Tenant's Share as adjusted based upon the exact number of square feet within the Premises is ___%.

All capitalized terms when used herein shall have the same meaning as is given such terms in the Lease.

"Landlord":

THE CAMPUS CARLSBAD, LLC,

a Delaware limited liability company

By: Newport National Corporation,

a California corporation, Manager

By:_____

Scott R. Brusseau, President

Agreed to and Accepted as

of _____, 20__.

"Tenant":

_____,

a_____

By: _____

Its:_____

EXHIBIT E

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Tenant shall faithfully observe and comply with the following Rules and Regulations. Landlord shall not be responsible to Tenant for the nonperformance of any of said Rules and Regulations by or otherwise with respect to the acts or omissions of any other tenants or occupants of the Building or the Real Property. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Lease and the following Rules and Regulations (as the same may be amended by Landlord), the terms of the Lease shall control.

1. Tenant shall not alter any lock or install any new or additional locks or bolts on any doors or windows of the Premises without obtaining Landlord's prior written consent. Tenant shall bear the cost of any lock changes or repairs required by Tenant. Four keys will be furnished by Landlord for the Premises, and any additional keys required by Tenant must be obtained from Landlord at a reasonable cost to be established by Landlord.

2. All keys to the Building, the Premises, rooms, mailbox, and toilet rooms, if any, shall be obtained from Landlord. The Tenant, upon termination of the tenancy, shall deliver to the Landlord the keys to the Building, the Premises, rooms, mailbox, and toilet rooms, if any, which shall have been furnished and shall pay the Landlord the cost of replacing any lost key or of changing the lock(s) opened by such lost key if Landlord deems it necessary to make such change. Tenant shall not alter any lock or install any new or additional locks or bolts on any doors or windows of the Premises, without prior written, consent of Landlord and subsequent delivery of a duplicate key to Landlord. Landlord shall retain a master key to the Premises and be allowed admittance thereto at all times to enable its representatives to examine the Premises.

3. All doors opening to public corridors shall be kept closed at all times except for normal ingress and egress to the Premises.

4. Landlord reserves the right to close and keep locked all entrance and exit doors of the Building during such hours as are customary for Comparable Projects. Tenant, its employees and agents must be sure that the doors to the Building are securely closed and locked when leaving the Premises if it is after the normal hours of business for the Building. Any tenant, its employees, agents or any other persons entering or leaving the Building at any time when it is so locked, or any time when it is considered to be after normal business hours for the Building, may be required to sign a Building register when so doing. Access to the Building may be refused unless the person seeking access has proper identification or has a previously arranged a pass for access to the Building. Landlord and its agents shall in no case be liable for damages for any error with regard to the admission to or exclusion from the Building of any person. In case of invasion, mob, riot, public excitement, or other commotion, Landlord reserves the right to prevent access to the Building during the continuance of same by any means it reasonably deems appropriate for the safety and protection of life and property.

5. Landlord shall have the right to reasonably prescribe the weight, size and position of all safes and other heavy property, furniture, fixtures, and equipment ("FF&E") brought into the Building. If such safe or heavy property is requested by Tenant, Landlord shall require structural review of the proposed Tenant FF&E at Tenant's sole cost. Safes and other heavy objects shall, if considered necessary by Landlord, stand on supports of such thickness as is necessary to properly distribute the weight. Landlord will not be responsible for loss of or damage to any such safe or property in any case. All damage done to any part of the Premises, Building, its contents, occupants or visitors by moving or maintaining any such FF&E shall be the sole responsibility of Tenant and any expense of said damage or injury shall be borne by Tenant.

6. Landlord shall have the right to control and operate the Common Areas of the Building, the heating and air conditioning, and any other facilities furnished for the common use of tenants, in such manner as is customary for Comparable Projects.

The sidewalks, halls, passages, exits, entrances, elevators and stairways, driveways, and parking areas shall not be obstructed by tenants or used by them for any purpose other than for ingress and egress from their respective Premises. The halls, corridors, passages, stairways, elevators, exits, entrances and roof are not for the use of the general public and Landlord shall in all cases retain the right to the control thereof and prevent access thereto by all persons whose presence in the judgment of Landlord shall be prejudicial to the safety, character, reputation, and interests of the Building, the Project or its tenants, provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent access by persons with whom Tenant normally deals in the ordinary course of Tenant's business, unless such persons are engaged in activities which are illegal or in contravention to these Rules and Regulations. Except as otherwise provided in the Lease, Tenant and employees or invitees of Tenant shall NOT go upon the roof of the Building.

7. The requirements of Tenant will be attended to only upon application at the office location designated by Landlord. Employees or agents of Landlord shall not perform any work or do anything outside their regular duties unless under special instructions from Landlord.

8. Tenant shall not disturb, solicit, or canvass any occupant of the Building or Real Property and shall reasonably cooperate with Landlord or Landlord's agents to prevent same.

9. Without the written consent of Landlord, Tenant shall not use the name of the Project or Building in connection with or in promoting or advertising the business of Tenant except to identify Tenant's address.

10. The toilet rooms, showers, urinals, wash bowls and other apparatus shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which they were constructed, and no foreign substance of any kind whatsoever shall be thrown therein. The expense of any breakage, stoppage or damage resulting from the violation of this rule shall be borne by the Tenant who, or whose employees or agents, shall have caused it.

11. Except as otherwise provided in the Lease, Tenant shall not overload the floor of the Premises, nor mark, drive nails or screws, or drill into the partitions, woodwork or plaster or in any way deface the Premises or any part thereof (other than hanging normal artwork) without Landlord's prior written consent first had and obtained, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The floor load of the Premises is designed for up to 80 pounds live load.

12. Except for vending machines intended for the sole use of Tenant's employees and invitees, no vending machine or machines of any description other than normal office machines shall be installed, maintained or operated upon the Premises without the prior written consent of Landlord.

13. Tenant shall not use or keep in or on the Premises or the Building any kerosene, gasoline or other inflammable or combustible fluid or material.

14. Tenant shall not use any method of heating or air conditioning other than that which may be supplied by Landlord, without the prior written consent of Landlord, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; however, Landlord approves the use of small space heaters, so long as the use thereof complies with applicable laws.

15. Tenant shall not use, keep or permit to be used or kept, any foul or noxious gas or substance in or on the Premises, or permit or allow the Premises to be occupied or used in a manner unreasonably offensive or objectionable to Landlord or other occupants of the Building or Real Property by reason of noise, odors, or vibrations, or unreasonably interfere in any way with other tenants or those having business therein.

16. No loud speakers, televisions, phonographs, radios or other devises shall be used in a manner so as to be heard or seen outside of the Premises or in neighboring space without the prior written consent of Landlord.

17. Tenant shall not bring into or keep within the Building or the Premises any animals, birds, bicycles or other vehicles; provided, however, the foregoing prohibition on bicycles shall apply only to the Building and Premises.

18. No cooking shall be done or permitted by any Tenant on the Premises, nor shall the Premises be used for the storage of merchandise, for lodging or for any improper, objectionable or immoral purposes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Underwriters' laboratory-approved equipment and microwave ovens may be used in the Premises for heating food and brewing coffee, tea, hot chocolate and similar beverages, provided that such use is in accordance with all applicable federal, state and city laws, codes, ordinances, rules and regulations, and does not cause odors which are reasonably objectionable to Landlord and other tenants.

19. No Tenant shall occupy or permit any portion of the Premises to be occupied for the manufacture, sale, or use of liquor or narcotics in any form without prior written consent of Landlord.

20. Landlord will approve where and how wires and cables are to be introduced to the Premises. No boring or cutting for wires shall be allowed without the prior written consent of Landlord. The location of telephone, call boxes and other office equipment affixed to the Premises shall be subject to the prior written approval of Landlord.

21. Landlord reserves the right to exclude or expel from the Building or Real Property any person who, in the judgment of Landlord, is intoxicated or under the influence of liquor or drugs, or who shall in any manner do any act in violation of any of these Rules and Regulations.

22. Tenant, its employees and agents shall not loiter in the Common Areas including but not limited to the following: entrances or corridors, nor in any way obstruct the sidewalks, lobby, halls, stairways or elevators, and shall use the same only as a means of ingress and egress for the Premises.

23. Tenant shall not waste electricity, water or air conditioning and agrees to use commercially reasonably efforts to cooperate fully with Landlord to ensure the most effective operation of the Building's heating and air conditioning system. This includes the closing of exterior blinds, preventing the sun rays to shine directly into areas adjacent to exterior windows.

24. Tenant shall store all its trash and garbage within the interior of the Premises. No material shall be placed in the trash boxes or Landlord approved receptacles if such material is of such nature that it may not be disposed

of in the ordinary and customary manner of removing and disposing of trash and garbage in the San Marcos area without violation of any law or ordinance governing such disposal. All trash, garbage and refuse disposal shall be made only through entry-ways and elevators provided for such purposes at such times as Landlord shall designate. All garbage and refuse shall be placed by Tenant in the containers at the location prepared by Landlord for refuse collection, in the manner and at the times and places specified by Landlord. Tenant shall not burn any trash or garbage of any kind in or about the Premises or the Project. All cardboard boxed must be "broken down" prior to being placed in the trash container. All styrofoam chips must be bagged or otherwise contained prior to placement in the trash container, so as not to constitute a nuisance. Pallets may not be disposed of in the trash bins or enclosures. It is the Tenant's responsibility to dispose of pallets by alternative means. Should any garbage or refuse not be deposited in the manner specified by Landlord, Landlord may after three (3) hours verbal notice to Tenant, take whatever action necessary to correct the infraction at Tenant's expense.

25. Tenant shall comply with all safety, fire protection and evacuation procedures and regulations established by Landlord or any governmental agency. Tenant assumes full responsibility for protecting the Premises from theft, robbery and pilferage, including keeping doors and other means of entry into the Premises closed during normal business hours and securely locked before leaving the Premises, and that all water faucets, water apparatus, and electricity are entirely shut off before Tenant or Tenant’s employees leave the Premises. Tenant shall be responsible for any damage to the Premises, the Building, the Project or other tenants or their property caused by a failure to comply with this rule.

26. Any persons employed by tenant to do janitorial work shall be subject to the prior written approval of Landlord, and while in the Building and outside the Premises, shall be subject to and under control and direction of the Building manager (but not as an agent or servant of such manager or of Landlord), and Tenant shall be responsible for all acts of such persons.

27. Landlord may waive any one or more of these Rules and Regulations for the benefit of any particular Tenant or tenants, but no such waiver by Landlord shall be construed as a waiver of such Rules and Regulations in favor of any other Tenant or tenants, nor prevent Landlord from thereafter enforcing any such Rules or Regulations against any or all tenants of the Building or Real Property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Landlord agrees to enforce the Rules and Regulations in a non-discriminatory manner

28. No awnings, rooftop equipment, or other projection shall be attached to the outside walls of the Building without the prior written consent of Landlord. Except as provided in the Lease, no aerial antenna shall be erected on the roof or exterior walls of the Premises, or on the grounds, without in each instance, the written consent of Landlord first being obtained. Any aerial or antenna so installed without such written consent shall be subject to removal by Landlord at any time without notice at Tenant’s sole cost.

29. No curtains, blinds, shades or screens shall be attached to or hung in, or used in connection with, any window or door of the Premises that are visible from the exterior of the Premises without the prior written consent of Landlord, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Such window coverings must be of a quality, type, design and color in form with Building Standards. No sign, placard, picture, advertisement, name or notice shall be inscribed, displayed or printed or affixed on or to any part of the outside or inside of the Building without the written consent of Landlord first had and obtained and Landlord shall have the right to remove and destroy any such sign, placard, picture, advertisement, name or notice to and at the expense of Tenant. All approved signs or lettering on doors shall be printed, painted, affixed or inscribed at the expense of Tenant by a person approved by the Landlord. Tenant shall not place anything or allow anything to be placed near the glass of any window, door, partition or wall which may appear unsightly from outside the Premises: provided, however, that the Landlord may furnish and install a Building Standard window covering at all exterior windows. Tenant shall not without prior written consent of Landlord cause or otherwise install sunscreen on any window.

30. The sashes, sash doors, skylights, windows, and doors that reflect or admit light and air into the halls, passageways or other public places in the Building shall not be covered or obstructed by Tenant, nor shall any bottles, parcels or other articles be placed on the windowsills.

31. The outside areas immediately adjoining the Premises shall be kept clean and free from dirt and rubbish by the Tenant, to the satisfaction of the Landlord, and Tenant shall not place or permit any obstruction or materials in such areas. No exterior storage shall be allowed.

32. Tenant shall use at Tenant's cost such pest extermination contractors as Landlord may direct and at such intervals as Landlord may require.

33. The washing and/or detailing of or, the installation of windshields, radios, telephones in or general work on, automobiles shall not be allowed on the Real Property.

34. Food vendors shall be allowed in the Building upon receipt of a written request from the Tenant and proof of Landlord required insurance. The food vendor shall service only the tenants that have a written request on file with Landlord. Under no circumstance shall any food vendor providing service to Tenant display their products in a public or Common Area including corridors and elevator lobbies. Any failure to comply with this rule shall result in immediate permanent withdrawal of the vendor from the Building.

35. Tenant must comply with requests by the Landlord concerning the informing of their employees of items of importance to the Landlord.

36. Tenant shall comply with any non-smoking ordinance adopted by Landlord and/or any applicable governmental authority. If Tenant is required under the ordinance to adopt a written smoking policy, a copy of said policy shall be on file in the office of the Building. In addition, no smoking of any substance shall be permitted within the Project except in specifically designated outdoor areas. Within such designated outdoor areas, all remnants of consumed cigarettes and related paraphernalia shall be deposited in ash trays and/or waste receptacles. No cigarettes shall be extinguished and/or left on the ground or any other surface of the Project. Cigarettes shall be extinguished only in ash trays. Furthermore, in no event shall Tenant, its employees or agents smoke tobacco products or other substances (x) within any interior areas of the Project, or (y) within two hundred feet (200') of the main entrance of the Building or the main entrance of any of the adjacent buildings, or (z) within seventy-five feet (75') of any other entryways into the Building.

37. Tenant and Tenant's employees, agents, contractors and other invitees shall not be permitted to bring firearms or weapons of any other type into the Building or surrounding areas at any time unless such person carrying the firearm or weapon has a required State or Federal CCW (Carry a Concealed Weapon) Permit.

38. Tenant hereby acknowledges that Landlord shall have no obligation to provide guard service or other security measures for the benefit of the Premises, the Building or the Project. Tenant hereby assumes all responsibility for the protection of Tenant and its agents, employees, contractors, invitees and guests, and the property thereof, from acts of third parties, including keeping doors locked and other means of entry to the Premises closed, whether or not Landlord, at its option, elects to provide security protection for the Project or any portion thereof. Tenant further assumes the risk that any safety and security devices, services and programs which Landlord elects, in its sole discretion, to provide may not be effective, or may malfunction or be circumvented by an unauthorized third party, and Tenant shall, in addition to its other insurance obligations under this Lease, obtain its own insurance coverage to the extent Tenant desires protection against losses related to such occurrences. Tenant shall cooperate in any reasonable safety security program developed by Landlord or required by law.

39. Parking.

(a) Automobiles must be parked entirely within the stall lines on the ground.

(b) All directional signs and arrows must be observed.

(c) The speed limit shall be 5 miles per hour.

(d) Parking is prohibited in areas not striped for parking.

(e) Parking cards and/or access cards or and/or any other device or form of identification supplied by Landlord (or its operator) shall remain the property of Landlord (or its operator). Such parking identification and/or access card devices must be displayed as requested and may not be mutilated in any manner. The serial number of the parking identification and/or access card devices may not be obliterated. Devices are not transferable or assignable and any device in the possession of an unauthorized holder will be void. There will be a replacement charge to the Tenant or person designated by Tenant of $50.00 for loss of any parking card and/or access card, as the case may be. There shall be an initial cost of $25.00 due at issuance for each parking card key and access card issued to Tenant.

(f) Landlord (and its operator) may refuse to permit any person who violates the rules to park in the Building parking facility, and any violation of the rules shall subject the automobile to removal from the Building parking facility at the parker's expense.

(g) All responsibility for any loss or damage to automobiles or any personal property therein is assumed by the parker.

(h) Loss or theft of parking identification devices from automobiles must be reported to the Building parking facility manager immediately, and a lost or stolen report must be filed by the parker at that time.

(i) The parking facilities are for the sole purpose of parking one automobile per space. Washing, waxing, cleaning or servicing of any vehicles by the parker or his agents is prohibited.

(j) Landlord (and its operator) reserves the right to refuse the issuance of monthly stickers or other parking identification devices to any Tenant and/or its employees who refuse to comply with the above Rules and Regulations and all City, State or Federal Laws.

(k) Tenant agrees to acquaint all employees with these Rules and Regulations.

(l) No vehicle shall be stored in the Building parking facility for a period of more than one (1) day.

40. Landlord reserves the right at any time to change or rescind any one or more of these Rules and Regulations, or to make such other and further reasonable Rules and Regulations as in Landlord's judgment may from time to time be necessary for the management, safety, care and cleanliness of the Premises and Building, and for the preservation of good order therein, as well as for the convenience of other occupants and tenants therein.

a. Tenant shall be responsible for the compliance of these Rules and Regulations by Tenant's employees, agents, clients, customers, invitees and guests.

b. Without limiting the other terms and provisions of the Lease, these common types of damages will be charged back to the Tenant if they are not corrected prior to vacating the Premises:

- Keys not returned to Landlord for ALL locks, requiring the service of a locksmith and rekeying.
- Removal of all decorator painting, wallpapering and paneling, or Landlord's prior consent to remain.
- Electrical conduit and receptacles on the surface of walls.
- Phone outlets, wiring, or phone equipment added on wall surfaces.
- Security tape/magnetic tape switches for burglar alarm systems added to windows and door surfaces.
- Penetration of roof membrane in any manner.
- Holes in walls, doors, and ceiling surfaces.
- Addition or change of Building Standard door hardware.
- Painting or gluing of carpet or tile on floors.
- Glass damage.
- Damage to ceiling insulation.
- Stains or damage to carpeting beyond normal wear and tear.
- Damaged, inoperative, or missing electrical, plumbing, or HVAC equipment.
- Debris and furniture requiring disposal.
- Damaged or missing mini blinds, draperies, and baseboards.
- Installation of additional improvements without Landlord's prior written approval and obtainment of required City building permits.

Landlord reserves the right to amend or supplement the foregoing rules and regulations and to adopt and promulgate additional rules and regulations applicable to the Premises and any such other or further rules and regulations shall be binding upon the parties hereto with the same force and effect as if they had been inserted herein at the time of the execution hereof. Notice of such rules and regulations and amendments and supplements thereto, if any, shall be given to the Tenant.

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF TENANT'S ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATE

[ATTACHED]

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Lender") Date: **{DATE OF DOCUMENTS}**
{OFFICE STREET ADDRESS}
{CITY, STATE, ZIP}

Attn: **{LOAN ADMINISTRATOR}**

RE: Lease dated **{DATE OF LEASE}**, and amended on **{LEASE AMENDMENT DATES}**, (the "Lease") by and between {BORROWER NAME, a general partnership}, as lessor ("Lessor") and **{LESSEE'S NAME}**, as lessee ("Lessee") with respect to certain premises ("Leased Premises") located at **{LEASED PREMISES LOCATION}** ("Property"). The Leased Premises are comprised of **{SQUARE FOOTAGE LEASED}** square feet.

Gentlemen:

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that Lessor intends to encumber the Property with a deed of trust in favor of Lender. The undersigned further acknowledges the right of Lessor, Lender and any and all of Lessor's present and future lenders to rely upon the statements and representations of the undersigned contained in this Certificate and further acknowledges that any loan secured by any such deed of trust or further deeds of trust will be made and entered into in material reliance on this Certificate.

Given the foregoing, the undersigned Lessee hereby certifies and represents unto Lender, its successors and assigns, with respect to the above described Lease, a true and correct copy of which is attached as Exhibit A hereto, as follows:

ARTICLE 1 To the actual knowledge of Tenant, all space and improvements covered by the Lease have been completed, all conditions required under the Lease have been met, and Lessee has accepted and taken possession of and presently occupies the Leased Premises, consisting of approximately _____ square feet.

ARTICLE 2 The Lease is for a total term of _____ years, _____ months commencing _____, and ending _____, _____, and has not been modified, altered or amended in any respect and contains the entire agreement between Lessor and Lessee, except as follows: _____ (list amendments and modifications other than those, if any, attached to and forming a part of the Lease as well as any verbal agreements, or write "None").

ARTICLE 3 As of the date hereof, the annual minimum rent under the Lease is $_____, subject to any escalation and/or percentage rent and/or common area maintenance charges, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Lease. The "Base Year" for any escalation is _____.

ARTICLE 4 No rent has been paid by Lessee in advance under the Lease except for $_____, which amount represents rent for the period beginning _____, _____, and ending _____, _____, and Lessee has no charge or claim of offset under said Lease or otherwise, against rents or other amounts due or to become due thereunder. No "discounts", "free rent" or "discounted rent" have been agreed to or are in effect except for _____.

ARTICLE 5 A Security Deposit of $_____ has been made and is currently being held by Lessor.

ARTICLE 6 Lessee has no claim against Lessor for any deposit or prepaid rent except as provided in Paragraphs 4 and 5 above.

ARTICLE 7 To the actual knowledge of Tenant, Lessor has satisfied all commitments, arrangements or understandings made to induce Lessee to enter into the Lease, and Lessor is not in any respect in default in the performance of the terms and provisions of the Lease, nor is there now any fact or condition which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would become such a default.

ARTICLE 8 To the actual knowledge of Tenant, Lessee is not in any respect in default under the terms and provisions of the Lease and has not assigned, transferred or hypothecated its interest under the Lease, except as follows:

ARTICLE 9 Except as expressly provided in the Lease or in any amendment or supplement to the Lease, Lessee: (i) does not have any right to renew or extend the term of the Lease; (ii) does not have any option or preferential right to purchase all or any part of the Leased Premises or all or any part of the building or premises of which the Leased Premises are a part; and (iii) does not have right, title, or interest with respect to the Leased Premises other than as lessee under the Lease. There are no understandings, contracts, agreements, subleases, assignments, or commitments of any kind whatsoever with respect to the Lease or the Leased Premises except as expressly provided in the Lease or in any amendment or supplement to the Lease set forth in Paragraph 2 above, copies of which are attached hereto.

ARTICLE 10 The Lease is in full force and effect and, to the actual knowledge of Tenant, Lessee has no defenses, setoffs, or counterclaims against Lessor arising out of the Lease or in any way relating thereto or arising out of any other transactions between Lessee and Lessor.

ARTICLE 11 The current address to which all notices to Lessee as required under the Lease should be sent is: _____.

ARTICLE 12 If a Merchant's Association exists, Lessee has no claims, liens or offsets with regard to any amounts due or to become due thereunder except for: _____.

This Estoppel Certificate may be relied upon by Lessor, Lender, and their respective successors and assigns, provided, however, Tenant delivers this Estoppel Certificate on the express condition that it shall not be liable to any such persons or entities for any damages, claims, fees, costs or actions incurred by one or more of them. If any of the statements in this Estoppel Certificate proves to be incorrect or inaccurate in any respect, Tenant shall be estopped from asserting a position to the contrary against such persons or entities.

Dated: **{DATE OF DOCUMENTS}** "LESSEE"

{LESSEE SIGNATURE BLOCK HERE}

EXHIBIT G

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

EXHIBIT H

FORM OF SNDA

ATTACHED

RECORDING REQUESTED BY
AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL

ASSOCIATION

GROUP NAME (AU #AU NO.)

OFFICE ADDRESS

Attn: LOAN ADMINISTRATOR'S NAME HERE

Loan No.

SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT; ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF LEASE ASSIGNMENT, ESTOPPEL, ATTORNMENT AND NON-DISTURBANCE AGREEMENT
(Lease To Deed of Trust)

NOTICE: THIS SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT RESULTS IN YOUR SECURITY INTEREST IN THE PROPERTY BECOMING SUBJECT TO AND OF LOWER PRIORITY THAN THE LIEN OF SOME OTHER OR LATER SECURITY INSTRUMENT.

THIS SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT; ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF LEASE ASSIGNMENT, ESTOPPEL, ATTORNMENT AND NON-DISTURBANCE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made DATE OF DOCUMENTS by and between BORROWER NAME, a _____ general partnership ("Owner"), NAME OF LESSEE HERE ("Lessee") and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, ("Lender").

R E C I T A L S

A. Pursuant to the terms and provisions of a lease dated DATE OF LEASE HERE ("Lease"), Owner, as "Lessor", granted to Lessee a leasehold estate in and to a portion of the property described on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (which property, together with all improvements now or hereafter located on the property, is defined as the "Property").

B. Said Lease contains provisions and terms granting Lessee an option to purchase the Property (the "Option To Purchase").

C. Owner has executed, or proposes to execute, a deed of trust with absolute assignment of leases and rents, security agreement and fixture filing ("Deed of Trust"), securing, among other things, a promissory note ("Note") in the principal sum of LOAN AMOUNT AND NO/100ths dollars ($LOAN AMOUNT NOS.), dated DATE OF DOCUMENTS in favor of Lender, which Note is payable with interest and upon the terms and conditions described therein ("Loan"). The Deed of Trust is to be recorded concurrently hereunder.

D. As a condition to making the Loan secured by the Deed of Trust, Lender requires that the Deed of Trust be unconditionally and at all times remain a lien on the Property, prior and superior to all the rights of Lessee

under the Lease and the Option to Purchase and that the Lessee specifically and unconditionally subordinate the Lease and the Option to Purchase to the lien of the Deed of Trust.

E. Owner and Lessee have agreed to the subordination, attornment and other agreements herein in favor of Lender.

NOW THEREFORE, for valuable consideration and to induce Lender to make the Loan, Owner and Lessee hereby agree for the benefit of Lender as follows:

1. SUBORDINATION. Owner and Lessee hereby agree that:

1.1 **Prior Lien**. The Deed of Trust securing the Note in favor of Lender, and any modifications, renewals or extensions thereof (including, without limitation, any modifications, renewals or extensions with respect to any additional advances made subject to the Deed of Trust), shall unconditionally be and at all times remain a lien on the Property prior and superior to the Lease and the Option to Purchase;

1.2 **Subordination**. Lender would not make the Loan without this agreement to subordinate; and

1.3 **Whole Agreement**. This Agreement shall be the whole agreement and only agreement with regard to the subordination of the Lease and the Option to Purchase to the lien of the Deed of Trust and shall supersede and cancel, but only insofar as would affect the priority between the Deed of Trust and the Lease and the Option to Purchase, any prior agreements as to such subordination, including, without limitation, those provisions, if any, contained in the Lease which provide for the subordination of the Lease and the Option to Purchase to a deed or deeds of trust or to a mortgage or mortgages.

AND FURTHER, subject to the terms of this Agreement, Lessee individually declares, agrees and acknowledges for the benefit of Lender, that:

1.4 **Use of Proceeds**. Lender, in making disbursements pursuant to the Note, the Deed of Trust or any loan agreements with respect to the Property, is under no obligation or duty to, nor has Lender represented that it will, see to the application of such proceeds by the person or persons to whom Lender disburses such proceeds, and any application or use of such proceeds for purposes other than those provided for in such agreement or agreements shall not defeat this agreement to subordinate in whole or in part;

1.5 **Waiver, Relinquishment and Subordination**. Lessee intentionally and unconditionally waives, relinquishes and subordinates all of Lessee's right, title and interest in and to the Property to the lien of the Deed of Trust and understands that in reliance upon, and in consideration of, this waiver, relinquishment and subordination, specific loans and advances are being and will be made by Lender and, as part and parcel thereof, specific monetary and other obligations are being and will be entered into which would not be made or entered into but for said reliance upon this waiver, relinquishment and subordination.

2. **ASSIGNMENT**. Lessee acknowledges and consents to the assignment of the Lease by Lessor in favor of Lender.

3. **ESTOPPEL**. Lessee acknowledges and represents, as of the date Lessee executes this Agreement, that:

3.1 **Lease Effective**. The Lease has been duly executed and delivered by Lessee and, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, the Lease is in full force and effect, the obligations of Lessee thereunder are valid and binding and there have been no modifications or additions to the Lease, written or oral;

3.2 **No Default**. To Lessee's actual knowledge (without any duty of inquiry), as of the date hereof: (i) there exists no breach, default, or event or condition which, with the giving of notice or the passage

of time or both, would constitute a breach or default under the Lease; and (ii) there are no existing claims, defenses or offsets against rental due or to become due under the Lease;

3.3 **Entire Agreement**. The Lease constitutes the entire agreement between Lessor and Lessee with respect to the Property and Lessee claims no rights with respect to the Property other than as set forth in the Lease; and

3.4 **No Prepaid Rent**. No deposits or prepayments of rent have been made in connection with the Lease, except as follows: (if none, state "None") _____.

3.5 **No Broker Liens**. Neither Lessee nor Owner has incurred any fee or commission with any real estate broker which would give rise to any lien right under state or local law, except as follows (if none, state "None"): Owner is obligated to pay real estate commissions pursuant to the express terms of the Lease. LIST OF EXISTING CLAIMS HERE

4. **ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS**. Lessee covenants and agrees that, during all such times as Lender is the Beneficiary under the Deed of Trust:

4.1 **Modification, Termination and Cancellation**. Lessee will not consent to any modification, amendment, termination or cancellation of the Lease (in whole or in part) without Lender's prior written consent and will not make any payment to Lessor in consideration of any modification, termination or cancellation of the Lease (in whole or in part) without Lender's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld;

4.2 **Notice of Default**. Lessee will notify Lender in writing concurrently with any notice given to Lessor of any default by Lessor under the Lease, and Lessee agrees that Lender has the right (but not the obligation) to cure any breach or default specified in such notice within the time periods set forth below and Lessee will not declare a default of the Lease, as to Lender, if Lender cures such default within fifteen (15) days from and after the expiration of the time period provided in the Lease for the cure thereof by Lessor; provided, however, that if such default cannot with diligence be cured by Lender within such fifteen (15) day period, the commencement of action by Lender within such fifteen (15) day period to remedy the same shall be deemed sufficient so long as Lender pursues such cure with diligence, provided if Lender elects to cure such default, Lender agrees to notify Lessee in writing of such intent to cure within ten (10) days after receipt of Lessee's notice of default;

4.3 No Advance Rents. Lessee will make no payments or prepayments of rent more than one (1) month in advance of the time when the same become due under the Lease; and

4.4 **Assignment of Rents**. Upon receipt by Lessee of written notice from Lender that Lender has elected to terminate the license granted to Lessor to collect rents, as provided in the Deed of Trust, and directing the payment of rents by Lessee to Lender, Lessee shall comply with such direction to pay and shall not be required to determine whether Lessor is in default under the Loan and/or the Deed of Trust.

5. **ATTORNMENT**. In the event of a foreclosure under the Deed of Trust, Lessee agrees for the benefit of Lender (including for this purpose any transferee of Lender or any transferee of Lessor's title in and to the Property by Lender's exercise of the remedy of sale by foreclosure under the Deed of Trust) as follows:

5.1 **Payment of Rent**. Lessee shall pay to Lender all rental payments required to be made by Lessee pursuant to the terms of the Lease for the duration of the term of the Lease, and Owner acknowledges and agrees that (i) Lessee is hereby authorized to pay its rent and all other sums due under the Lease directly to Lender, upon receipt of a notice as set forth in Section 4.4 above from Lender, and (ii) Lessee is not obligated to inquire as to whether a default actually exists under the Deed of Trust. Owner

hereby releases and discharges Lessee of and from any liability to Owner resulting from Lessee's payment to Lender;

5.2 **Continuation of Performance**. Lessee shall be bound to Lender in accordance with all of the provisions of the Lease for the balance of the term thereof, and Lessee hereby attorns to Lender as its landlord, such attornment to be effective and self operative without the execution of any further instrument immediately upon Lender succeeding to Lessor's interest in the Lease and giving written notice thereof to Lessee and Lessee is not obligated to inquire as to whether a default actually exists under the Deed of Trust;

5.3 **No Offset**. Lender shall not be liable for, nor subject to, any offsets or defenses which Lessee may have by reason of any act or omission of Lessor under the Lease, except that the foregoing shall not limit (i) Tenant's right to exercise against Lender any offset right otherwise available to Tenant because of events occurring after the date of attornment if such right is set forth in the Lease, (ii) Tenant's rights with respect to offsets or defenses which are continuing at the time of attornment, or (iii) any of Tenant's self-help rights if such rights are set forth in the Lease, nor for the return of any sums which Lessee may have paid to Lessor under the Lease as and for security deposits, advance rentals or otherwise, except to the extent that such sums are actually delivered by Lessor to Lender; and

5.4 **Subsequent Transfer**. If Lender, by succeeding to the interest of Lessor under the Lease, should become obligated to perform the covenants of Lessor thereunder, then, upon any further transfer of Lessor's interest by Lender, all of such obligations shall terminate as to Lender.

6. **NON-DISTURBANCE**. In the event of a foreclosure under the Deed of Trust, so long as there shall then exist no breach, default, or event of default in any event beyond any applicable cure period on the part of Lessee under the Lease, Lender agrees for itself and its successors and assigns that the leasehold interest of Lessee under the Lease shall not be extinguished or terminated by reason of such foreclosure, but rather the Lease shall continue in full force and effect and Lender shall recognize and accept Lessee as tenant under the Lease subject to the terms and provisions of the Lease except as modified by this Agreement; provided, however, that Lessee and Lender agree that the following provisions of the Lease (if any) shall not be binding on Lender: any option to purchase with respect to the Property.

7. **MISCELLANEOUS**.

7.1 **Heirs, Successors, Assigns and Transferees**. The covenants herein shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the heirs, successors and assigns of the parties hereto; and

7.2 **Notices**. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given pursuant to the provisions hereof shall be deemed served upon delivery or, if mailed, upon the first to occur of receipt or the expiration of three (3) days after deposit in United States Postal Service, certified mail, postage prepaid and addressed to the address of Lessee or Lender appearing below:

"OWNER"

BORROWER NAME
STREET ADDRESS
CITY, STATE ZIP

"LENDER"

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
GROUP name (AU # AU NO.)
OFFICE ADDRESS

Attn: LOAN ADMINISTRATOR'S NAME HERE
Loan No. LOAN NO.

"LESSEE

NAME OF LESSEE HERE
LESSEE'S ADDRESS (STACKED) HERE

provided, however, any party shall have the right to change its address for notice hereunder by the giving of written notice thereof to the other party in the manner set forth in this Agreement; and

6.3 **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute and be construed as one and the same instrument; and

6.4 **Remedies Cumulative**. All rights of Lender herein to collect rents on behalf of Lessor under the Lease are cumulative and shall be in addition to any and all other rights and remedies provided by law and by other agreements between Lender and Lessor or others; and

6.5 **Paragraph Headings**. Paragraph headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be construed as part of this Agreement or in any way limiting or applying the provisions hereof.

INCORPORATION. Exhibit A to this Agreement and to the extent applicable, Lease Guarantor's Consent are attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

NOTICE: THIS SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT CONTAINS A PROVISION WHICH ALLOWS THE PERSON OBLIGATED ON YOUR REAL PROPERTY SECURITY TO OBTAIN A LOAN A PORTION OF WHICH MAY BE EXPENDED FOR OTHER PURPOSES THAN IMPROVEMENT OF THE LAND.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT, PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE PARTIES CONSULT WITH THEIR ATTORNEYS WITH RESPECT HERETO.

"OWNER"

BORROWING ENTITY

By:__

Its:__

"LENDER"

WELLS FARGO BANK,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: __

Signee's Name

Its: Signee's Title
Its:

"LESSEE

NAME OF LESSEE HERE

LESSEE SIGNATURE BLOCK HERE

(ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE ACKNOWLEDGED)

(ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE ACKNOWLEDGED)

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

EXHIBIT A to Subordination Agreement; Acknowledgment of Lease Assignment, Estoppel, Attornment and Non-Disturbance Agreement dated as of DATE OF DOCUMENTS, executed by BORROWER NAME, a general partnership as "Owner", NAME OF LESSEE HERE, as "Lessee", and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as "Lender".

All of the real property located in the City of Carlsbad, County of San Diego, State of California and described as follows:

LOT 14 OF CARLSBAD TRACT NO. 81-10 UNIT NO. 1, IN THE CITY OF CARLSBAD, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 10330, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, FEBRUARY 18, 1982.

APN: 212-062-06-00

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF SS.

On _____ before me, _____, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____

My commission expires _____

-

LANDLORD'S CONSENT

Landlord consents and agrees to the foregoing Agreement, which was entered into at Landlord's request. The foregoing Agreement shall not alter, waive or diminish any of Landlord's obligations under the Mortgage or the Lease. The above Agreement discharges any obligations of Mortgagee under the Mortgage and related loan documents to enter into a nondisturbance agreement with Tenant. Landlord is not a party to the above Agreement.

	LANDLORD: _____ By: _____ Name: Title:

Dated: _____, ____

MORTGAGEE'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF _____)

) ss.

COUNTY OF _____)

On the ___ day of _____ in the year _____ before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____

Signature of Notary Public

TENANT'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF _____)

) ss.

COUNTY OF _____)

On the ___ day of _____ in the year _____ before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____

Signature of Notary Public

LIST OF EXHIBITS

If any exhibit is not attached hereto at the time of execution of this Agreement, it may thereafter be attached by written agreement of the parties, evidenced by initialing said exhibit.

Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Land

EXHIBIT I

BUILDING STANDARDS

THE CAMPUS BUILDING 5966
5966 LA PLACE COURT CARLSBAD, CA
BUILDING STANDARD TENANT IMPROVEMENTS
AND MINIMUM QUALITY STANDARDS
OCTOBER 15, 2013
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL NOTES

A. Submittals are required. Provide complete submittal package to the Designer and Owner for review and approval prior to ordering. Include complete materials lists, and samples of all finish products including catalog data and cut sheets. Clearly indicate specific products being submitted for review and approval.
B. Substitutions will not be accepted.

PARTITIONS

A. **ONE-HOUR RATED PARTITION** - ICC number 4943
   1. Framing: 3 5/8", 25 gauge metal studs (use 20 gauge at 24'-0"height), at 24" OC (16" OC at locations supporting millwork).
   2. Height: Deck to structure above approximately 13'-0" or 24'-0", use deep well top slip track to allow for deflection or movement of deck.
   3. Sound Insulation: R-11 batt type fiberglass insulation between studs, apply acoustic sealant at top and bottom track.
   4. Sheathing: 5/8" type "X" gypsum wallboard, one layer each side of studs to underside of roof structure, tape all joints and fire caulk all penetrations.
   5. Finish: Level 4.

B. **DEMISING PARTITIONS** (Non-Rated)
   1. Framing: 3 5/8", 25 gauge metal studs (use 20 gauge at 24'-0"height), at 24" OC (16" OC at locations supporting millwork).
   2. Height: Deck to structure above approximately 13'-0" or 24'-0", use deep well top slip track to allow for deflection or movement of deck.
   3. Sound Insulation: R-11 batt type fiberglass insulation between studs and a sound blanket above the ceiling grid extending 2'-0" on each side of partition.
   4. Sheathing: 5/8" type "X" gypsum wallboard, one layer each side of studs to underside of roof structure.
   5. Finish: Level 4.

C. **TYPICAL INTERIOR PARTITION** (Non-rated)
   1. Framing: 3 5/8", 25 gauge metal studs, at 24" OC (16" OC at locations supporting millwork).
   2. Height: Approximately 9'-0" - wall to extend to bottom of ceiling grid.
   3. Sound Insulation (where required by plans): R-8 batt type fiberglass sound insulation between studs, apply acoustic sealant at top and bottom track.
   4. Sheathing: 5/8" type "X" gypsum wallboard, one layer each side of studs.
   5. Trim: Apply zip strip at top of walls tight to ceiling grid.
   6. Finish: Level 4.

D. **PERIMETER PARTITIONS**
   1. Framing: 2 ½", 25 gauge metal studs, at 24" OC (16" OC at locations supporting millwork).
   2. Height: Approximately 9'-0" - wall to extend to bottom of ceiling grid.
   3. Thermal Insulation: R-7 batt type fiberglass insulation.
   4. Sheathing: 5/8" type "X" gypsum wallboard, one layer on perimeter framing.
   5. Trim: Apply zip strip at top of walls tight to ceiling grid.
   6. Finish: Level 4.

E. **FURRING AT EXISTING COLUMNS**
   1. Framing: 2 ½", 25 gauge metal studs (hold framing tight to structural elements to minimize size of finished column).
   2. Height: Approximately 9'-0" - wall to extend to bottom of ceiling grid.
   3. Sheathing: 5/8" type "X" gypsum wallboard, one layer on framing.
   4. Trim: Apply zip strip at top of walls tight to ceiling grid.
   5. Finish: Level 4.

F. **FURRING AT EXISTING STOREFRONT WINDOWS**
   1. Framing: 2 ½", 25 gauge metal studs at 24" OC (16" OC at locations supporting millwork).
   2. Height: Approximately 3'-0".
   3. Sheathing: 5/8" type "X" gypsum wallboard, one layer on framing.
   4. Finish: Level 4.
   5. Note: Provide metal gyp cap to cover drywall and to align with top of horizontal mullion. Gyp cap painted to match existing mullion system.

G. **ADDITIONAL PARTITION NOTES**
   1. Provide "L" metal corner beads at all exterior corners.
   2. Fire caulk all penetrations in fire rated walls.
   3. Frame openings in fire rated walls for fire dampers where required, wrap opening with drywall.
   4. Finish all walls to level 4 unless otherwise noted.
   5. Finish walls to receive a "dark accent" paint to level 5. See finish plan for paint schedule.
   6. Brace all walls for seismic movement per code.
   7. If a new wall intersects an exterior window system at a distance greater than 12" from an existing window mullion install a false window mullion in the exterior window system to terminate the new wall. If the new wall intersects the existing window system at a distance of less than 12" from a window mullion, jog the new wall to meet the existing window mullion. Allow for 8.5" clear from the exterior window system to the jog in the wall.

DOORS, FRAMES AND HARDWARE

A. **DOORS**
   1. Marshfield Signature Series – Particleboard Core Doors, 1¾" thick.
      a. Flush rotary white birch, finish #64-02 Bombay
      b. 1 3/8" structural composite lumber (SCL) stiles with veneer edge band.
      c. All applicable ratings to be provided and securely fastened to doors.
      d. Finish all edges, seal top and bottom rails at the factory.

B. **FRAMES**
   1. Corridor Frames
      a. Mfg.: Timely
      b. Style: TA-8 Steel Casing
      c. Color: Alumatone
      d. Prep for ASA strike
   2. Suite Interior Frames
      a. Mfg.: Timely
      b. Style: TA-8 Steel Casing
      c. Color: Alumatone
      d. Prep for ASA strike

C. **HARDWARE**
   1. Locksets
      a. Suite Entry Lockset
         (1) Mfg.: Schlage
         (2) Style: L Series
         (3) Model #: L9453T17A
         (4) Keyway: Schlage IC core with C Keyway
         (5) Strike: Provide dust box
         (6) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated
      b. Suite Entry Cipher Lockset
         (1) Mfg.: Schlage

(2) Style: AD Series
(3) Model #: AD-200-MS-70-KP-SPA-X- S123-(Right or Left Handed)-4B-09-663-10-072-1 ¾"
(4) Keyway: Schlage IC core with C Keyway
(5) Strike: Provide dust box
(6) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated

c. Suite Entry Fail Safe Electronic Lockset
(1) Mfg.: Schlage
(2) Style: L Series
(3) Model: L9080ELT17
(4) Keyway: Schlage IC core with C Keyway
(5) Strike: Provide dust box
(6) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated

d. Suite Entry Fail Secure Electronic Lockset
(1) Mfg.: Schlage
(2) Style: L Series
(3) Model: L9080EUT17
(4) Keyway: Schlage IC core with C Keyway
(5) Strike: Provide dust box
(6) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated

e. Interior Tenant Lockset
(1) Mfg.: Schlage
(2) Style: ND Series
(3) Model #: ND50PDSPA
(4) Keyway: Schlage IC core with C Keyway
(5) Strike: Provide dust box
(6) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated

f. Interior Tenant Storeroom Lockset
(1) Mfg.: Schlage
(2) Style: ND Series
(3) Model #: ND80PDSPA
(4) Keyway: Schlage IC core with C Keyway
(5) Strike: Provide dust box
(6) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated

g. Interior Tenant Cipher Lockset
(1) Mfg.: Schlage
(2) Style: AD Series
(3) Model #: AD-200-MS-70-KP-SPA-X- C123-(Right or Left Handed)-4B-09-663-10-072-1 ¾"
(4) Keyway: Schlage IC core with C Keyway
(5) Strike: Provide dust box
(6) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated

h. Interior Tenant Fail Safe Lockset
(1) Mfg.: Schlage
(2) Style: ND Series
(3) Model #: ND80PDELSPA
(4) Keyway: Schlage IC core with C Keyway
(5) Strike: Provide dust box
(6) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated
(7) Power Supply: Provided and installed by security system vendor

i. Interior Tenant Fail Secure Lockset
(1) Mfg.: Schlage
(2) Style: ND Series
(3) Model #: ND80PDEUSPA
(4) Keyway: Schlage IC core with C Keyway

(5) Strike: Provide dust box
(6) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated
(7) Power Supply: Provided and installed by security system vendor

2. Panic Hardware
   a. Panic Hardware
      (1) Mfg.: Von Duprin
      (2) Style: Varies Per Application
      (3) Model #: Varies Per Application
      (4) Finish: 626 – Dull Chromium
      (5) Note: Building Owner requires concealed vertical rods wherever possible
      (6) Lockset: Varies Per Application
      (7) Power Supply – if required
         (a) Mfg.: Von Duprin
         (b) Model #: PS873-2
         (c) Finish: Grey
3. Passage Sets
   a. Interior Tenant Passage Latchset
      (1) Mfg.: Schlage
      (2) Style: ND Series
      (3) Model #: ND10SSPA
      (4) Strike: Provide dust box
      (5) Finish: 626 Satin Chromium Plated
4. Butt Hinges
   a. Hinges
      (1) Mfg.: Hager
      (2) Style: 5 Knuckle, Ball Bearing, Standard Weight
      (3) Model #: BB1191
      (4) Size: 4.5" x 4.5" Square Corner
      (5) Finish: US26D
   b. Electrified Transfer Hinge
      (1) Mfg.: Hager
      (2) Style: 6 Wire
      (3) Model #: ETW-6-1828
      (4) Size: 4.5" x 4.5" Square Corner
      (5) Finish: US26D
5. Door Closers
   a. Door Closer
      (1) Mfg.: LCN
      (2) Style: 1460 Series
      (3) Model #: 1461RWPA-DEL-FC
      (4) Finish: Aluminum 689
6. Coordinators
   a. Double Door Coordinator
      (1) Mfg.: Ives
      (2) Style: COR Series Bar Coordinator
      (3) Model #: COR52FL20
      (4) Finish: 713 Satin Chrome
7. Flush Bolts
   a. Double Door Manual Flush Bolts
      (1) Mfg.: Ives
      (2) Model #: FB358
      (3) Finish: 626 Satin Chrome
   b. Double Door Automatic Flush Bolts
      (1) Mfg.: Ives
      (2) Model #: FB42-613

(3) Finish: 626 Satin Chrome

8. Door Stops
   a. Wall Stop
      (1) Mfg.: Hager
      (2) Model #: 236W-613
      (3) Finish: US26D
   b. Floor Stop
      (1) Mfg.: Ives
      (2) Style: FS Series Dome Stop
      (3) Model #: FS436-613
      (4) Finish: US26D
9. Smoke Seal
   a. Smoke Seal, for fire rated assemblies or for sound attenuation
      (1) Mfg.: Pemko
      (2) Model #: S88C-25"
      (3) Finish: Clear
10. Door Silencers
    a. Self-Adhesive Rubber Silencer
       (1) Mfg.: Ives
       (2) Model #: SR66
       (3) Color: Grey
11. Astragal
    a. T Astragal
       (1) Mfg.: Pemko
       (2) Style: T Astragal
       (3) Model #: 355_S
       (4) Finish: C Clear Anodized Aluminum
    b. Meeting Stile Astragals, for double doors that require panic hardware
       (1) Mfg.: Pemko
       (2) Style: Meeting Stile
       (3) Model #: 29310_S
       (4) Finish: C Clear Anodized Aluminum
12. Door Bottom
    a. Automatic Door Bottom for Sound Attenuation
       (1) Mfg.: Pemko
       (2) Model #: 411_RL
       (3) Finish: A Mill Finish Aluminum

D. ADDITIONAL DOOR NOTES

1. Electronic locksets, cipher locks, panic hardware, door seals for sound attenuation and door bottoms for sound attenuation are above standard Tenant Improvements.
2. Locksets to ship with construction cores.
3. Re-keying is a Tenant expense but is to be scheduled by the General Contractor.
4. All re-keying must conform to the building master key plan and must be performed by the building's locksmith, Robert Randolph, 760-434-5485.

INTERIOR GLAZING

A. Provide semi-recessed aluminum u-channels at top and bottom of glass, allow for 1/2" reveal of u-channel above drywall. Center u-channel in wall unless noted otherwise.
B. Caulk vertical edges with clear silicon to seal glass to drywall.
C. All glass to be tempered.
D. Size glass thickness according to the size of the opening.
E. Building Standard sidelights are 24"W x 78"H. The top of the glazing to align with top of door frame.

CEILING

A. SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILING

1. Grid
   a. Mfg.: Armstrong
   b. Style: Suprafine
   c. Size: 9/16"
   d. Color: White (WH)
2. Common Area Ceiling Tile
   a. Mfg.: Armstrong
   b. Style: Optima
   c. Model #: 3251, 2'x2', square tegular
   d. Color: White (WH)
3. Tenant Suite Ceiling Tile
   a. Mfg.: Armstrong
   b. Style: Ultima
   c. Model #:1912, 2'x2', beveled tegular
   d. Color: White (WH)
4. Provide compression struts and bracing per code to resist seismic movement.
5. Seismic wires for lighting and electrical to be provided by Acoustical Ceiling Contractor.

B. HARDLID CEILING, not fire rated *(above standard)*

1. Framing: USG Drywall Suspension System (or equal), install per manufacturer's instructions.
2. Sheathing: 5/8" type "X" gypsum wallboard, one layer attached to grid per manufacturer's instructions.
3. Finish: Level 4

FLOORCOVERING

A. COMMON AREA TILE & STONE FLOORING

1. T-1 Restroom Field Tile
   a. Mfg.: Spec Ceramics
   b. Style: More
   c. Color: Urbe
   d. Finish: Natural
   e. Size: 11 13/16" x 23 5/8"
   f. Grout: Custom Building Products - #185 Taupe
2. T-2 Restroom Accent Tile
   a. Mfg.: Spec Ceramics
   b. Style: More
   c. Color: Urbe
   d. Finish: Scratched
   e. Size: 3 15/16" x 23 5/8"
   f. Grout: Custom Building Products - #185 Taupe
3. T-3 Restroom Secondary Accent Tile
   a. Mfg.: Spec Ceramics
   b. Style: Plank
   c. Color: Ebano
   d. Finish: Natural
   e. Size: 5 7/8" x 47 1/4"
   f. Grout: Laticrete – 35 Mocha
4. T-4 Restroom Base Tile
   a. Mfg.: Spec Ceramics
   b. Style: Plank

c. Color: Urbe
d. Finish: Natural
e. Size: 5 7/8" x 47 1/4"
f. Grout: Laticrete – Custom Building Products - #185 Taupe

5. T-4 Restroom Wall Tile
   a. Mfg.: Spec Ceramics
   b. Style: More
   c. Color: Mythos
   d. Finish: Scratched
   e. Size: 11 13/16" x 23 5/8"
   f. Grout: Laticrete – 17 Marble Beige

B. TENANT AREA CARPET

1. Mfg.: Tandus
2. Pattern: Street Life
3. Colors: Varies per Tenant
4. Tile size: 24" x 24"
5. Install: Per manufacturer's instructions

C. TENANT AREA RESILIENT FLOORING *(above standard)*

1. VCT-1
   a. Mfg.: Armstrong
   b. Style: Standard Excelon
   c. Color: Varies per Tenant
   d. Size: 12" x 12" x 1/8"
   e. Install: All VCT is required to be installed over an acoustical underlayment. See Flooring General Notes.

D. TENANT AREA WALL BASE

1. Mfg.: Johnsonite, Burke, or Roppe.
2. Type: Rubber, roll
3. Color: Varies per Tenant.
4. Size: 4" height
5. Use cove base at resilient flooring and carpet.

E. GENERAL FLOORING NOTES

1. Above-standard hard surface flooring requires an acoustical underlayment/antifracture membrane as follows:
   a. For ceramic tile, porcelain tile or stone: Laticrete Antifracture Membrane with Laticrete grout to create a warrantied system. Install per manufacturer's instructions.
   b. For VCT, sheet vinyl or vinyl plank: An underlayment as recommended by the flooring manufacturer. Must have an STC rating of 55 or an IIC rating of 55 or better and must include a minimum 10 year warranty.
2. Tenants on the first floor are exempt from the requirement for acoustical underlayment.
3. Stone or wood edges adjacent to carpet must be protected by a Schleuter strip.
4. Transitions between carpet and VCT or sheet vinyl to receive vinyl transition strip to match base color.

CABINETRY

A. MILLWORK

1. Cabinetry Construction
   a. Comply with WIC Manual of Millwork, "Custom" grade.
      (1) Casework
         (a) European style, 32mm system, supported by plastic laminate clad loose toe kicks
         (b) ¾" melamine interiors, color white

(c) Plastic laminate on all exterior finished ends and faces
(d) Cabinets to receive full backs

(2) Shelves
(a) ¾" melamine shelves on adjustable pins, matching edge band (maximum span of 28", provide thicker shelves or hardwood self-edge for shelves spanning more than 28")

(3) Drawer Boxes
(a) ½" melamine drawer sides with ¼" melamine drawer bottom

(4) Drawer Faces
(a) ¾" plastic laminate clad melamine, applied securely to drawer box

(5) Doors
(a) ¾" plastic laminate clad melamine
(b) Note: Check manufacturer's requirement for plastic laminate on backside of door to prevent warping

B. HARDWARE

1. Door Hinges
   a. Self-closing type, fully concealed when the doors are closed, designed to open at least 170 degrees. Hinges have independent vertical, horizontal and depth adjustment. Hinges are steel with nickel plated finish.
   b. Blum, Inc., CLIP top, 170 degree, Model #71T6580
2. Door Pulls
   a. Berenson, Model #BB6130-01-26D, Dull Chrome, 4" or
   b. Stanley, Model #SH4484-26D, Dull Chrome, 4"
3. Shelf Supports
   a. EB Bradley, Model #UF58336-14, nickel plated or
   b. Hafele, Model #282.04.711, nickel plated
4. Drawer Slides
   a. ¾ extension – Accuride, Model #2132, 75lb rated
   b. Full extension – Accuride, Model #3732 , 100lb rated
5. ADA Toe Kick
   a. EB Bradley, Model #FN-EZ2000
6. Fasteners and Anchors
   a. Provide nails, screws or other anchoring devices of proper type, size, material and finish suitable for intended use and sufficient to provide secure attachment, concealed where possible.

C. BUILDING COMMON AREA LAMINATES AND SOLID SURFACES

1. PL-1 Lockers
   a. Mfg.: Wilsonart
   b. Color: 4860K-07 Silver Alchemy
2. PL-2 Apron at Countertop in Restrooms
   a. Mfg.: Wilsonart
   b. Color: 4845-60 Twilight Zepher
3. SS-1 Restrooms Countertop
   a. Mfg.: Caesar Stone
   b. Color: Pebble 4030
   c. Size: ¾" Slab
   d. Finish: Polished

PAINT

A. METHOD OF APPLICATION

1. All paints and primers to be Dunn Edwards, color match as required.
   a. Primer: Dunn Edwards, Ultra-Grip Premium, UGPR00-1, one coat.
   b. Paint: Dunn Edwards, minimum two coats (more as required for full coverage)
2. Assume one neutral color throughout and 3 accents per plan.

3. Clean exposed k-bracing, remove debris and repair surface defects prior to painting.
4. Use low knap roller, maximum 3/8" to provide a smooth, non-orange peel finish.

B. BUILDING STANDARD PAINT FINISHES

1. Office Walls: SPMA20 – Suprema, Velvet
2. Walls behind Break Room Millwork: SPMA50 – Suprema, Semi-gloss
3. K-Bracing: SPMA50 – Suprema, Semi-gloss
4. Hardlid Ceilings: SPMA10 – Suprema, Flat

C. COLOR SCHEMES

1. Common Area Colors - Dunn Edwards UNO
   a. P-1: DEW343 Pearl Necklace
   b. P-2: DE6233 Limestone
   c. P-3: DE5499 Dull Sage
   d. P-4: DE 6291Casting Shadow
   e. P-5: DE6215 Gardenia (SPMA20 Velvet)

WINDOW COVERING *(above standard)*

A. MINI-BLINDS

1. Mfg.: Levelor
2. Style: Riviera, 8 gauge metal blinds
3. Size: 1" slats
4. Color: 34 brushed aluminum
5. Installation: Inside-frame mounting

SIGNAGE *(above standard)*

A. TENANT SIGNAGE

1. Tenant identification and suite number in the building directory.
2. Tenant identification and suite number adjacent to suite entry door.
   a. Refer to project specific sign program for sign criteria.
3. Tenant identification and logos within the Tenant Premise is above standard work.

HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

A. GENERAL

1. The HVAC system is a split system.
   a. Condenser units are located on the roof
   b. A ducted exhaust system has been provided with the building shell for each floor.
   c. Design Requirements:
      (1) Ducted return air system
      (2) Provide outside air supply ducts.
      (3) Heat pumps to be installed above the ceilings.
      (4) The general design allowance of the HVAC system is approximately 1 ton per 325 square feet and approximately 1,200 square feet per zone. Design according to Tenant's needs and existing conditions.
      (5) Comply with Title 24 and all other applicable codes.
      (6) Units and condensers are to be fed from Tenant's power panel.
   d. Contractor to furnish and install all materials and equipment necessary to provide a complete and usable HVAC system, sufficient to meet the needs of the Tenant.
   e. In the event that the split systems, disconnects, condensers, air handlers and/or line sets have been prepositioned the Tenant will be charged for these assets as a Building Inventory Charge.

B. SUBMITTALS

1. Within 10 days of contract award, and prior to ordering any materials or equipment, submit a complete material list including catalogue data of all materials and products to the Owner for his review and approval.

C. HVAC UNITS

1. Split system units to be high SEER units, minimum 15 SEER.
2. Carrier or Trane are acceptable manufacturers.
3. Size and location per Mechanical Engineering plans.

D. CONTROLS

1. Programmable thermostats will be utilized as the control system. Carrier Performance Series Edge thermostats.
2. The programming for the new suite will include the following items and is intended to keep the same programming standards throughout the building.
   a. Scheduling
      (1) Suite Schedules - All units in the new suite will be controlled by one schedule as follows:
         (a) Monday through Friday occupied from 8am to 5pm
         (b) Saturday and Sunday Unoccupied
      (2) Optimal Starting/Stopping – Using an average of the Suite's temperature the system shall calculate a pre-start time based on outdoor temperature.
         (a) A maximum of 120 minutes for the pre-start
         (b) Adaptive control configured "on"
         (c) No pre-stop time will be used
      (3) Building Holidays – The Schedules will be linked to a Building Holiday calendar that will keep the units in unoccupied mode on the following days.
         (a) New Year's Day (January 1st)
         (b) Birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr. (3rd Monday in January)
         (c) Memorial Day (Last Monday in May)
         (d) Independence Day (July 4th)
         (e) Labor Day (1st Monday in September)
         (f) Thanksgiving Day (4th Thursday in November)
         (g) Christmas Day (December 25th)
      (4) Fan Mode – The system will command the fan mode "On" when occupied and "Auto" when unoccupied.
      (5) Override Schedule – A separate schedule will be set up that disables the trending and runtime total from 9am to 1pm on Saturday.
   b. Set Points
      (1) Thermostats Security - The level will be set at "1".
      (2) Occupied Cooling Setpoint – 74°F
      (3) Occupied Heating Setpoint – 69° F
      (4) Unoccupied Cooling Setpoint – 85° F
      (5) Unoccupied Heating Setpoint – 55° F
      (6) Cooling Setpoint Limit – 69° F
      (7) Heating Setpoint Limit - 74° F
   c. Graphics & Labeling
      (1) Zone Graphic - There shall be an overhead view of the suite showing what area each unit serves and the current temperature of the zone. When the area is selected a detailed view of the unit shall be displayed.
      (2) Identification – All units will be labeled for identification on the control system, on the wall sensor & on the units. The label will match the existing building numbering schema & will not duplicate any existing unit numbers.
         (a) Example HP 1-2 – The second unit on the first floor
         (b) Example HP 3-4 – The fourth unit on the third floor
      (3) After Hours Graphics – A graphic page will be set up that shows the following.

(a) The total override time in hours for each unit
(b) A total of override hour for the entire suite
(c) A dollar cost per hour of override
(d) A calculate total billing cost
(e) A link to a trend study for all occupancy trends

d. System Interlocks
   (1) Mechanical Pad Safety - Unit compressor operations shall be overridden "Off" if following conditions exists to prevent equipment damage.
      (a) Condenser water temperature is above 100° F
      (b) Condenser water temperature is below 60° F
      (c) Condenser water differential pressure is below 7 psid
   (2) Mechanical Pad Enable - The central plant & building ventilation systems will be interlocked to run when any unit in the building runs.

e. After Hours Usage
   (1) Override Duration – The Temporary Occupancy Time will be set at 2 hours.
   (2) Override Trending – A trend will be set that sample when the occupancy changes during unoccupied hours.
   (3) Override Totalization – A runtime totalization will keep a running total of "Temporary Occupied" time in hours
   (4) Trend Study – A trend study will be set up that shows the last 90 days of occupancy trend for all unit in the suite.

f. Trending - In addition to the trending need for after hour's usage the following points will have trending set up on them.
   (1) Supply Air Temperature
   (2) Zone Temperature

E. DUCTWORK

1. The fully engineered HVAC system must include ducted supplies and ducted returns. In addition, the extension of the exhaust system shall be ducted. Supply ducts, return ducts, exhaust ducts, plenum chambers, housings, and panels shall be fabricated from zinc-coated (galvanized) steel sheets conforming to the latest ASTM Specs A-525. Zinc coating shall be of the "Commercial" class.
   a. Insulated low-pressure flexible duct shall be a factory fabricated assembly consisting of a zinc-coated spring steel helix, non-perforated inner liner, consisting of a zinc-coated wrapped with a nominal 1-1/2" thick fiberglass insulation. The assembly shall be sheathed in vapor barrier jacket. The composite assembly, including insulation and vapor barrier, shall meet the Class 1 requirements of flame spread of 25 or less, smoke development of 50 or less as set forth in NFPA Bulletin No.90-A and be labeled by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
   b. Flexible ducts shall be installed in a fully extended condition free of sags and kinks, using only the minimum length required to make the connection. Where horizontal support is required, flexible duct shall be suspended on 36" centers with a minimum of ¾" wide flat banding material. All joints and connections shall be made in accordance with the recommendations of Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. for jointing material. Connections to rigid sheet metal shall be made with minimum ½" wide collar positively clamped and secured with screws or other approved fastening.
   c. Flexible ducts shall be supported with 2" wide, 29 gauge steel collar attached to the structure with an approved duct hanger. Install ductwork to minimize sharp radius turns or offsets.
   d. Maximum length of flexible duct shall be 8'-0".
   e. Install ductwork insulation per shell standards; all insulation must meet Title 24 requirements.

F. CEILING DIFFUSERS

1. Ceiling diffusers shall have perforated face with frame style compatible with the type of ceiling used. Diffusers mounted in drywall hard lids shall have gaskets to prevent leakage. Diffuser faceplate shall have concealed hinges and latches. Face grills shall be easily removable from the frame.
2. Diffuser cores shall have curved, adjustable blades and shall be capable of delivering 1-way, 2-way, 3-way or 360 degree horizontal ceiling pattern and be adjustable to create a down air pattern. Diffuser must have high anti-smudge characteristics with center aspiration.
3. Material shall be steel. Finish shall be Standard British White baked enamel.
4. Supply Diffusers
   a. Mfg.: Krueger
   b. Style: 6500/56500 series
   c. Size: 24"X 24"
   d. Model #: 6504-F23-24X24-44
5. Return/Exhaust Diffusers
   a. Mfg.: Krueger
   b. Style: 6690/56690 Series
   c. Size: 24"x24".
   d. Model #: 6694-F23-24X24-44
6. In hard lid applications provide linear diffusers, UNO.
7. Perforated Ceiling Diffusers shall be tested in accordance with Air Diffusion Council (ADC) code 1062R4. Sound data for diffusers shall be calculated in accordance with International Standard ISO 3741 Comparison Method.
8. The following manufacturers shall be considered equal, providing corresponding models meet specified requirements. Equivalent substituted equipment named herein shall be submitted for the Designer's review. Submit alternate selections at time of bid listing major equipment.
   a. Air Filters Alternate Manufacturers: AAF, Air Guard
   b. Diffusers, Registers and Grilles Alternate Manufacturers: EH Price, Titus

G. TEST AND BALANCE

1. The Contractor must provide a certified test and balance report verifying that the system performs as designed. The test and balance must be performed by an independent test and balance agency certified by AABC or NEEB.

H. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS

1. Any mechanical unit greater than 400 pounds will require submittal of approved structural engineering calculations and installation design for City and Owner's approval.

ELECTRICAL

A. GENERAL

1. All work, material and equipment must comply with the codes, ordinances and regulations of the local government having jurisdiction, including Title 24 and any participating government agencies having jurisdiction.
2. Coordinate all electrical work with existing electrical systems including lighting control, metering, and switchgear locations.
3. In accordance with Section 1.8 of the Work Letter, Tenant acknowledges that Landlord desires to participate in the San Diego Gas and Electric ("SDG&E") Savings by Design program ("Program"). If Landlord complies with certain energy efficient design and building standards under the Program, such compliance will result in an energy cost savings with respect to the Project (such cost savings may be in the form of reduced utility charges, utility charge reimbursements and/or direct payments from SDG&E to Landlord). As a material part of the consideration to Landlord for entering into the Lease, Tenant agrees that all applicable Program standards will be included within the design and specifications for the Tenant

Improvements. However, if Tenant requests a Premises design which does not conform with all applicable Program standards (whether due to the unique nature of the Premises design concept, space planning or any other reason), Landlord shall promptly advise Tenant in writing of the same and if Tenant still desires to retain such non-conforming design, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord that amount equal to the aggregate of the cost savings and SDG&E payments which would have been realized by and/or payable to Landlord but for such noncompliance. Landlord's failure to advise Tenant in writing of any noncompliance with the Program prior to Tenant's approval of the T.I. Plans and Specifications shall be deemed to be Landlord's acknowledgment that Tenant's design complies with the Program and shall irrevocably waiver Landlord's right to seek any damages under this Section 1.8. Tenant acknowledges that the noncompliance of the Premises with the Program standards may result in a noncompliance of the entire Project, and thus, may result in a significant diminution in cost savings to Landlord and/or payments from SDG&E to Landlord relative to the cost savings and payments Landlord otherwise would have realized or received pursuant to the Program. Landlord shall have the right to bill Tenant for such amounts (or estimate thereof), which billings shall include reasonable detail as to Landlord's calculation of such amounts. Within thirty (30) business days of Tenant's receipt of each such billing, Tenant shall pay to Landlord the full amount set forth in such billing. Landlord's determination of such amounts may be calculated or estimated by Landlord in any commercially reasonable manner and may include amounts of future cost savings diminution and future payments for SDG&E whether or not the same has accrued or occurred at the time of such billing. Absence manifest material error, such billings shall be conclusive as to Tenant. This payment obligation of Tenant is in addition to, and not in lieu of (or in any way in diminution of) Tenant's other payment obligations hereunder including, without limitation, Tenant's payment obligations as to Excess Costs.

4. Coordinated interruption of power with the building Owner's representative. All shutdowns need to be scheduled and approved specifically in accordance with the Owner's requirements.
5. The electrical engineer must verify existing building loads prior to designing the new Tenant loads. The Contractor's Electrical Subcontractor shall verify the actual building loads and new loads and bring any discrepancies to the Owners attention.
6. Building shell electrical system is 3000 amp 277/480 volt 3 phase 4 wire.
   a. Power capacity of approximately 20 watts per USF is generally available to each Tenant. The power capacity is anticipated to be utilized as follows:
      (1) Lighting systems (277V)
      (2) Heat pumps (480V)
      (3) Outlets (120V)
      (4) Specialty power (208Y/120V)
   b. If additional meter sockets are required they must be compatible with the existing switchgear.
   c. Each Tenant is responsible for providing their portion of all necessary metering switchgear, conduit, distribution wire, transformers, panels, etc. from the existing electrical room to the Tenant premises. In the event such gear has been prepositioned the Tenant will be charged for those assets as a Building Inventory Charge.
   d. Contractor must extend conduit thru the Tenant Premises into the adjacent suite for future use.
   e. Tenant electrical panels, transformers and lighting controls cannot be located in the building's main electrical room unless specifically approved by the Owner.
7. All electrical work must comply with UL NEC and ANSI Standards as a minimum
8. The building's main telephone room is located on the first floor.

a. Each Tenant is required to provide conduit(s) from the MPO room to the Tenant premises. In the event that the conduit has been prepositioned the Tenant will be charged for these assets as a Building Inventory Charge.
b. Contractor must extend conduit thru the Tenant Premises into the adjacent suite for future use.
c. Tenant telephone equipment cannot be located in the building's main telephone room unless specifically approved by the Owner.

9. Within 10 days of contract award, and prior to ordering any materials or equipment, Contractor must submit a complete material list including catalogue data of all materials and products to the Owner for his review and approval.

B. RACEWAYS

1. Conduit shall be rigid galvanized steel (RGS), electrical metallic tubing (EMT), metal clad (MC) cable, polyvinyl chloride (PVC), and flexible or liquid tight flexible conduit; installation shall be per NEC requirements.
2. Type "AC" and "NM" cable are not acceptable.
3. Support per seismic zone 4 requirements.
4. All raceways shall be concealed.
5. Home runs from panel shall be in EMT conduit.

C. WIRING DEVICES/COVERPLATES

1. Receptacles, toggle switches, slide dimmers and cover plates shall be Decora, White. Dedicated circuits will be Decora, Gray.
2. Outlets in areas with less than 18" AFF will be mounted horizontally.
3. Lighting Control Devices to be
   a. Wall Motion Sensors
      (1) Mfg.: Leviton
      (2) Model #: ODS15-IDW
      (3) Color: White
   b. Ceiling Motion Sensors
      (1) Mfg.: Leviton
      (2) Model #: OSC20-MoW
      (3) Color: White
   c. Wall Switches
      (1) Mfg.: Leviton
      (2) Style: Single Pole 277V 20A
      (3) Model #: 5649-2W
      (4) Color: White
   d. Wall Switches (3-way)
      (1) Mfg.: Leviton
      (2) Style: 277V 20A
      (3) Model #: 5639-2-W
      (4) Color: White

D. FLOOR POWER AND DATA DEVICES *(above standard)*

1. Systems Furniture Power Feed
   a. Mfg.: Legrand
   b. Style: Wiremold RC7 Poke-Thru
   c. Model #: RC7AFFTCBK
   d. Color: Black, UNO
2. Systems Furniture Data Feed
   a. Mfg.: Legrand
   b. Style: Wiremold RC9 Poke-Thru
   c. Model #: RC9AM2TCBK
   d. Color: Black, UNO
3. Floor Mounted Power & Data Outlets
   a. Mfg.: Legrand
   b. Style: Wiremold RC3

c. Model #: RC3ATCBK and COM75
d. Color: Black, UNO
e. Note: Data inserts to be selected by Tenant

4. Floor Mounted Power, Data & AV
   a. Mfg.: Legrand
   b. Style: Wiremold AV3 Audio/Video Flush Style Series
   c. Model #: AV3ATCBK
   d. Color: Black, UNO
   e. Note: Data and AV inserts to be selected by Tenant
5. Floor Mounted Power Feed to Conference Table
   a. Mfg.: Legrand
   b. Style: Wiremold RC7 Poke-Thru
   c. Model #: RC7AFFTCBK
   d. Color: Black, UNO
6. Floor Mounted Data Feed to Conference Table
   a. Mfg.: Legrand
   b. Style: Wiremold RC9 Poke-Thru
   c. Model #: RC9AM2TCBK
   d. Color: Black, UNO

E. CLOCK BOX FOR AV POWER AND SIGNAL *(above standard)*

1. For Wall Mounted TVs
   a. Mfg.: Leviton
   b. Style: 2 gang box, 1 duplex outlet and 1 (4) port QuickPort Insert RE640-WW4
   c. Model #: 012-00690-00W
   d. Color: White
   e. Note: QuickPort Insert connectors to be selected by Tenant

F. TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLETS

1. Provide and installed a mud ring and a pull string from mud ring to accessible ceiling space, for voice data locations. Provide and install white blank cover plates.
2. Cabling, devices, and cover plates are not included in contract and will be provided by the Tenant's telephone/data supplier/installer.
3. Cabling vendor must provide separate support for all cabling they install above the ceiling grid.
4. Where floor boxes for power and voice/data are required, General Contractor must provide and install a 1½" conduit (for voice/data/AV cables by others) under the floor, running from the floor box and returning through the floor into the "head wall" of the room (as indicated on the plan). Additional conduits may also be required and will be indicated on the plans.
5. Provide and install j-box and conduit (minimum 1" ID) for voice/data outlets in rated walls.
6. Provide and install j-box and flexible conduit (minimum 1" ID) for voice/data outlets in walls that do not terminate at or above the ceiling (i.e. under windows and in low walls).

G. CIRCUIT AND MOTOR DISCONNECTS

1. Disconnects shall be UL listed and suitable for the application – NEMA 1 or 3R.
2. Install and fuse all disconnects in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and requirements.
3. General Electric, Cutler-Hammer, Siemens, or SquareD disconnects are acceptable.
4. Gould-Shawmut or Bussman fuses are acceptable.

H. TRANSFORMERS

1. Transformers shall be UL listed and are designed in accordance with ANSI C89.2 and NEMA ST-20 Standards.
2. Transformers shall be provided, size to meet the Tenant's loads, 30KVA 480V (primary) – 208Y/120V (secondary), rated for 150 C rise over an ambient

temperature of 40C. Provide sound rating of not less than 3 dB below ANSI standard.

3. Shielding may be required if located in or near a server room.
4. Contractor shall submit proposed location of all transformers to Owner for review and approval prior to installation. All transformers serving the Tenant's premises must be located within the Tenant's premises.
5. Support and secure per seismic zone 4 requirements.
6. Provide structural engineering for transformers that do not sit on the floor.
7. Siemens is the Building Standard. Acceptable manufacturers are: General Electric, Eaton Cutler-Hammer Products, Siemens, Square D, or Westinghouse.

I. PANEL BOARDS

1. Panel boards shall be UL listed and suitable for the application – NEMA Standards PB-1 250.
2. All circuit breakers shall be molded case, bolt-on-type.
3. Support per seismic zone 4 requirements.
4. Siemens is the Building Standard. Acceptable manufacturers are: General Electric, Cutler-Hammer, Siemens, Square D, or Westinghouse.
5. Provide typed panel schedule/directory for each panel board upon completion of the work. The panel schedule/directory shall be affixed in a clear plastic cover inside the door for each panel.
6. Electrical panels shall be ordered unfinished and are to be painted in the field to match the adjacent wall.

J. LIGHT FIXTURES

1. Building Common Area Corridor Lighting
   a. Mfg.: Focal Point
   b. Style: Aerion
   c. Model #: FAR-22-AC-2-T8-E-277-G2-L835-WH
   d. Lamping: 3500k fluorescent lamps
2. Tenant Area Two Lamp Fixture (for open offices)
   a. Mfg.: Focal Point
   b. Style: Aerion
   c. Model #: FAR-24-AC-2-T8-E-277-G2-L835-WH
   d. Lamping: 3500k fluorescent lamps
   e. Note: Configure fixtures that are subject to T24 A/B switching so that the lamps can be switched individually.
3. Tenant Area Three Lamp Fixture (for offices, meeting rooms, conference rooms and break rooms)
   a. Mfg.: Focal Point
   b. Style: Aerion
   c. Model #: FAR-24-AC-3-T8-E-277-G2-L835-WH
   d. Lamping: 3500k fluorescent lamps
   e. Note: Configure fixtures that are subject to T24 A/B switching so that one lamp can be switched separately from the other two lamps.
4. Tenant Area Down Light
   a. Mfg.: Intense
   b. Style: IFH6
   c. Model #: IFH6-26-E-1400-IC610C-PR
5. Tenant Area Wall Washer
   a. Mfg.: Intense
   b. Style: IFH6
   c. Model #: IFH6-26-E-1400-IC672-C-SF14
6. Retrofit Spec
   a. Mfg.: TBD
   b. Style: TBD
   c. Model #: TBD

7. Tenants lighting design shall not exceed current "Savings by Design" criteria.
8. Support per seismic zone 4 requirements.
9. All fixtures requiring a test switch shall have the test switch integral to the fixture.
10. Provide a minimum illumination level of 1fc in path of egress, including access and discharge to egress. Provide 90-minute battery in each egress lighting fixture, see fixture schedule.

K. LIGHT SWITCHES

1. All fixtures to be controlled by motion sensors (see section "D" for specifications).
2. All 3 way light switches must be keyed switches.
3. Locate light switches on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door, 4" from the door frame to the center of the first switch. Gang switches to minimize number of plates.
4. Provide separate switching for all specialty lighting (pendants, wall washers, down lights and sconces). Do not switch with general lighting.

L. LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL (LCP) (If required)

1. Manufacturer, LC&D or equal.
   a. 32-20A 120/277 VAC relays. Relays must be individually replaceable.
   b. LCP to be approximately 30"Hx24"Wx7"D.
   c. Must support maintained or momentary low voltage override switches, with or without pilot lights.
   d. Must have the means to manually control the relays from the LCP and must indicate whether the relay is open or closed.
   e. Must have a built-in time clock.
   f. Must comply with Title 24 standards.

M. EXIT SIGNS

1. Building Common Area Exit Sign
   a. Mfg.: Lithonia
   b. Model #: LRP-W- SINGLE OR DOUBLE-GMR-ARROWS PER PLAN-120/277-EL N
2. Tenant Suite Exit Sign
   a. Mfg.: Cooper Lighting
   b. Model #: EU-R-70-G
3. Quantities, locations and types as indicated on reflected ceiling plans.

FIRE PROTECTION

A. GENERAL

1. Fire sprinkler coverage in the shell is light hazard .33 gpm/3,000 SF and shall be modified per Tenant Improvement configuration of walls and ceilings.
2. Center semi-recessed chrome sprinkler heads in ceiling tile (in second-look tiles center in the 2'x2' space delineated by the recessed line on the tile).
3. Provide concealed sprinkler heads in hardlids, provide white covers, UNO.
4. Tenant Area Fire Extinguisher Cabinets:
   a. Mfg.: JL Industries
   b. Style: Ambassador Series
   c. Model #: 1816F10
   d. Finish: White epoxy polymer
5. Tenant Area Fire Extinguisher:
   a. Mfg.: Sentry
   b. Style: Dry Chemical Extinguisher
   c. Model #: A05
   d. UL Rating: 3-A: 10-B:C
6. Building Common Area Fire Extinguisher Cabinets:
   a. Mfg.: Potter Roemer
   b. Style: Series 7000
   c. Model #: 7023-B

d. Finish: Factory coated custom polyester paint - to match existing
e. Lettering: Vertical red lettering - to match existing

7. Building Common Area Fire Extinguisher:
   a. Mfg.: Potter Roemer
   b. Style: Series 3000, ABC Dry Chemical Extinguisher
   c. Model #: 3010
8. Smoke Detectors:
   a. Mfg.: Edwards Systems Technology (EST)
   b. Style: Intelligent Photoelectric Smoke Detector
   c. Model #: SIGA2-PS
   d. Finish: White
9. Heat Detectors:
   a. Mfg.: Edwards Systems Technology (EST)
   b. Style: Intelligent Heat Detector
   c. Model #: SIGA-HFS or SIGA-HRS
   d. Finish: White

SECURITY SYSTEM

A. The building has a card key access control system which monitors all exterior doors on the first floor. Card readers are located at select doors for after hours and weekend access.
B. Tenants may add a security system to their Premises as part of the Tenant Improvement project with Owner's approval.
   1. Card Readers are above standard items.
      a. All card readers must be mullion mount style, with a maximum width of 1.6".
      b. All card readers must be mounted on the mullion at 4'-0"AFF to center of reader.

PLUMBING & EQUIPMENT *(above standard)*

A. SINK
1. Mfg.: Elkay
2. Style: Pacemaker
3. Model #: PSMR – 3322-R

B. INSTA-HOT WATER HEATER
1. Mfg.: Chronomite
2. Model #: SR20L

C. FAUCET
1. Mfg.: Moen
2. Style: Sani-Stream
3. Model #: 8798
4. Note: Commercial washerless ceramic cartridge

D. GARBAGE DISPOSAL
1. Mfg.: In-Sink-Erator
2. Model: Badger 5
3. Notes: ½ horsepower, 1725 rpm, 120V

E. DISHWASHER
1. Mfg.: ASKO
2. Model #: D5424ADA-S

F. LEAK DEFENSE SYSTEM
1. Mfg.: Sentinel Hydrosolutions
2. Model: ¾" Leak Defense System
3. Model #: LDS-001-075.
4. Include programming meeting with Tenant and Building Owner at project close out to review operations of the system.
5. Required programming parameters are dependent upon location.

FINAL CLEAN

A. TI Contractor shall be responsible for a thorough final clean up including common areas, landscapes and hardscapes affected by General Contractor's and General Contractor's Subcontractors' activities.

ALLOWANCES

A. **PARTITIONS**
   1. 1 lineal foot per each 10 usable square feet
B. **DOORS, FRAMES & HARDWARE**
   1. Corridor Door Assembly:
      a. One (1) corridor door assembly for each 3,000 usable square feet or as required by code.
   2. Interior Door Assembly:
      a. One (1) interior door assembly for each 400 usable square feet.
C. **SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILLING**
   1. One (1) square foot of suspended acoustical ceiling for each usable square foot.
D. **FLOORCOVERING**
   1. Carpet/Resilient Flooring:
      a. One foot (1) square foot of floor covering (carpet or resilient flooring) for each usable square foot.
   2. Base:
      a. An allowance sufficient to provide base on the partitions in the Tenant's space including core and perimeter walls.
E. **PAINT**
   1. An allowance sufficient to cover the partitions in the Tenant's space including core and perimeter walls.
F. **HVAC**
   1. An allowance of one zone per 1200 usable square feet on average. Office density, specialty uses and floor location relative to building orientation affecting sun loads may vary this allowance.
G. **ELECTRICAL**
   1. One 2x4 fixture per 90 usable square feet.
   2. One light switch per 300 usable square feet.
   3. One telephone outlet per 250 usable square feet.
   4. One duplex electrical outlet per 125 usable square feet.
H. **FIRE SPRINKLERS**
   1. One head per 130 usable square feet.

EXHIBIT 21.1

SUBSIDIARIES OF MAXLINEAR, INC.

Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
MaxLinear Shanghai Limited	China
MaxLinear Limited	Bermuda
MaxLinear Asia Limited	Malaysia
MxL Taiwan Holdings, LLC	Delaware
MaxLinear Technologies Private Limited	India
MaxLinear Japan GK	Japan
MaxLinear Asia Limited	Korea

EXHIBIT 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

(1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-165770) pertaining to the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2010 Employee stock Purchase Plan of MaxLinear, Inc.,
(2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-172418) pertaining to the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2010 Employee stock Purchase Plan of MaxLinear, Inc.,
(3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-180666) pertaining to the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2010 Employee stock Purchase Plan of MaxLinear, Inc.,
(4) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-187395) pertaining to the 2010 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2010 Employee stock Purchase Plan of MaxLinear, Inc.

of our reports dated February 6, 2014, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of MaxLinear, Inc., and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of MaxLinear, Inc., included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of MaxLinear, Inc., for the year ended December 31, 2013.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Irvine, California
February 6, 2014

EXHIBIT 31.1

Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Form 10-K of MaxLinear, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 6, 2014

/s/ Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D.

Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D.
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

EXHIBIT 31.2

Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Adam C. Spice, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Form 10-K of MaxLinear, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 6, 2014

/s/ Adam C. Spice

Adam C. Spice
Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

EXHIBIT 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF
THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D., certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report of MaxLinear, Inc. on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in such Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of MaxLinear, Inc.

Date: February 6, 2014

By: /s/ Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D.
Name: Kishore Seendripu, Ph.D.
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

I, Adam C. Spice, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report of MaxLinear, Inc. on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in such Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of MaxLinear, Inc.

Date: February 6, 2014

By: /s/ Adam C. Spice
Name: Adam C. Spice
Title: Vice President and Chief Financial Officer